

AMERICAN NURSERYMAN

The Nurseryman's Forte: To Make America More Beautiful and Fruitful

MAY 15, 1959

Serial Dept.
MAY 11 1959



Aesculus Woerlitzensis Ellwangeri

SEEDS TREE—SHRUB—PERENNIAL
FLOWER—GRASS—VEGETABLE

HERBST BROTHERS

SEEDSMEN, INC.

678 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

Correspondence with seed collectors and growers invited. Free catalog "Seeds for Nurserymen."

THANKS TO YOU

Another satisfactory season is now about completed. Your patronage over the years has proved that our *superior quality and service* are important to our customers' success.

Prospects for our industry should continue favorable for this coming year and the demand for plant material of all kinds should be very good. As usual, some items of stock will again be in limited supply and few surpluses are indicated at the present time.

We wish you could see our new crop of roses now growing in northern California. Their present growth shows prospects for the best roses we have had in years.

Therefore, it will pay for you to make early reservation of your anticipated requirements for fall, 1959, and spring, 1960. Our wholesale representatives will resume their calls after June 15 and will be contacting you as early as possible.

*Superior Quality and Service for
83 Years*



ESTABLISHED 1875

One of America's Foremost Nurseries

Mount Arbor Nurseries

• SHENANDOAH IOWA •

AMERICAN NURSERYMAN

[Registered U. S. Patent Office]

The Nurseryman's Forte: To Make America More Beautiful and Fruitful

VOL. CIX, NO. 10

MAY 15, 1959

Founded 1904

With which was merged 1939

THE NATIONAL NURSERYMAN

Established 1893



Published on the

first and fifteenth

of each month by the

AMERICAN NURSERYMAN
PUBLISHING COMPANY

343 South Dearborn Street,

Chicago 4, Illinois

Telephone: WABash 2-9011



Subscription Price:

\$5.00 per year; outside

United States, \$6.00;

Single Copies, 25c.



Advertising Rates

On Application.

For Closing Dates

See Next Page.



Second-class postage
paid at Chicago, Ill.

CONTENTS

Rutgers Hosts Holly Society Meeting	7
By Harry William Dengler	
New Sprays Cut Threat of Black Spot on Roses	8
By Dr. E. W. Lyle	
Pyramid Trees with Varied Effects	9
By Clarence E. Lewis	
California Garden Centers Go Modern	10
By Richard B. Kilner	
Fertilization Studies with Container-Grown Nursery Stock	12
By James D. Kelley	
Attendance Mark Set at Oakland Garden Show	14
By Grace K. Anderson	
New Trees Discussed at Canadian Arborists' Meet	28
By C. G. Dobbins	
Plant Notes Here and There	44
By C. W. Wood	
Multnomah Garden Show Features Nursery Exhibits	76
By Charles H. Potter	
Production and Marketing of Dwarfed Fruit Trees	86
Reported by Kenneth Bradley	



Editorial	6	Nurseries Truck "Mail" To Cut	
—Landscape Sales	6	Costs	37
—Topic for Research	6	This Business of Ours	38
—Oregon Market Survey	6	—Landscape Conifers	38
Trick's Remodels	10	Forest Seeds in East	42
Deigaard Nursery Shop	11	North Jersey Meetings	43
Coming Events	16	Cherry Fungus Control	49
—Meeting Calendar	16	California Association of	
—South Carolina Plans	18	Nurseriesmen	52
—Program for Florida	20	—Los Angeles Chapter	52
—Louisiana Program	20	—San Fernando Chapter	52
—A. A. N. Juniors' Program	22	—Tri-County Chapter	52
—Rhododendron Meeting	24	—San Diego Chapter	53
—Michigan Conference	24	—Central Chapter	54
—Plan Two A. A. N. Courses	24	California Arborists	54
—Maryland Dates	26	Ticket Bonus Attracts	54
—West Virginia Dates	26	California Notes	56
—Pennsylvania Meeting	26	Oregon Notes	66
—Virginians' Plans	26	Portland Buying Survey	68
Cover Illustration	34	Abstracts of Recent Research	70
—Aesculus Woerlitzensis		—Maple Gall Midge	70
Ellwangeri	34	—Sugar Pine Seed Tests	71
Obituary	36	New Fungicides Control Black	
—William G. McKay	36	Spot on Roses	75
—Charles L. Gibbs	36	Stanley Plum Decline	97
—Calvin D. Kinsman	36		
—W. H. de Graaff	37		

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

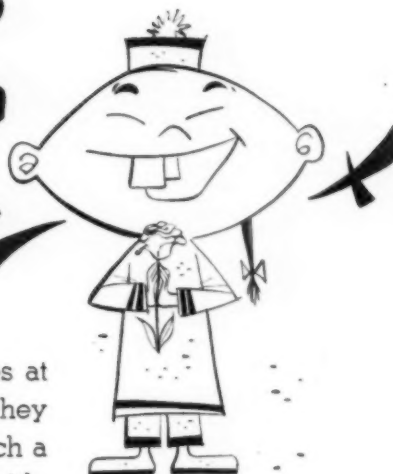
Alanwood Nursery	34	Green Mfg. Co., Howard C.	70	Pallack Bros. Nurseries, Inc.	24
Aldridge Nursery	45	Gresham's Nursery	45	Pearce Seed Co.	42
American Cyanamid Co.	31	Greyhound Corp.	29	Pedigreed Seed Co.	49
American Landscape School	90	Growers Exchange, Inc.	49	Peekskill Nursery	32
Angelica Nurseries	36	Growers Sign Service	97	Pequot Nurseries	37
Anthony Lake Nursery, Inc.	45	Gulf Stream Nursery, Inc.	49	Permatag	98
Armintrout's Evergreen Nursery	43	Half Moon Mfg. & Trading Co.	87	Peters Co., Robert B.	73
Armstrong Nurseries	53-56	Halpern Bros.	98	Peterson & Dering	17
Arp Nursery Co.	48	Hand Rose Farms	44	Pierson, Inc., A. N.	24
Asplundh Chipper Co.	81	Hansen Bros. Nurseries, Inc.	30	Pikes Peak Nurseries	36
Atkin's Sons, L.	87	Hartigan, Philip	85	Plant Marvel Laboratories	70
Augustine Ascending Elm Research Associates, Inc.	41	Hawkesmith & Sons Nursery	46	Portland Wholesale Nursery Co.	55
Baquette Nursery	26	Heller Greenhouse Laboratories	89	Premier Peat Moss Corp.	87
Bailey Nurseries, J. V.	42	Hemlock Hollow Nursery	34	Premier Southern Ticket Co., Inc.	68
Baker's Nurseries	30	Herbst Bros. Seedsmen, Inc.	1	Previus, Inc.	24
Ball, Inc., Geo. J.	33	Hess' Nurseries	26-28	Princeton Nurseries	30
Barlett Mfg. Co.	73	Hill Nursery Co., D.	100	Rambo's Wholesale Nurseries, L. J.	49
Beardslee Nursery	40-42	Hillenseyer Nurseries	44	Ra-Pid-Gro Corp.	35
Bentley's Hardy Plants	78	Holly Society of America, Inc.	30	Ravensberg, Maurice C.	55
Berkery, Inc.	78	Home Nursery	42	Red Giant Timber	84
Berryhill Nursery Co.	70	Homestead Nurseries	56	Reynolds, Harry H.	74
Better Bilt Products	91	Horsford, William Crosby	34	Rickert Nurseries	30
Blackwell Nurseries	44	Howard & Smith, Inc.	54	Robinson Sales Agency, E. D.	30
Bloodgood Nurseries	28	Howards of Hemet	5	Rootspred	96
Bobbink Nurseries, Inc.	26	Humphreys Landscape Service	39	Rough Bros.	93
Bosley Nursery	43	Ilgelfritz Nurseries, Inc.	40	Rover Foundry & Machine Co.	89
Boulevard Nurseries	37	Imperial Nurseries	48	Ryan Landscaping Equipment Co.	22
Boyd Nursery Co.	44	International Harvester Co.	15	S-W Supply Co.	89
Brick Nursery, L. P.	42	Iron Mountain Evergreen Co.	49	Saffer, Al	75
Brillion Iron Works, Inc.	18	J-M Trading Corp.	78	Scaff's Nursery, Inc.	40
Brookfield Gardens	28	Jewell Nurseries, Inc.	39	Schumacher, F. W.	49
Brookville Nurseries	32	Johnston, William A.	97	Steele's Nurseries, Inc.	39
Brouwer's Nurseries	28	Kallay Bros. Co.	41	Semmes Nurseries	37
Bryant's Nurseries	38	Keeling Nursery, Forrest	41	Sequoia Nursery	55
Buddingh InRow Weeder Co.	76	Kel Engineering & Equipment Co.	77	Shade's Nursery	32
Bulk's Nurseries	32	Kemp Mfg. Co.	98	Shambarger Nursery, Carl	47
Buntings' Nurseries, Inc.	36	Kenyon's Nursery	98	Shenandoah Nurseries	99
Canale's Forest Nursery	30	Kingwood Nurseries	38	Shepard Nurseries	30
Carpenter & Co., Geo. B.	72	Klyn, Inc., Gerard K.	43	Sherman Nursery Co.	40
Cartwright Nurseries	23	Krieger's Wholesale Nursery	48	Sherwood Nursery Co.	27
Champion Sprayer Co.	91	LaBarr's Rhododendron Nursery	26	Shore & Co., J.	80
Chase Co., Benjamin	77	Lake County Nurserymen's Assn.	41	Skinner Irrigation Co.	90
Chase Nursery Co., Inc.	48	Lanco, Inc.	77	Smith, Inc., X. S.	96
Chick-a-Dee Gardens	55	Lansing Specialties Mfg. Co.	89	Sneed Nursery Co.	44
Chicopee Mills, Inc.	80	Leavenworth Nurseries	39-40	Solaire Industries	92
Clarke & Co., W. B.	52	Leeland Farms	44	Soil & Plant Research, Inc., Laboratories of	75
Classified Ads	58-65	Leghorn's Evergreen Nursery	44	Southern Industries	93
Cloverset Farm	97	Leonard & Son, A. M.	28	Southside Nurseries, Inc.	48
Cole Nursery Co.	43	Lerie Corp.	91	Sprayers & Nozzles	98
Coleman Tree Pruners	88	Lifetime Markers	82	Standard Engineering Works	83
Columbia Nursery & Garden Supply Co.	72	Linc Co., Inc.	72	Standard Oil Co. (Indiana)	95
Comet Industries	72	Lindig Mfg. Co.	97	Steele's Pansy Gardens, Inc.	55
Commercial Nursery	47	Lindley Nurseries, Inc.	39	Stephens Nurseries	46
Conard-Pyle Co.	85	Lovett's Nursery, Inc.	26	Sterling Bag & Burlap Corp.	86
Condon Nursery, Ivan R.	48	Magee, Thomas J.	72	Stoller & Co., Harry	88
Connoisseur Garden & Home Co.	90	Maloney Bros. Nursery Co.	43	Stribling's Nurseries	52
Corliss Bros., Inc.	30-34-36	Martin Co., Inc., Joseph F.	39-41	Suncrest Evergreen Nurseries	32
Cottage Gardens	37	Matthews Nursery	41	Sunderland Pipe Shop	85
Crimson Dale Nursery	49	Maxwell, Bowden & Rice, Inc.	36	Sunnyvale Nursery	38
Crumrine Nursery	41	Maywood Rose Nursery	56	Supreme Electric Products Co.	98
Cumberland Valley Nurseries, Inc.	47	McGill & Son, A.	54	Sweeney, Krist & Dimm	78
Cunningham Gardens, Inc.	37	McKee's Nursery	39	Tankard Nurseries	45
Curtis Nurseries	36	McKinich Greenhouses	39	Tennessee Valley Nursery	45
DAO Corp.	68	Meadows Bros.	81	Teufel, Alfred	56
Danegger's Hi-Way Nursery, Inc.	95	Meehan & Sons, Thomas	80	Texas Nursery Co.	93
Darling Co., J. L. Label Co.	71	Menne-Pot, Inc.	77	Thilmany Pulp & Paper Co.	46
Dayton Fruit Label Co.	36	Miller Nurseries, J. E.	49	Town & Country	36
Deerfield Nurseries	36	Milton Nursery Co.	56	Traas' Nursery	43
Del-Mar-Va Nurseries	36	Mist Methods Co.	92	Tree Moving Equipment Co.	69
Descanso Distributors, Inc.	54	Mist-O-Gation, Inc.	82	Tritschler's Nursery	46
Diamond State Nurseries	26	Mitsch Nursery	56	Turfgrass Farm	72
Dible Nursery, Sam	32	Monarch Mfg. Works, Inc.	71	Understock Nursery	54
Dirkmaat Azalea Farm	36	Monrovia Nursery Co.	50-51	U. S. Rubber Co.	16
Dobbins Division	96	Monticello Mfg. Corp.	84	Vanderbrook Nurseries, Inc.	34
Doty & Doerner, Inc.	55	Moorestown Gardens, Inc.	32	Vandermolten Export Co.	87
Duan Nurseries, Inc.	43	Moran, E. C.	54	Vander Pol Nurseries	32
Dunwoody Co., Ed.	73	Morning Star Nursery	46	Van Engen's Kalamazoo Gardens Nursery	39
Du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., E. I.	21	Mount Arbor Nurseries	2	Van Veen Nursery	54
Eagle Creek Nursery Co.	37	Mount Hood Nursery	56	Vans Pines	38
Economy Label Sales Co., Inc.	25	Mulco Products, Inc.	94	Vaughan's Seed Co.	19
Edco Corp.	71	Multiplex Display Fixture Co.	83	Verhale's Nursery Co.	34
Edwards Laboratory	82	Musser Forests, Inc.	32	Vermeulen & Son, Inc., John	24-34
Elmer Roses	52	Myers, E. Normand	26	Viking Mfg. Co.	38
Evergreen Nursery Co.	42	National Greenhouse Co.	94	Vosters Nurseries & Greenhouses, Inc.	38
Fafard, Inc., Conrad	70	Natorp Co., W. A.	42	W.W. Grinder Corp.	90
Fairview Evergreen Nurseries	36	New Amsterdam Import Co.	79	Wade & Gatton Nurseries	37
Felins Tying Machine Co.	68	New Jersey Farm Supply Coop. Assn., Inc.	95	Want Ads	68
Ferro Corp.	80	Newport Nursery Co.	42	Waynesboro Nurseries	48
Floc-Flo Engineering Design	92	New York Bag & Burlap Co.	80	Wayside Gardens	42
Floral Gardens Nursery	37	Nursery Sales, Inc.	36	Weeks Wholesale Rose Grower	53
Flower City Nurseries	48	Nurserymen's Exchange	57	Well's Nursery, Inc., James	42
Flower Grower Magazine	44	Old Orchard Gardens	98	Whalley, J. B.	54
Flowerwood Nursery	39	Onarga Nursery Co.	38	Whitrock Nurseries	46
Forest Nursery Co., Inc.	45	Oregon Bulb Farms	56	White-Stowers, Inc.	46
Forestry Associates	36	Owen & Son, Inc., T. G.	45	White Nurseries, Inc.	46
Foster Nursery Co., Inc.	86	Ozark Nursery Co.	46	Williams, Isaac Langley	34
Garden Shop, Inc.	28	Pacific Coast Nursery	57	Williams & Harvey Nurseries	80
Gardner's Nurseries, Inc.	69-79			Willis Nursery Co.	20
Geiger Co., E. C.	34			Willowbend Nursery	43
General Research	49			Wilson Nurseries, C. E.	46
Gilmore Plant & Bulb Co.	40			Wirth, Hermann A.	97
Gilson Gardens	40			Wood Products Co.	95
Gledhill Road Machinery Co.	74			Worth Mfg. Co.	68
Globe Nurseries	47			York Modern Corp.	90
Golf & Lawn Grass Nurseries	47			Zelenka Evergreen Nursery, John G.	40
Goochland Nurseries, Inc.	49				
Grant's Nursery	47				

Forms for the June 15 issue will close Friday, May 22.

Forms for the July 1 issue will close Friday, June 5.

Mail copy to arrive at Chicago by these dates—no later!

One Howards of Hemet Rose worth two on inferior bush



It's an old Chinese custom growing velly fine roses at Howards of Hemet. And we swear by our ancestors (they were the swearing kind) that never have we had such a feast to spread before you. No. 1 and 1½ grade topside roses lookee velly cool. In this year of the Boar, be not one. Prostrate yourself before your customers with such worthy offerings as ANGEL WINGS, America's new exhibition rose, and GOVERNOR ROSELLINI . . . "all it needs is room to grow". Heat Wave, Sterling Silver, Ivory Fashion, new All-American Winners . . . precious as jade . . . difficult to obtain as silkworm's teeth. These alla same we have. Likewise plenty more patented and non-patented varieties.



For full rice bowl, make urgent haste to send for current wholesale catalog. CHOP CHOP. No got-ee . . . no sell-ee.

"Seasoned Rosebushes" for the wholesale trade exclusively.

HOWARDS of HEMET
"Seasoned Rosebushes"
HEMET • CALIFORNIA

AMERICAN NURSERYMAN

F. R. KILNER
Editor and Publisher

FRED H. KILNER
Managing Editor

I. G. MOORE
Associate Editor

C. A. BRADY, Jr.
Advertising Manager

Editorial

LANDSCAPE SALES

Although the past decade of record home building in this country has provided a top number of prospects, the primary problem of landscape firms today seems to be that of selling and sales. Of course, the majority of the new homes built in recent years have been in a price class which did not include much in the way of planting. More than that, most of the occupants became homeowners on comparatively short notice, without the years of preparation and reflection which accompany the production of a home gardener as well. Yet in almost every community a considerable number of homes have been and are being built in the high-priced brackets, and the grounds are spacious enough for ample landscape planting. Not all of these, however, have been as good prospects or clients for the landscape firms as could be desired.

The basis of the problem seems to be the education of these new homeowners, and old ones as well, in the values of home landscape planting for beauty, comfort, utility and intrinsic worth. That is the reason why landscape firms find new prospects often so hard to sell. Much effort or time is required to educate, much less stimulate, the prospects in the matter of home ground plantings and to develop their imaginations to the point where they will appreciate and patronize the landscape nurserymen's services.

More basic work in the matter of advance publicity, by advertising, circulars or letters, may be necessary before salesmen call. That results can be obtained when suitable attention is given to this phase of the problem is indicated by the widespread interest in industrial landscaping which followed the preparation and dissemination of booklets on the subject by national organizations in this industry several years ago. Making sales more easily and

of larger size conceivably would follow the broadening of the spade work done on the wider field of home planting prospects.

TOPIC FOR RESEARCH

Regular readers of this magazine are aware of the numerous avenues through which flow the benefits of research for nurserymen, some of it incidental and some of it direct. Universities, experiment stations, departments of agriculture, research institutes and other agencies contribute much to the solution of problems facing horticulture and agriculture in general and occasionally the nursery industry in particular. Chemical manufacturers, equipment makers, state nurseries and many other more commercial enterprises test products for their own gain, and some of these prove to be beneficial in this field also.

Problems relating to soil, disease control, insects and their control and many other phases of production are important on the list of research undertakings. Propagation techniques and procedures, growing methods and other phases of production also receive attention. Recently marketing surveys have been undertaken in this field by groups in state universities and by some departments of agriculture cooperating with the federal government. The list of undertakings in the research field increases as time goes on.

One topic of prime importance to commercial nurserymen has received only occasional and fragmentary notice. Attempts have been made by horticultural students and by nurserymen themselves to arrive at figures for costs of production of propagating materials and then of growing the propagated material, whatever the form, into salable plants. Of course, the problem is an extensive and varied one, according to the size and type of material, the species of plants involved, the soil and irrigation methods, the locality and climate, etc. All add to the diversity facing any investigators. The results, therefore, are limited in scope and in application.

Actual production costs will vary according to time, prices of materials, locality, stock involved and many other factors, but it would seem that a topic of thorough research might be the procedure involved, so that methods or standards might be set up by which a nurseryman could apply figures of his own

The Mirror of the Trade

to reach findings of importance to him. This is not a top for a graduate student's thesis or for a limited trial. It would require long and thorough investigation by those acquainted with the field as well as with the materials and problems involved. But as a long-range program it would be worth while and pay dividends to many who now grope their way or ignore costs entirely.

Perhaps some phases of the industry share the problem of general agriculture in facing the hazard of weather conditions and seasonal setbacks. The federal government does not seem to have fared well in ascertaining farm costs and in its handling of the farmers' problems has faced tremendous losses to the taxpayers, beside which the nurserymen's troubles may seem insignificant.

OREGON MARKET SURVEY

With the help of local nurserymen, a research firm of Portland, Ore., obtained figures from 505 families in the city's residential area and thickly populated areas adjacent with regard to their purchases of nursery stock, seeds, plants and bulbs, fertilizers and other garden supplies and hand and power tools, etc.

The total purchases averaged \$59 per family during the autumn of 1957 and the spring of 1958. Of the \$59, about \$9 represented trees and shrubs; \$10, seeds, plants and bulbs; \$18, fertilizers, peat moss, pesticides and supplies, and \$22, hand tools, power tools, sprayers, hose, etc.

About three fourths of the nursery stock was purchased from nurseries, and only a small per cent each from garden supply stores, supermarkets, florists and roadside stands. In sales of seeds, plants, bulbs and ground covers, nurseries supplied about one third and garden supply stores were close with nearly another third. Other outlets each supplied about 10 per cent.

Garden supply stores sold most of the fertilizers, etc., but the tools of various kinds were purchased mostly from hardware, department and specialty stores.

From this survey it would seem that the trade has little to fear in competition from other sales outlets as regards nursery stock and other plant materials, but garden supply stores have room for much expansion in respect to sales of supplies and equipment.

Rutgers Hosts Holly Society Meeting

Discussions on Industry Trends and Causes of Winter Injury Highlight Program

By Harry William Dengler

Two days of varied rainy and cloudy weather failed to dampen either the interest or enthusiasm of members of Holly Society of America, Inc., at their 26th meeting, held April 9 and 10 at Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J. Headquarters for the affair was the horticulture farm and the Lester Collins auditorium in Blake Hall, the university's new horticulture building. Approximately 140 members from as far away as Alabama and Ohio were in attendance at the sessions. President Dr. C. R. Wolf, New Jersey Silica Sand Co., Millville, N. J., presided throughout the various activities, while Dr. William E. Snyder, professor, department of ornamental horticulture, served as host for Rutgers.

The meeting got under way with registration Thursday afternoon, April 9, at the log cabin on Rutgers' horticulture farm No. 1 near New Brunswick. Here the members were divided into groups and taken on a tour of current holly research work at the university.

View Test Plantings

Members had an unexcelled opportunity of observing how nearly 200 varieties of American hollies withstood the past two winters, which were notably unfavorable to broad-leaved evergreens. Also seen were 20 selections of English hollies, a number of Japanese varieties and Oriental species plus some deciduous



Research committee members appraise results and plan future projects at the April, 1959, meeting of Holly Society of America, Inc., at Rutgers University: Left to right, Dr. Charles W. Dunham, University of Delaware, Newark, Del.; R. Templeton Smith, Smiths Point Farm, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Mrs. Claire Livingston, committee secretary, Sassafra Farm, Cecilton, Md.; Dr. Ralph L. Dodge, committee chairman, Sassafra Farm, and Richard Wyman, Wyman's Framingham Nurseries, Inc., Framingham, Mass.

hollies, both native and of foreign origin.

These were growing under typical eastern United States orchard conditions, as woodland garden plants or as part of a landscape scene in full sunlight. Three hedges of three varieties of American holly gave a good indication of the value of these plants for this use. Bosley's Hedgeholly, which presented a uniform show of berries despite tight pruning, indicated the plant was aptly named.

Greenhouse experiments conducted by the staff at Rutgers related to methods of holly seed treatment to provide more uniform rates of

germination and to hasten the process, oxygen requirements of hollies and hybridizing American hollies to develop superior and hardier landscape and orchard plants. All these will be reported fully when the work is completed. An unusual plant on display was a male Chinese holly bearing a crop of berries. The afternoon ended with an enjoyable period of socializing and visiting at the cabin, in the greenhouse and around the orchards and plantings at the horticulture farm.

In the evening the group assembled at the nearby Edgebrook res-

[Continued on page 88]



Program speakers at the recent meeting of Holly Society of America, Inc., at Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J.: Left to right, Prof. Wallace A. Mitcheltrec, Rutgers; Prof. Richard Barrett, Rutgers; Philip Alampi, secretary, New Jersey department of agriculture, Trenton; Daniel Fenton, New Jersey Silica Sand Co., Millville, N. J.; Dr. William E. Snyder, Rutgers; Dr. Clyde C. Hamilton, Rutgers, and Prof. Harry William Dengler, University of Maryland, College Park, Md.

New Sprays Cut Threat Of Black Spot on Roses

By Dr. E. W. Lyle

Plant Pathologist, Texas Rose Research Foundation, Inc., Tyler, Tex.

Black spot disease of rosebushes, with the resulting defoliation, often has been a serious handicap in the field and garden growing of roses. This disease has been specially bad in areas which have had rain periods distributed throughout the growing season, and particularly during years when the rainfall has been 20 or 25 inches or more. Wet weather during warm summer months brings a rapid spread of the disease, and that is what occurred in east Texas in 1958.

Experiments in recent years by Texas Rose Research Foundation, Inc., at Tyler, Tex., have shown the superiority of spray compounds over dust-type fungicides for control of black spot. Because of their exceptional behavior, maneb, Phaltan and captan sprays have gained increased favor among the rose growers. The results have been so good that it is entirely possible that black spot soon may become a secondary problem in the commercial propagation of rosebushes.

In the experiments reported here, the rose variety Floradora was used because of its natural susceptibility to black spot. The appearance of the disease in the field growing of roses generally is made later than in the garden growing of established bushes; so, it was not until July 10 that black spot first was noticed in the test area. It was found then in some of the untreated plots. A great rapidity of spread was noted, and the same plots showed much evidence of foliage infection only two weeks later.

Tabular Data

The spread increased in the check plots until near the end of the season, when, on October 11, there was an average of 91 per cent diseased leaves estimated for the check plants. In the same block of roses the bushes given the most effective spray treatments had an average of less than 5 per cent foliage infection on that same date. The data on percentages estimated for black-spotted leaflets are given in the accompanying table. More information also is obtained in the same table from the weights of bushes at digging time, on December 2.

The treatments recorded were be-

gun June 18 after about seven applications of sulphur-copper (90 per cent : 10 per cent) rose dust fungicide had been made over the entire field. Plot applications were made weekly until August 6 for eight applications; then they were made bi-weekly until October 14 for the last four times. The dates were June 18 and 25; July 2, 10, 17, 24 and 31; August 6 and 19; September 2, 16 and 30, and October 14.

The sprays were applied at about 200 pounds' pressure with a 1-row tractor sprayer, four nozzles for the row. Two nozzles were on each side of the row and were the TeeJet D-3 cone type. The lower two nozzles were carried about four inches above the ground and directed upward, but so that the bottom part of the cone of spray reached the base of the bushes. The upper two nozzles were 18 inches above the others, and the direction of spray from these was changed to upward as the bushes grew in height. No spray was directed downward intentionally since previous tests had showed that enough fungicide settled on the upper side of the leaves to give protection there.

The rate of spraying for each ap-

plication was about 120 gallons per acre. This was considered about a minimum quantity. That amount probably was more important to the satisfactory field methods of fungicide application than the pressure utilized to obtain the coverage.

Dust Burning Negligible

The dust fungicide was put on with a Niagara rotary hand duster at a rate of about 25 pounds per acre each time. The season was such that burn from the dust was absent or negligible. There was not one day when the official temperature exceeded 98 degrees, thus limiting the potential damage from the sulphur-type dust fungicide.

Plots were three rows wide and 40 feet long (0.0119 acres) and were in randomized order of replication. A total of 5,320 bushes was weighed at the close of the season when the bushes were dug on December 2, with an average of 95 bushes weighed per plot. Not counted were the bushes of the same variety making up the guard rows between the plots and also the bushes in close proximity to the stakes marking the separation of the plots.

The practices of field culture, cultivation, hoeing and pruning were uniform over the area. Also, there was only one application of fertilizer, and it was made in early spring before the plots were arranged.

In general, the results from the fungicides were that the sprayings with maneb, Phaltan and captan were far more effective for black

[Continued on page 73]

EFFECT OF CONTROL OF BLACK SPOT DISEASE ON FLORADORA ROSE

Treatments (Floradora Rose) in order of weights of bushes and rates of fungicides to 100 gallons.	December 2		Black Spot
	Lbs. per 10 Bushes*	Increase over checks	
Manzate spray with spreader sticker (1.5 lbs. plus 2 oz. Triton B-1956)	14.47	83	2
Manzate plus Phaltan spray (0.5 Normal) with Sp. St. (0.75 lbs. to 1.0 lbs. plus 2 oz. Triton B-1956)	13.39	69	7
Manzate plus Phaltan spray (Normal) with Sp. St. (1.5 lbs. to 2.0 lbs. plus 2 oz. Triton B-1956)	13.38	69	2
Dithane M-22 spray with Sp. St. (1.5 lbs. plus 2 oz. Triton B-1956)	12.99	64	1
Manzate plus Thylate spray with Sp. St. (1.5 lbs. to 2 lbs. plus 2 oz. Triton B-1956)	12.79	62	1
Phaltan spray with Sp. St. (2.0 lbs. plus 0.5 pt. Ortho spray sticker)	12.52	58	2
Phaltan spray, no extra Sp. St. (2.0 lbs.)	12.39	57	19
Captan spray with Sp. St. (2.0 lbs. plus 0.5 pt. Ortho spray sticker)	12.39	57	6
Manzate spray with spreader only (1.5 lbs. plus 0.5 pt. Santomere spreader)	11.82	49	2
Captan spray, no extra Sp. St. (2.0 lbs.)	10.61	34	35
Solcopper D spray with Sp. St. (2.0 lbs. plus 2 oz. Triton B-1956)	10.34	31	11
Sulphur-Copper (90%:10%) rose dust	10.32	30	31
Antibiotic U-9547 with Sp. St. (1.0 lbs. plus 2 oz. Triton B-1956)	9.60	21	21
Check (No fungicide after June 11)	7.91	..	91

*The standard deviation for significance .05 point is 0.90 lbs.



Illustration A—Well-formed old specimens of *Sciadopitys verticillata* are not numerous in the United States.



Illustration B—*Abies nordmanniana* is one of the best firs because of its excellent rich green foliage.



Illustration C—The soft-foliaged *Chamaecyparis pisifera squarrosa* can reach a height of 50 feet.

Tips for Better Landscapes

Pyramid Trees with Varied Effects

By Clarence E. Lewis

It is often interesting to compare plants that have the same form, even though their eventual heights may differ considerably. The textures, the colors and their tones, the densities and the structures of these plants can vary so much that the reactions of viewers will be quite different.

For instance, Nordmann fir (*Abies nordmanniana*), *Sciadopitys verticillata* (umbrella pine) and the moss falsecypress (*Chamaecyparis pisifera squarrosa*) are similar in outline, as may be seen in illustrations A, B and C. The structure and foliage differences, however, are striking, as well as those of texture and color. The question arises as to when one would be used in preference to the others.

The umbrella pine is a better conversation plant than either of the other two. It is likely to interest the lady of the house to a greater degree, too, because the unusual foliage lends itself to decorative use in the interior of the home. The cut branches make interesting arrangements, either alone or in combination with the foliage and flowers of other plants.

The foliage combines well with chrysanthemums. Pleasing combinations can also be made with the bronzed leaves of Japanese piers (*Pieris japonica*); with the foliage

of carolina and catawba rhododendrons and of Chinese, Burford and English hollies, and with the cones of such pines as Japanese white pine (*Pinus parviflora*), pitch pine (*Pinus rigida*) and Austrian pine (*Pinus nigra*).

There is an impression of resistance offered by the Nordmann fir because of its stiffer branches and straighter needles, while the other two trees are less likely to be thought of as barriers. The moss falsecypress, with its much finer

texture and gray-green color, suggests a softness, while the umbrella pine's tendency toward stiffness is overshadowed by the striking novelty of its foliage, which leads one to examine it in detail.

Leaves Borne in Whorls

The generic name *sciadopitys* is derived from the Greek words *skias*, or *skiados* (meaning umbrella), and *pitys* (pine). The species name, *verticillata*, indicates that there is some part of the plant arranged in a whorl, and there certainly is. The leaves make a complete whorl around the young branches in numbers of as many as 30 and as few as 20.

The thick, leathery, narrow, strap-shaped leaves are from three to four inches long. There are other small scale-like leaves that usually go unnoticed. The long leaves have a groove in the middle of the upper surface and a much more pronounced groove in the light green undersurface. The leaves first appear bright green but eventually become almost a black green.

At one time, under the old Japanese regime, this was considered one of the seven famous trees, and it was a capital offense to destroy any of them. This slow-growing conifer is indigenous to the mountains of cen-

[Continued on page 39]



Illustration D—The bark of the moss falsecypress is rugged and has an orangey coloration.



Left: Well-planned remodeling has given Trick's Nursery & Florist, Santa Maria, Calif., this trim, modern exterior and has tripled interior store space. Right: Display and lath areas are reached directly from the rear entrance of the garden shop.

California Garden Centers Go Modern

By Richard B. Kilner

TRICK'S REMODELS

Burt Trick, owner of Trick's Nursery & Florist, Santa Maria, Calif., says that if there were one piece of advice above all others that he would give to his fellow nurserymen who are contemplating the building or rebuilding of a nursery, it would be to obtain the services of someone qualified in the planning and designing of such a layout. He is happy that he decided to have Ernest Wertheim, San Francisco, plan the remodeling of his small nursery.

Mr. Trick points out that, having been in the nursery business for a number of years, he thought he knew what he wanted when he decided to erect a new, more modern nursery. However, he says, he was evidently too close to the problem.

For instance, he visualized the

building as running parallel to the street, with the parking area between it and the street, as in the old nursery. However, this would have involved the cars' having to back out onto what is now becoming a busy thoroughfare. He contemplated a rustic redwood store; however, this did not take into account the fire ordinances of the zone in which the nursery is located. The story was repeated in planning many other phases of the operation. Mr. Trick says he finally turned the planning over to Mr. Wertheim once the basic problems and objectives had been resolved and determined.

Benefits of Planning

Innumerable benefits have resulted. For instance, while the nursery is located on the same half-acre site

as before, there is now parking space for 12 cars instead of six, and they do not have to back onto the busy thoroughfare. The store space has been tripled, and yet no other phase of the operation has suffered as a consequence.

A basic consideration in the planning was the traffic flow. To go into the nursery, a customer must enter in the front of the garden store. While the old nursery carried almost no supply products, the new, modern garden shop has sections for all the usual accessory items, such as plant foods, garden supplies, seeds and potted plants, as well as a selection of five or six power lawn mowers.

Adjoining the gift department is a small florists' section. A partition behind the florists' area separates

[Continued on page 84]



Left: The entire lath area, visible from Trick's store through large glass doors, is paved with blacktop. Carts are used to transport plants for customers. Right: A large concrete block planter borders the approach to the garden shop's street entrance.



The striking modern sign of the Deigaard Nursery & Garden Shop, Monrovia, Calif. (left), rises above a landscaped setting featuring a waterfall. Right: Space between the garden store and the sidewalk is used for displays of bedding plants.

DEIGAARD NURSERY SHOP

A place for everything and everything in its place . . . is an overworked phrase, to be sure; however, it best describes the new Deigaard Nurseries' garden shop at Monrovia, Calif. It is hard to believe that such a varied and complete array of nursery stock and accessory items can be contained and effectively displayed on property that is well under an acre in size.

Deigaard's features the garden center approach and then some. Everything is departmentalized. In the modern, spacious-appearing garden store are all the usual accessory items, with small sections for paints and paint supplies, pet foods, plumbing and electrical supplies and a selection of gift items. Under one of the many, ample, sheltered areas outdoors is a section for garden furniture and patio supplies. Thus, Deigaard's attempts to make this the homeowners' headquarters for all gardening and outdoor living needs.

The principal structures are the

garden store near the front of the property and the wholesale and retail offices paralleling it at the rear of the property. These two buildings support a huge Saran covering that forms the outdoor shade plant section. This functional area creates a pleasing spacious effect.

Exterior Displays

On both sides and all along the front of the streamlined, low garden store structure are large shelter areas effectively used for displays of fertilizer and bulk products on one side, garden furniture and equipment on the other and nursery stock along the front. Along the front of the property, seen by individuals in passing cars and by all pedestrian traffic, are display tables of colorful bedding plants in bloom.

A feature of Deigaard's is the unusual sign area. Beneath the modernistic signs and in front of an angular section of the building is a low, landscaped area, in the middle of which is a hanging rock waterfall,

spotlighted at night. The hanging rock was the subject of a contest at the grand opening of the garden shop Friday evening, April 3. Those guessing closest to the approximately 400-pound weight of the rock were rewarded with nursery supply prizes.

The latest conceptions of design and display are in evidence throughout the nursery. All ground areas and walks are either paved or black-topped. All stock is marked and tagged with its botanical name, common name and price, as inducement to self-service. There is perimeter parking for 50 cars, which can drive right up next to the fertilizer displays for easy loading. A wide variety of nursery stock can be displayed because the firm's growing grounds are only a few minutes' drive away.

Danish Founder

The nursery was founded by the late Louis Deigaard, who was born in Denmark and learned the nursery business from his father before com-

[Concluded on page 32]



Left: Saran plastic, supported on a steel pole framework, covers the shade plant display area at the rear of the Deigaard garden shop. Right: Bulky supplies are displayed at the edge of the parking lot for convenient loading in customers' cars.

Fertilization Studies with Container-Grown Nursery Stock

By James D. Kelley

Department of Horticulture, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky.

During the past few years interest in nursery stock in containers has increased considerably, especially in the eastern part of the United States. The volume of nursery stock being grown in containers is now at an all-time high, and indications are that this method of production will continue to increase. This increase will be more rapid and less hazardous when more is known about soil mixes, fertilizing and marketing container stock. A knowledge of the plants that can be most economically grown in containers is also needed.

The entire nursery industry is aware of this type of production, but many nurserymen are reluctant to adopt container growing as a part of their present-day production

The investigation reported in this paper is in connection with a project of the Kentucky agricultural experiment station and is published by permission of the director.

practices. This situation can be partly attributed to lack of information on methods and costs of producing and marketing top-quality container-grown plants.

Advantages of Container Growing

Container-grown stock has numerous advantages for the grower, the garden store operator and the consumer. The nurseryman benefits by being able to produce a given-size plant in a shorter time and usually at a lower cost. The fact that container growing can be partially mechanized is one reason for reduced cost. Nutrition, water and shade can be provided according to the requirements of each type of stock grown. Generally, the result is a plant superior to those resulting from field production.

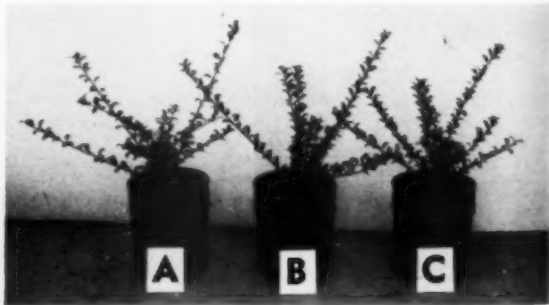
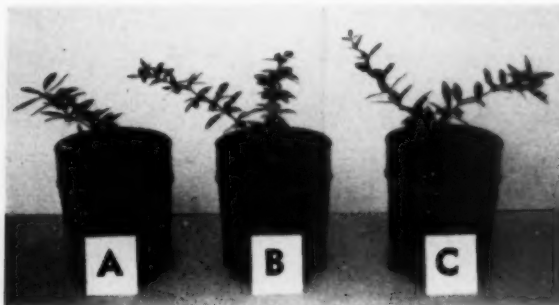
No longer is it necessary to field plants and be at the mercy of the weather as well as unfavorable soil conditions, with a resulting high

plant mortality rate. Soil pest troubles are lessened because all growing media can be sterilized or fumigated before use. Since balling and burlapping are eliminated, stock can be moved almost any month and without delay caused by weather conditions.

The retailers of nursery stock also benefit by buying and selling container-grown ornamental plants. The retail outlet can sell container stock throughout the growing season. Thus, retail sales are not limited to a short time in early spring and late fall. Selling container-grown stock is also easier. Plants in cans are generally lighter in weight than a balled and burlapped plant of equal size. Container stock lends itself to arrangement in attractive displays in the garden center and to rearrangement for maximum sales appeal. If canned stock is not sold immediately, it may be kept in prime condition for a number of



Pyracantha coccinea lalandi after growing one season in cans and receiving three fertilizer treatments: (A) A water soluble fertilizer (20-20-20) every three weeks throughout the growing season, (B) ammonium nitrate every three weeks throughout the growing season and potassium frit added to soil mix and (C) all fertilizer added to soil mix at time of planting except one heaping teaspoonful of urea-formaldehyde nitrogen per gallon container on July 18, 1958.



Berberis julianae, left, and *Ilex crenata convexa*, right, after growing one season in cans and receiving three fertilizer treatments: (A) A water soluble fertilizer (20-20-20) every three weeks throughout the growing season, (B) ammonium nitrate every three weeks throughout the growing season and potassium frit added to soil mix and (C) all fertilizer added to soil mix at time of planting except one heaping teaspoonful of urea-formaldehyde nitrogen per gallon container on July 18, 1958.

TABLE 1. GROWTH OF THREE WOODY PLANTS UNDER THREE FERTILIZATION PROGRAMS AFTER ONE YEAR IN METAL CANS.*

	Pyracantha Coccinea Lalandi Fertilization Program**			Ilex Crenata Convexa Fertilization Program			Berberis Julianae Fertilization Program		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
Full sun									
Average total growth per plant (in inches) ..	76.3	73.7	75.7	56.6	67.1	53.6	6.2	8.5	7.8
Average growth per lateral (in inches)	21.0	18.9	20.2	4.9	5.3	5.1	3.9	4.6	4.5
Average number of laterals per plant	3.7	4.0	3.8	11.6	12.8	10.9	1.6	1.9	1.8
Shade (One-third)									
Average total growth per plant (in inches) ..	79.6	86.5	82.5	64.6	61.9	58.6	11.4	13.8	12.5
Average growth per lateral (in inches)	23.2	21.0	22.0	5.3	4.8	5.3	4.5	5.3	4.7
Average number of laterals per plant	3.7	4.2	3.8	12.1	12.9	11.1	2.6	2.6	2.7

*All plants were grown in a basic soil mix of 60 per cent soil, 20 per cent sand, 20 per cent acid peat and six pounds of 20 per cent superphosphate per cubic yard of soil mix.

**Treatment A. A complete water-soluble fertilizer (six pounds of a 20-20-20 to 100 gallons water) applied every three weeks throughout the growing season.

Treatment B. Ammonium nitrate (3.6 pounds to 100 gallons water) every three weeks throughout the growing season. Potassium added to soil mix as potassium frit (35 per cent K_2O) at planting time at rate of three pounds per cubic yard of soil mix.

Treatment C. Basic soil mix plus four pounds of urea-formaldehyde nitrogen (38 per cent nitrogen) and three pounds of potassium frit per cubic yard of soil mix.

No additional fertilizer applied during the growing season, except one heaping teaspoonful of urea-formaldehyde per gallon container on July 18, 1958.

weeks or even until the next planting season.

Since the planting season is extended into summer, many plants can be sold when they are most attractive from the standpoint of flowers, fruit or foliage color. Few people are interested in pyracantha until fall when they see it covered with brilliant red or orange berries; again, few people would want Euonymus alatus except for its scarlet autumn color. The nursery industry has a product of interest to everyone, but in order to increase sales, outstanding features of the products sold should be used as an aid to marketing.

The consumer also must be educated to the advantages for him in buying container-grown stock. Plants can be purchased in smaller sizes, thus enabling the new homeowner to purchase good plants in the quantity necessary for good landscaping. Planting is easier and

TABLE 2. GROWTH OF ONE BROAD-LEAVED EVERGREEN AND TWO NARROW-LEAVED EVERGREENS AFTER ONE YEAR IN METAL CANS, USING A COMPLETE WATER-SOLUBLE FERTILIZER VS. SLOWING AVAILABLE FORMS OF NITROGEN, PHOSPHORUS AND POTASSIUM.*

	Prunus laurocerasus schipkaensis		Pinus sylvestris		Taxus cuspidata capitata	
	D**	E***	D	E	D	E
Average total growth per plant (in inches)	16.4	17.2	...	...	18.8	15.5
Average growth per lateral (in inches)	4.8	4.3	3.7	3.7	2.4	1.9
Average number of laterals per plant	3.5	4.0	2.8	3.9	7.7	7.8
Average height (in inches) .....	...	...	11.8	11.3	...	...

*All plants were grown in a basic soil mix of 50 per cent soil and 50 per cent fine ground Styrofoam, containing six pounds 20 per cent superphosphate per cubic yard of soil mix.

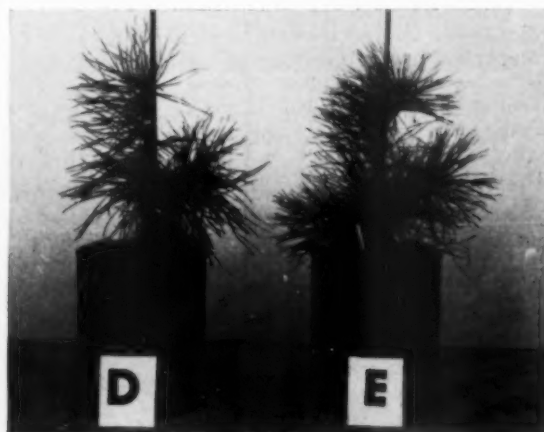
**Treatment D. A complete water-soluble fertilizer (six pounds of a 20-20-20 to 100 gallons of water) applied every three weeks throughout the growing season.

***Treatment E. Basic soil mix plus four pounds of urea-formaldehyde nitrogen (38 per cent nitrogen) and three pounds of potassium frit (35 per cent K_2O) per cubic yard of soil mix. No additional fertilizer applied during the growing season, except one heaping teaspoonful of urea-formaldehyde nitrogen per gallon container on July 18, 1958.

losses are generally fewer. Many mass marketing outlets are already taking advantage of the demand for smaller plants and are selling them in many cases at a price consider-

ably above the price of the same quality plant at local nurseries in the same area.

Producers of container stock are [Continued on page 79]



Prunus laurocerasus schipkaensis, left, and Pinus sylvestris, right, after growing one year in cans and receiving two fertilizer treatments: (D) A water soluble fertilizer (20-20-20) every three weeks throughout the growing season and (E) urea-formaldehyde, superphosphate and potassium frit added to the soil mix at planting time and one heaping teaspoonful of urea-formaldehyde nitrogen per gallon container on July 18, 1958.

Attendance Mark Set At Oakland Garden Show

By Grace K. Anderson

With the theme "Northern Lights and Southern Shadows," this year's spring garden and home show at Oakland, Calif., April 18 to 26 drew a record attendance. In the Exhibition building of the Oakland civic center the showgoers viewed a spectacular panorama planned by Howard Gilkey, designer, to fuse the widely separated cultures of America's two new states, Alaska and Hawaii. The scented tropical atmosphere of the exotic Pacific islands were represented in the eastern half of the building with landscaping depicting an Hawaiian palace garden, banked with tropical vegetation. The opposite end of the huge building held a lofty waterfall honoring Alaska.

Spectators entering the hall from the north side of the building heard the "Waterfall Symphony," stereophonic organ music projected through a plunging cataract by means of an amplification system.

Behind the curtain of water formed by the waterfall were visible the vivid hues of a huge mural painting, "The Gods of Valhalla," executed by designer Howard Gilkey. Rhododendrons in profusion were displayed near the falls by the northern California branch of the American Rhododendron Society.

Displays Frame Falls

Framing the falls was the exhibit of the California Nursery Co., Niles, with an exceptionally complete collection of choice conifers on its moss-covered banks. Among them were blue spruce, bald cypress, deodar cedars and pines. All were living trees, either balled or boxed. Third prize for horticultural merit was won by this entry.

Directly in front of the falls and separated only by a raised promenade deck, was a huge lagoon. Masses of rhododendrons and azaleas from Gomes & Son, Oakland, surrounded the water, on which was floating a sculptured swan boat, heaped with flowers. Among the rhododendrons were Vulcan, Sappho, Jean Marie Montague, Lady Longman, Mrs. Lindsay Smith, Purple Splendor, Dexter, Lady Primrose, Loderi, Day Dream, Everestianum, Album Elegans, Bonnett,

Harvest Moon, Butterfly, Mrs. Agnew, Blue Peter, Blue Ensign, Pink Jan Dekens, Dr. Endtz, Betty Wormold, Marchioness of Lansdowne, Rainbow, Azor and Alice. Azaleas included Susan Lana—a new introduction—Ina Claire and Miss Muffett. First prize for horticultural merit went to this display, as did the Bestor Robinson cup.

Spectators walking down the ramp from the falls were greeted with an exhibit honoring the statehood of Alaska. A giant totem pole, sculptured by Howard Gilkey, was set in a tree-banked, mossy spot with hydrangeas and cinerarias, ferns and a pebbled path. The display was designed by Korematsu & Nomura, Allied Designers, Oakland, Alameda and Hayward.

The Sunset Nursery Co., Oakland, featured outdoor living in its entry with a raised patio made of redwood blocks filled in between with small, smooth river pebbles. This area had maple trees at the four corners and azaleas and hydrangeas for color. Garden furniture completed the exhibit, which placed first for plant composition and received the directors' cup. Ira McKenzie, landscape architect, Oakland, was the designer.

Pink and red formed the color scheme chosen by the East Bay Nursery, Berkeley, carried out with rhododendrons surrounding a pool, cibotium ferns also being used in profusion.

Flowerland Nursery, Albany, featured a simulated hillside on which rhododendrons were displayed. Ferns and astilbes added interest.

At the east end of the 4-acre Exposition building the scene changed to the lush flora of the tropical Pacific. This area was dominated by a large palm-thatched hut on which a torrential tropical rain descended, while at intervals the skies darkened, then blazed with lightning, while booming thunder of a typical south Pacific storm was heard.

Directly in front of the hut was the exhibit made by Lyal Nickals, San Leandro, with cibotium ferns, Philodendron Evansi, croton plants and other tropical items set around a pool. Strelitzia anthurium and phalaenopsis supplied color. This display won the second prize for horticultural merit.

There were always crowds around the orchid exhibits. McLellan's Acres of Orchids; Carbone's, Berkeley; Wilson's Orchids, San Leandro, and the Orchid Society of California brought to the show hundreds of blooms so that visitors might become better acquainted with the many varieties represented. Walk-up's Landscape Nursery, Berkeley, used tropical foliage as a background for a display of cymbidiums.

The first large-scale indoor showing of modern hybrid roses at the

[Continued on page 96]



Modern hybrid roses being featured by the Jackson & Perkins Co., Newark, N. Y., made this garden setting entered by the firm's western subsidiary, Jackson & Perkins Co., of California, at the recent Oakland garden and home show.



utility earthmovers

now teamed with International® tractor brawn!

Famous Danuser utility earthmovers—blade, scarifier-scraper, and the amazing new Terra-Scoop—are now nationally distributed by International Harvester. More than ever, this makes your IH Dealer the man to see for heavy-duty utility tractors and matching equipment to cut your costs on grading, leveling, backfilling and other utility earthmoving!

Rate your tractor needs job by job—six International power ratings on wheels let you select the size you need. There's an IH Dealer near you—he'll gladly demonstrate. For his name and copy of utility tractor specification catalog, write International Harvester, Dept. AN-5, P. O. Box 7333, Chicago 80, Illinois.



See your
**INTERNATIONAL
HARVESTER dealer**

International Harvester Products pay for themselves in use—Farm Tractors and Equipment . . . Twine . . . Commercial Wheel Tractors . . . Motor Trucks . . . Construction Equipment—General Office, Chicago 1, Illinois.



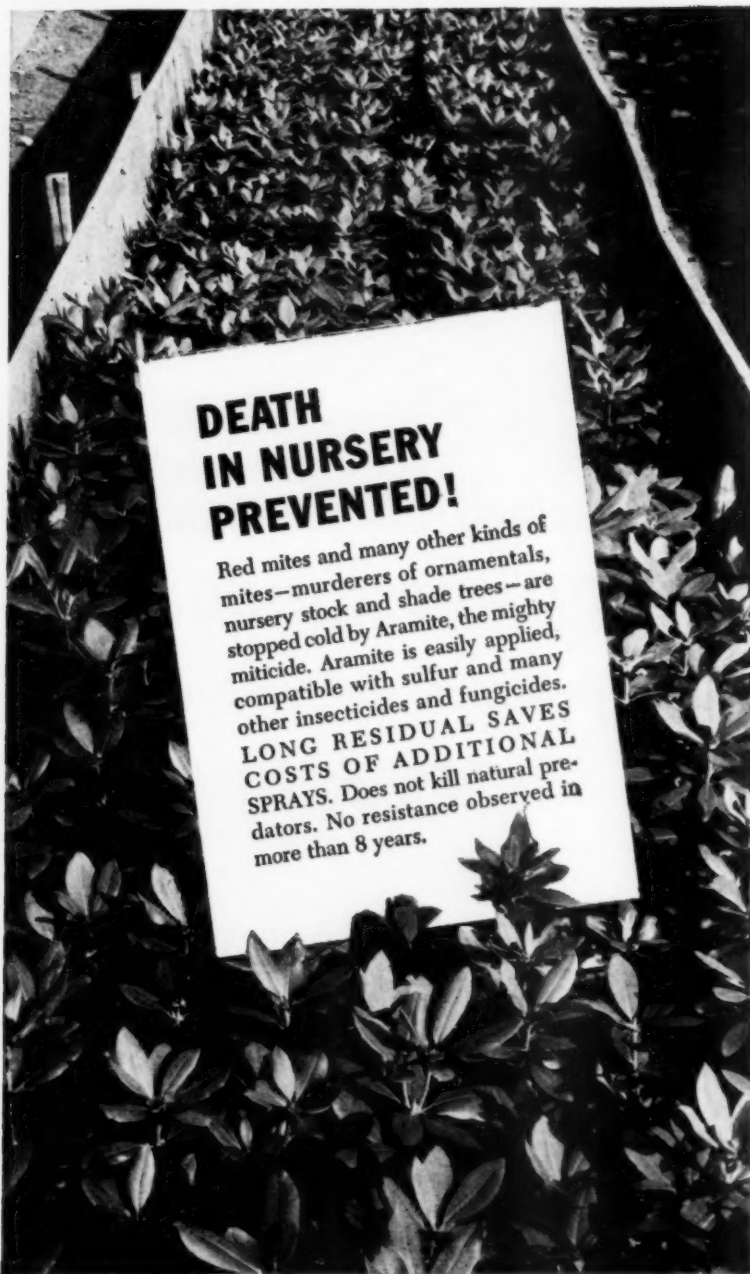
Terra-Scoop loads, hauls, and spreads like large earthmoving scrapers . . . and backfills too! Carries 15.5 cu ft, heaped; moves 25 to 30 cu yds hourly on short hauls.



Scarifier-Scraper rips hard-packed materials for easy digging, faster cycles. End plates allow loads to be stockpiled, or "floated" to fill low spots.

ARAMITE

THE MIGHTY MITICIDE!



DEATH IN NURSERY PREVENTED!

Red mites and many other kinds of mites—murderers of ornamentals, nursery stock and shade trees—are stopped cold by Aramite, the mighty miticide. Aramite is easily applied, compatible with sulfur and many other insecticides and fungicides. **LONG RESIDUAL SAVES COSTS OF ADDITIONAL SPRAYS.** Does not kill natural predators. No resistance observed in more than 8 years.

Photo courtesy of Musser Forests, Inc.



United States Rubber

Naugatuck Chemical Division

5120A Elm Street, Naugatuck, Connecticut

producers of seed protectants, fungicides, miticides, insecticides, growth retardants, herbicides: Sperton, Phygon, Aramite, Synklor, MH, Alanap, Duraset.

COMING EVENTS

MEETING CALENDAR

May 25 and 26—Short course for Texas nurserymen, Memorial Student Center, Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, College Station.

May 28 to 30—Florida Nurserymen and Growers Association, convention, Robert Meyer hotel, Jacksonville, Fla.

June 1 to 3—Short course for nurserymen, Southwestern Louisiana Institute, Lafayette, La.

June 3 and 4—California Association of Nurserymen and the department of ornamental horticulture, California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo, annual nurserymen's refresher course, Cal Poly campus.

June 7 to 9—Alabama Nurserymen's Association, annual convention, Admiral Semmes hotel, Mobile, Ala.

June 7 to 9—Georgia State Nurserymen's Association, convention, Radium Springs, Albany, Ga.

June 14 to 16—Maryland Nurserymen's Association, summer meeting, Harrison Hall hotel, Ocean City, Md.

June 14 to 16—South Carolina Nurserymen's Association, annual convention, Wade Hampton hotel, Columbia, S. C.

June 18—Kansas Arborists' Association, field day, Wichita, Kan.

June 18 and 19 — Fifth annual nurserymen's and growers' short course, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.

June 19 to 21 — Landscape seminar, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La.

June 22 to 24—Illinois State Nurserymen's Association, short course, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Ill.

June 22 to 24—Kentucky State Nurserymen's Association, summer meeting, Ken Lake hotel, Kentucky Lake state park, Hardin, Ky.

June 23 and 24—Short course for Missouri nurserymen, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.

June 28 to 30—Mississippi Florists' and Nurserymen's Association, convention, Eola hotel, Natchez, Miss.

June 28 to July 1—Plains Nurserymen's Association and the New Mexico Association of Nurserymen, fifth joint convention, Hilton hotel, Albuquerque, N. M.

July 1—Connecticut Nurserymen's Association, family party, Lake Compounce, Bristol, Conn.

July 7 to 9—New York State Nurserymen's Association, summer meeting, Statler Club, Cornell University campus, Ithaca, N. Y.

July 18 to 23—American Association of Nurserymen, annual convention and trade show, Sheraton hotel, Philadelphia, Pa.

August 4 to 7—Michigan Association of Nurserymen, nursery and landscape management conference and nursery tour, Michigan State University, East Lansing.

August 5—New Jersey Association of Nurserymen, summer meeting, Princeton Nurseries, Princeton, N. J.

August 5 to 7—West Virginia Nursery-

HERE'S GOOD NEWS FROM P & D!

OPERATION AIR LIFT!



P & D EXTRAS

... DELIVERS
FRESH DORMANT ROSES
OVERNIGHT at No Extra Cost

A special P&D service for areas suffering loss from winter damage. No more cost than regular pool car delivery and assures you of roses when you need them.

at no added cost

1. Every bush individually labeled.

2. Every bush top-tied.

3. Bushes trimmed to your specifications.

4. Free Color Pictures for each variety.

P&D Roses have pliable fibrous roots and short shanks, easier to pot.

PHONE, WIRE OR WRITE YOUR ORDER FROM THIS LIST

PATENTED HYBRID TEAS

- No. 1 No. 1 1/2
- American Flagship
 - Angel Wings
 - Audie Murphy
 - Bingo
 - Blanche Mailerin
 - Burnaby
 - Charlotte Armstrong
 - Confidence
 - First Love
 - Fort Knox
 - Fort Vancouver
 - Forty-Niner
 - Fred Edmunds
 - Fred Howard
 - Golden Masterpiece
 - Golden Wings
 - Good News
 - Grande Duchesse
 - Charlotte
 - Lemon Chiffon
 - Lowell Thomas
 - Mirandy
 - New Yorker
 - Nocturne
 - Peace
 - Pink Favorite
 - Rose of Freedom
 - Sutter's Gold
 - Taiyo
 - The Duke
 - Tiffany
 - White Knight

PATENTED GRANDIFLORAS

- No. 1 No. 1 1/2
- Buccaneer
 - Carrousel
 - Dean Collins
 - Montezuma
 - Roundelay

PATENTED FLORIBUNDAS

- Amy
- Bellina
- Encore
- Fashion
- Fusilier
- Gold Cup
- Goldilocks
- Ivory Fashion
- Jimmy Cricket
- Ma Perkins
- Pinkie
- Pinocchio
- Red Pinocchio
- Spartan
- White Bouquet

PATENTED CLIMBERS

- Cl. Chrysler Imperial
- Cl. Coral Dawn
- Cl. Crimson Glory
- Cl. Golden Showers
- Cl. High Noon
- Cl. Parade
- Cl. Pinkie
- Cl. Spectacular

NONPATENTED HYBRID TEAS

- No. 1 No. 1 1/2
- Angels Mateu
 - Christopher Stone
 - Condesa de Sastago
 - Crimson Glory
 - Eclipse
 - Frau Karl Druschki
 - Girona
 - Joanna Hill
 - K. A. Victoria
 - Mme. Henri Guillot
 - Mrs. E. P. Thom
 - Mrs. P. S. du Pont
 - McGredy's Ivory
 - McGredy's Scarlet
 - McGredy's Yellow
 - Picture
 - President Hoover
 - Radiance
 - Red Radiance
 - Saturnia
 - Shining Star
 - Signora
 - Sister Therese
 - Snowbird
 - Talisman
 - Texas Centennial
 - The Doctor
 - Virgo

NONPATENTED FLORIBUNDAS

- No. 1 No. 1 1/2
- Betty Prior
 - Charlie McCarthy
 - Else Poulsen
 - Floradora
 - Fransham
 - Garnette
 - Improved Lafayette
 - Poulsen's Bedder
 - Red Ripples
 - Royal Chinook
 - Snowbank
 - World's Fair

NONPATENTED CLIMBERS

- Cl. American Beauty
- Cl. City of York
- Cl. Doublebloss
- Cl. Gold Rush
- Cl. Inspiration
- Cl. Mrs. E. P. Thom
- Cl. New Blaze
- Cl. New Dawn
- Cl. Paul's Lemon Pillar
- Cl. Paul's Scarlet
- Cl. President Hoover
- Cl. Ruth Alexander
- Cl. Snowbird
- Cl. Talisman
- Cl. Temptation
- Cl. Zenith

*Asterisk indicates stock available.

WHOLESALE PATENT PRICES

Retail Price	10 to 19 No. 1	20 to 99 No. 1	100 to 249 No. 1	250 and up No. 1
\$1.75	\$1.00	\$0.87 1/2	\$0.80	\$0.75
2.00	1.10	1.00	.95	.85
2.25	1.25	1.12 1/2	1.05	.95
2.50	1.40	1.25	1.20	1.10
2.75	1.50	1.37 1/2	1.30	1.20
3.00	1.65	1.50	1.40	1.30
3.50	1.85	1.75	1.55	1.40

Grade No. 1 1/2 is 20% less than No. 1 price

WHOLESALE NONPATENT PRICES

Grade	110 to 500 No. 1	510 to 1000 No. 1	1010 to 2500 No. 1	2510 to 5000 No. 1	5010 to 7500 No. 1
No. 1	60c each	57c each	56c each	55c each	54c each
No. 1 1/2	50c each	47c each	46c each	45c each	44c each

NOTE: Patent and nonpatent rose orders will be combined for quantity rate on nonpatent varieties.

SHIPPING PREPAID

at pool car rate (5c per bush). P & D pays balance of air freight.

Minimum order 100 Roses. Please specify if substitute variety or grade No. 1 1/2 may be shipped if desired grade or variety is out of supply.

Trimming: Your roses will be trimmed to 8 ins., 10 ins. or 12 ins. (specify which) to facilitate air shipment. Order today!



PETERSON & DERING

ROSE GROWERS • SCAPPOOSE, OREGON

TELEPHONE LINDEN 3-6323



Brillion

BUILDS THE BEST

LANDSCAPE SEEDER

"We just can't say
enough in favor of it..."

A letter from
Mr. Carlton B. King
King's Landscaping Co.
Saugerties, N. Y.

"The Brillion Landscape Seeder is indeed a remarkable machine. We are more than pleased with its operation.

"We have just finished seeding over 3½ tons of seed with it on a variety of soils and with wonderful results. Some of the fields seeded were badly washed by a heavy rain, yet the seed was so firmly packed in the soil that germination was still very good. By other seeding methods these areas would most certainly have had to be reseeded.

"Due to the perfect operation of the machine, we saved enough seed on one job to pay for the cost of the machine; so we just can't say enough in favor of it.

"Thanks very much for the service you gave us and especially for making such a serviceable machine."



Mr. King with his Brillion Landscape Seeder. This same seeder is being used by hundreds of landscape men on jobs from the smallest residential sites to huge highway right-of-way contracts.

One Brillion Landscape Seeder and one man can do up to 40 hours' work in just one hour. Brillion gives you uniform seeding—all seeds in top ¼-in., in a firm seedbed—and sturdy, near-perfect stands, even under conditions where hand-sowing often fails. Works close against foundations, fences, walks. This is a precision machine that lasts for years. Straight pull or 3-point hitch models . . . 5-ft. 4-in. size.

Brillion Iron Works, Inc.
Brillion, Wis., Dept. SG-17-5

Please send me prices and literature on the Brillion Landscape Seeder.
Write your name and address in the margin.

men's Association, summer meeting, Daniel Boone hotel, Charleston, W. Va.

August 6 and 7—Iowa Nurserymen's Association, summer meeting, Shenandoah Nurseries, Shenandoah, Ia.

August 9 to 11—National Mail Order Nurserymen's Association, Inc., summer meeting, Hotel La Salle, Chicago, Ill.

August 11 to 13—Ohio Nurserymen's Association, summer meeting, Lake Erie College, Painesville, O.

August 12 — Pennsylvania Nurserymen's Association, summer meeting, Hershey park, Hershey, Pa.

August 16 to 18—Virginia Nurserymen's Association, summer meeting, the Cavalier hotel, Virginia Beach, Va.

August 16 to 19—Texas Association of Nurserymen, annual convention, Fort Brown memorial center, Brownsville, Tex.

August 17 to 21—National Shade Tree Conference, annual meeting, Statler hotel, Detroit, Mich.

August 19 — New England Nurserymen's Association, summer meeting, Harkness memorial park, Waterford, Conn.

August 23 to 25—Southern Nurserymen's Association, annual convention, Robert Myer hotel, Jacksonville, Fla.

September 22 to 24—California Association of Nurserymen, annual convention, Lafayette hotel, Long Beach, Calif.

SOUTH CAROLINA PLANS

Detailed plans for the annual convention of the South Carolina Nurserymen's Association have been announced. A program of the events scheduled for the meeting, which will be held June 14 to 16 at the Wade Hampton hotel, Columbia, S. C., follows:

JUNE 14

3 p. m.—Registration.

7:30 p. m.—Social hour and buffet supper, on the mezzanine.

JUNE 15

8 a. m.—Registration.

9 a. m.—Call to order, by President W. B. Marvin, Wildwood Nurseries & Garden Shop, Walterboro.

9:30 a. m. — Welcome address, by Mayor Lester Bates. Appointment of committees and report by secretary-treasurer.

10 a. m.—"Present and Future Plans of the South Carolina Highway Department," by F. E. McEachern, Jr.

11 a. m.—"Merchandising," by Arthur J. Lancaster, Jr., Coleman Nursery, Inc., Portsmouth, Va.

12:30 p. m.—Leave for barbecue lunch at Stephanson's Nurseries, Irmo, S. C.

2:30 p. m.—Tour of the South Carolina Electric & Gas Co.'s hydroelectric unit at Lake Murray, S. C.; the newly landscaped campus of the University of South Carolina, Columbia, and Forest Lake Garden Center.

7 p. m.—Social hour, ballroom on the mezzanine.

8 p. m.—Banquet, in the ballroom; prizes, floor show and dancing.

JUNE 16

8 a. m. — American Association of Nurserymen, Dutch breakfast.

9:15 a. m.—"Grass and Weed Control," by R. F. Richards, Geigy Chemical Corp., Ardsley, N. Y.

10 a. m. — "Nematode Control," by

VAL-PEAT® POTS - THE BETTER, STURDIER PEAT POT

AMERICAN MADE - - "FULL DIMENSIONAL"

Val-PEAT Pot sizes are inside top diameters "full dimensional." Our new 2 1/4-in. square Val-PEAT Pots hold 42% more soil than some other peat pots of the same stated dimension. Our 2 1/4-in. round Val-PEAT Pots also hold more soil than other brands.

ORDER VAL-PEAT POTS AND RECEIVE FULL MEASURE.

Mums
Carnations
Hydrangeas
Perennials

Nursery Stock
Foliage Plants
Poinsettias

VAL-PEAT POT ORDERS 150 LBS.
AND OVER PREPAID IN U.S.A.



Reg. U. S. Patent Office

VAL-PEAT POTS—ROUND SIZES

Inside top Dimension of pot	Number of pots per Carton	Approx. Wt. of Carton	Price per 1000
S-1428A 2 1/4-in. Diameter	2,000 to 18,000	30 lbs.	\$ 7.25
Round	20,000 to 74,000		6.75
S-1428B 3-in. Diameter	1,000 to 9,000	24 lbs.	6.25
Round	10,000 to 49,000		12.25
S-1428C 4-in. Diameter	500 to 2,000	27 lbs.	11.00
Round	2,500 to 10,000		29.25
S-1428E 4-in. Round	11,000 and over		26.75
Azalea	500 to 2,000	25 lbs.	23.25
	2,500 to 9,500		26.25
	10,000 and over		24.75

VAL-PEAT POTS—SQUARE SIZES

Inside top Dimension of pot	Number of pots per Carton	Approx. Wt. of Carton	Price per 1000
S-1429 1 1/2-in. Diameter	2,500 to 17,500	30 lbs.	\$ 7.00
Square	20,000 to 70,000		6.50
	72,500 and over		6.00
S-1428F 2 1/4-in. Diameter	2,000 to 18,000	40 lbs.	11.00
Square	20,000 to 74,000		10.25
	76,000 and over		9.50
S-1428D 3-in. Diameter	1,000 to 9,000	40 lbs.	18.25
Square	10,000 to 49,000		17.00
	50,000 and over		15.25

NEW

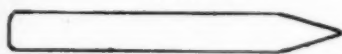
LITE-WEIGHT No. 10 TWO SQUARE SIZES — 2 1/4 and 3-inch

For some growing purposes, these lighter weight pots are preferred.

Inside top Dimension of pot	Quantity	Number Pots per Carton	Approx. Wt. of Carton	Price per 1000
2 1/4-in.	2,500 to 17,000	2500	30 lbs.	\$7.50
Square No. 10	20,000 to 72,500			7.00
	75,000 and over			6.50

Inside top Dimension of pot	Quantity	Number Pots per Carton	Approx. Wt. of Carton	Price per 1000
3-in.	1,000 to 9,000	1200	30 lbs.	\$14.50
Square No. 10	10,000 to 49,000			13.25
	50,000 and over			12.25

NEW

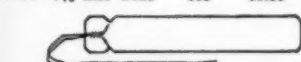


Pot Label

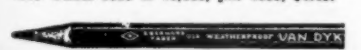
WOOD POT LABELS. We carry the best quality of wooden labels made. They are smooth, strong and neat, 3/8 in. wide. When ordering, specify pot labels or garden stakes, painted or plain.

	Packed to Carton	Plain Per 1000	Painted Per 1000
4-in.	1000	\$3.10	\$3.80
5-in.	1000	3.30	4.10
6-in.	1000	3.60	4.50
8-in.	500	5.30	6.60
10-in.	500	6.30	7.70
12-in.	500	7.50	9.10

	Packed to Carton	Plain Per 1000	Painted Per 1000
8-in.—7/8 in. wide	250	\$ 7.70	\$ 9.00
10-in.—7/8 in. wide	250	8.70	10.10
12-in.—1 1/8 in. wide	100	15.50	18.00



WOOD TREE LABELS COPPER WIRED. 3/8 in. by 1/2 in. Per 1000, \$-15.42 plain, \$3.60; 5000 to 10,000, per 1000, \$3.55; \$-15.41 painted, per 1000, \$4.50; 5000 to 10,000, per 1000, \$4.45.



WEATHERPROOF PENCILS. Black lead. Ideal for marking pot labels, garden stakes or other outdoor work.

Cat. No.	Packed	Wt.	Dealers' Cost	Retail
S-1520	12	1/2 lb.	\$ 1.00	\$0.15
	36	1/2 lb.	2.85	.15
	144	2 lbs.	10.80	.15

Z.I.P. RABBIT AND DEER REPELLENT. Z.I.P. acts as a TASTE repellent. It stops deer from eating and tends to break up browsing areas. Z.I.P. STICKS. It contains nothing to harm domesticated animals, yet protects valuable plantings from deer and rabbit destruction. In growing season use 1 qt. to 10 gallons of water. In dormant season use 1 qt. to 5 gals of water. 6 oz. and 16 oz. are aerosol bombs.



Cat. No.	Size	Packed	Wt.	Dealers' Cost	Retail
S278	6 oz.	12	7	\$ 8.00	\$ 1.00
	16 oz.	12	17	18.00	2.25
	1 qt.	12	27	28.80	3.50
	1 gal.	4	36	34.40	11.40



WESTER PROFESSIONAL IMPORTED GERMAN PRUNING SHEAR. Hot-forged of high carbon steel. Long-lasting cutting quality. Ratchet holds lock nut in place.

Cat. No.	Size	Each
S1058	8 1/2 in.	\$3.75
S1059	8 1/2 in.	4.50



WATERPROOF TREE WRAP PAPER. Used by tree experts, nurserymen and homeowners to help young trees to mature. Also protects your saplings and shrubs from early frosts, scorching sun, rabbits and insects. Rolls are 4 ins. wide, 150 ft. long. 10 rolls to a master roll.

Cat. No.	Size	Packed	Wt.	Dealers' Cost	Retail
S1543	4 ins.	1	3 lbs.	\$ 0.65	\$1.00
	4 ins.	10	24 lbs.	6.00	
	4 ins.	30	72 lbs.	16.50	



TREE TANGLEFOOT is a nondrying sticky compound. It is applied as a bond to completely encircle the trunks of trees, thereby preventing climbing insects from reaching foliage, buds or fruit.

Cat. No.	Size	Packed	Wt.	Dealers' Cost	Retail
S328	6 oz.	12	6 lbs.	\$ 7.20	\$0.90
	1 lb.	12	14 lbs.	12.00	1.50
	5 lbs.	4	22 lbs.	18.70	7.00
	25 lbs.	1	30 lbs.	21.00	26.50
	25 lbs.	3	90 lbs.	59.64	26.50

CHICAGO 6
601-609 W. Jackson Blvd.
Phone: Franklin 2-7560

Vaughan's Seed Co.
THE FLOWER SEED HOUSE OF AMERICA

NEW YORK 13
85 White St.
Phone: Barclay 7-4900

Are You Prepared for the BOOM in 1960

?

There is still plenty of time to plant potted

liners that live
and cash in on the big demand that is bound to develop. They grow into money fast.

Plant them in the field or in containers.
We can supply PLANTAINERS, the best containers.

Minimum 25 of any one variety.

SHRUBS

Each	Each
BERBERIS (Barberry)	PHILADELPHUS (Mock Orange)
<i>Mentorensis</i> , 2 1/4-in. pots \$0.20	<i>Avalanche</i> , 2 1/4-in. pots \$0.16
CARYOPTERIS (Blue Spiraea)	<i>Coronarius</i> , 2 1/4-in. pots ..... .16
<i>Azure</i> , new, improved, 2-in. pots. .16	<i>Enchantment</i> , 2 1/4-in. pots ..... .16
COTONEASTER	<i>Mont Blanc</i> , 2 1/4-in. pots ..... .16
<i>Divaricata</i> , 2-in. pots ..... .18	PRUNUS
DEUTZIA	<i>Jacquemonti</i> , 3-in. pots ..... .16
<i>Corymbosa</i> (Himalaya Deutzia),	RIBES (Currant)
2 1/4-in. pots ..... .16	<i>Odoratum</i> , 2 1/4-in. pots ..... .16
EUONYMUS	SALIX (Willow)
<i>Alatus compactus</i> , 2 1/4-in. pots .. .16	<i>Discolor</i> , 2 1/4-in. pots ..... .16
<i>Europaeus</i> , 2 1/4-in. pots ..... .16	SAMBUCUS (Elder)
FORSYTHIA (Golden Bell)	<i>Canadensis aurea</i> , 2 1/2-in. pots .. .16
<i>Arnold's Giant</i> , 2-in. pots ..... .16	SPIRAEA
<i>Intermedia spectabilis</i> , 2 1/4-in.	<i>Anthony Waterer</i> , 2-in. pots .... .17
pots ..... .15	<i>Arguta</i> , 2-in. pots ..... .16
<i>Lynwood Gold</i> , 2 1/4-in. pots ..... .16	<i>Froebeli</i> , 2-in. pots ..... .16
<i>Spring Glory</i> , 2 1/4-in. pots ..... .16	<i>Japonica coccinea</i> , 2-in. pots .... .18
<i>Viridissima bronxensis</i> , 2-in. pots .18	<i>Thunbergii</i> , 2-in. pots ..... .16
LONICERA (Bush Honeysuckle)	SYRINGA (Lilac)
<i>Clayey's Dwarf</i> , 2-in. pots ..... .20	<i>Rothomagensis</i> , 2 1/4-in. pots .... .16
<i>Korolkowi floribunda</i> , 2-in. pots. .16	<i>Rothomagensis</i> , Pink-Flowering.
<i>Tatarica</i> , Wheeling, 2-in. pots ..... .16	2 1/4-in. pots ..... .18
	VIBURNUM
	<i>Opulus</i> , 2 1/4-in. pots ..... .16
	<i>Opulus sterile</i> , 2 1/4-in. pots ..... .16

VINES

CELASTRUS (Bittersweet)	LONICERA (Honeysuckle)
<i>Scandens</i> , fruiting strain,	<i>Redgold</i> (Tellmanniana), 2 1/4-in.
2-in. pots ..... .16	pots ..... .18
EUONYMUS	<i>Yellownet</i> , 2-in. pots ..... .16
<i>Fortunei coloratus</i> , 2 1/2-in. pots. .25	POLYGONUM
<i>Fortunei coloratus</i> , 2-in. pots ... .20	<i>Reynoutria</i> , 2 1/4-in. pots ..... .18

EVERGREENS

JUNIPERUS (Juniper)	JUNIPERUS (Juniper)—Continued
<i>Chinensis pfitzeriana</i> , 2 1/4-in. pots .20	<i>Excelsa stricta</i> , 2 1/4-in. pots .... .20
<i>Chinensis pfitzeriana</i> , Golden,	<i>Kosteri plumosa</i> , 2 1/4-in. pots ... .20
2 1/4-in. pots ..... .20	<i>Sabina</i> (Savin), 2 1/4-in. pots .... .20
<i>Chinensis pfitzeriana</i> , Silver,	<i>Sabina tamariscifolia</i> ,
2 1/4-in. pots ..... .22	2 1/4-in. pots ..... .20
<i>Chinensis procumbens</i> , 2 1/4-in.	<i>Sabina voncharon</i> , 2 1/4-in. pots ... .20
pots ..... .20	TAXUS (Yew)
<i>Communis plumosa</i> (Andorra),	<i>Cuspidata</i> (Japanese Yew),
2 1/4-in. pots ..... .20	2 1/4-in. pots ..... .20

BROAD-LEAVED EVERGREENS

COTONEASTER	EUONYMUS —Continued
<i>Divaricata</i> , 2-in. pots ..... .18	<i>Fortunei vegetus</i> , 2 1/4-in. pots .. .22
EUONYMUS	<i>Manhattan</i> , 2 1/4-in. pots ..... .20
<i>Fortunei</i> , 2 1/4-in. pots ..... .20	<i>Patens</i> , large-leaved, 2 1/4-in. pots .16
<i>Fortunei coloratus</i> , 2 1/2-in. pots .25	PYRACANTHA (Firethorn)
<i>Fortunei coloratus</i> , 2-in. pots .... .20	<i>Coccinea</i> , Vincent's Hardy Strain,
<i>Fortunei minimus</i> , 3-in. pots ..... .35	2-in. pots ..... .18
<i>Fortunei minimus</i> , 2-in. pots ..... .25	<i>Coccinea pauciflora</i> , 3-in. pots .. .22
	<i>Coccinea pauciflora</i> , 2-in. pots .... .18

WILLIS NURSERY CO.

Your Wholesale Nurserymen
Ottawa, Kan.

E. H. Lemire, Shell Chemical Corp., New York, N. Y.

10:45 a. m. — Business meeting and election of officers.

12:30 p. m.—Leave for golf tournament at Fort Jackson golf course.

PROGRAM FOR FLORIDA

The convention of the Florida Nurserymen and Growers Association, to be held May 28 to 30 at the Robert Meyer hotel, Jacksonville, Fla., will be staged according to the following program, recently released by James F. Griffin, Jr., F. N. G. A. executive secretary:

THURSDAY, MAY 28

9 a. m.—Registration.

1 p. m.—Landscape men's and nurserymen's meeting, with Gervin Pringle, Florida Nursery & Landscape Co., Leesburg, chairman.

"Is the Price Right?"—A panel discussion.

1 p. m.—Foliage growers' meeting, with Hugh Lalor, Caribbean Nurseries, Opa Locka, chairman, and R. Van Over-schelde, F. W. Woolworth Co., speaker.

3:30 p. m.—Merchandising and sales meeting, with T. B. Byrd, chairman, and D. Murray Franklin, Garden Supply Merchandiser magazine, speaker.

7:30 p. m.—Chuck wagon dinner and square dance.

FRIDAY, MAY 29

8:45 a. m.—Film, "Basic Technique for Home Landscaping."

9 a. m.—Business meeting.

Welcome address, by state senator Edwin Fraser, Southern States Nursery, Macclenny.

11 a. m.—"Sell or Else," by G. H. W. Schmidt, manager, Florida Ford Tractor Co.

12:30 p. m.—American Association of Nurserymen lunch, with F. Raymond Brush, A. A. N. administrative assistant, speaker.

12:30 p. m.—Exhibitors' lunch, with E. B. Odenkirk, chairman.

12:30 p. m.—Ladies' lunch.

"Contemporary Table Decorations with Flowers," by Mrs. Jack White.

2:30 p. m.—Tour of A. G. Cummer estate and Italian gardens.

SATURDAY, MAY 30

7:45 a. m.—A. A. N. breakfast; election of A. A. N. Florida chapter officers.

8:45 a. m.—Film, "Enthusiasm in Selling."

9 a. m.—Business meeting; election of officers.

11 a. m.—"You Are Important," by Harry A. Schneider, sales manager, United Electric Co.

12:30 p. m.—Board of directors' lunch and meeting.

2:30 p. m.—Trip to United States Naval Air Station, Mayport, Fla.

7:30 p. m.—Past presidents' banquet.

"There Is No Such Thing as a Free Lunch," by Bryan Blalock, Borden Co. Dancing.

LOUISIANA PROGRAM

The details of the program for the short course for nurserymen, to be held at the Southwestern Louisiana Institute, Lafayette, La., June 1 to 3, have been announced by Dr.



Portion of canned stock at Laurel Lake Nurseries, Salemburg, N. C. under pine shade, where J. S. Howard, owner, has conducted numerous tests in association with state agricultural colleges to develop the highest-quality plants possible to be grown.

J.S. Howard, who depends on Du Pont "Uramite" to supply his plants and ornamentals with an adequate level of available nitrogen...the most important element in any fertilization program.

"Comparative tests showed Du Pont 'URAMITE' is the most efficient source of nitrogen for our fertilization program"

reports **J. S. HOWARD**, owner, *Laurel Lake Nurseries, Salemburg, N. C.*

Significant differences in winter hardiness, compactness, total height and width of ornamentals have been noted in favor of single applications of Du Pont "Uramite" at 100 to 150 lbs. of nitrogen over any other treatment. These results were noted in a project begun in 1955 at Laurel Lake Nurseries, Salemburg, N. C.

Du Pont "Uramite" at 50, 100, and 200 lbs. of nitrogen per acre was compared with other nitrogen fertilizers. There were four applications of the regular nitrogen sources compared to a single application of "Uramite" on *ilex crenata rotundifolia*, *ilex crenata convexa*, *ilex cornuta burfordi*, *azalea var. Hinodigiri*

and several *camellias japonica* and *sesanqua*.

Du Pont "Uramite" releases nitrogen gradually, feeding at the rate needed for healthy growth and season-long vitality of ornamental plants. "Uramite" resists leaching... saves time and labor, too, because

it's concentrated—38% nitrogen—there's less material to handle, store and apply. Do as professional growers and superintendents like J. S. Howard of Laurel Lake Nurseries have so successfully done—use Du Pont "Uramite" as the source of nitrogen in your fertilization program.

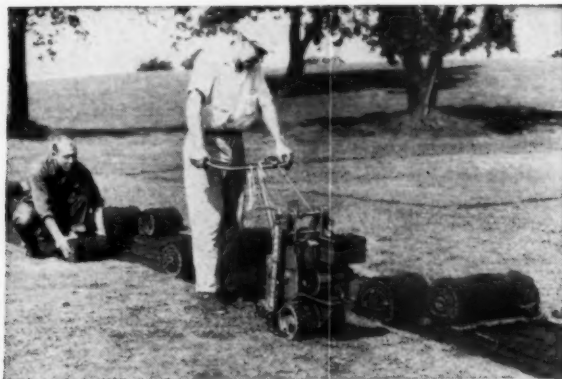
See Your Supplier
for the Highest-Quality, Long-Lasting
Nitrogen Fertilizer



URAMITE®
fertilizer compound

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

New, low cost Sod Cutter cuts 4500 sq. ft. of sod per hour



Now at half the cost of large commercial models . . . the brand new Ryan Jr. Model Sod Cutter handles a wide variety of sod cutting operations with proved efficiency.

This new full-time performer easily handles three turf maintenance problems:

First — it cuts 75 square feet of perfect sod per minute to just the thickness you want. Finest bents or toughest rooted grasses are no problem either; the specially designed blade with its reciprocating action slices cleanly through the roots without clogging or tearing.

Second — A special tilling blade operating at 1000 strokes per minute loosens and pulverizes hard, compacted soil for easy grading when resodding or seeding.

Third — The Ryan Jr. Sod Cutter with a special edging blade eliminates up to 90% of the hand labor required in many trimming or edging jobs.

And this versatility is matched by the famous, engineered dependability of all RYAN Sod Cutters, now used by over 90% of the turf growers and nurserymen in the United States and Canada. Sold and serviced by distributors in most principal cities. Write for full particulars and name of distributor nearest you.

NEW EDGING BLADE
—eliminates up to 90%
of hand labor involved
in edging sand traps,
flower beds, driveways,
etc. Cuts sharp edge 4"
wide and up to 3" deep.



LANDSCAPING EQUIPMENT
Company

871 Edgerton Street • St. Paul 1, Minnesota

James A. Foret, professor of horticulture, S. L. I. The schedule of the activities is as follows:

JUNE 1

8 a. m.—Registration. Lee Hall, S. L. I. campus.

1 p. m.—"Site Selection and Drainage for Container-grown Plants," by Gordon Dugal, Sr., professor and head, department of agricultural engineering, S. L. I.

3:15 p. m.—"Soil Mixtures for Container-grown Plants," by Dr. C. O. Box, assistant horticulturist, Mississippi State College, State College, Miss.

7 p. m.—Dutch treat supper at Poor Boy's Riverside Inn.

JUNE 2

8:30 a. m.—"Selection of the Container and Its Influence on the Crop," by Earl Vallot, Grandview Nursery, Youngsville, La.

10:30 a. m.—"Propagation and Liner Production of Plants for Container Culture," by Dr. C. O. Box.

1:30 p. m.—"Fertilization and Maintaining Fertility Levels for Container-grown Plants," by Dr. S. L. Solymosy, Cornelius Nurseries, Houston, Tex.

3:15 p. m.—"Specific Growers' Problems with Container-grown Plants," a panel discussion with Dr. C. O. Box; Dr. S. L. Solymosy; Wylie A. Roach; Earl Vallot, and Dr. J. A. Foret, moderator.

JUNE 3

8:30 a. m.—"Cultural Practices with Container-grown Plants—Pruning, Spraying, Watering," by Dr. J. A. Foret.

10:15 a. m.—"Mechanization of the Container Plant Industry and Some Costs of Production," by Dr. S. L. Solymosy.

A. A. N. JUNIORS' PROGRAM

Sons and daughters of nurserymen attending the American Association of Nurserymen's convention, July 18 to 23, at the Sheraton hotel, Philadelphia, will have a full schedule of activities that should be entertaining and educational at the same time. Trips to the famous landmarks of historic Philadelphia are in store for the juniors, as well as parties and other entertainment features that will be held at the convention headquarters.

The program of the special events planned for the juniors (those under 18) and those in which they will join is as follows:

SUNDAY, JULY 19

4 p. m.—Get-acquainted party, Grand ballroom east.

8 p. m.—"Pennsylvania Dutch Nacht," party in the Grand ballroom; special gifts, refreshments, entertainment and dancing.

MONDAY, JULY 20

8:45 a. m.—Tour of historic Philadelphia, including visits to Independence Hall, Betsy Ross' house and Admiral Dewey's flagship, Olympia.

11:15 a. m.—Dutch treat lunch at Horn & Hardart's Automat.

12 noon—Philadelphia zoo trip.

3:30 p. m.—Visit to the Trade and Convention center and the Commercial museum.

7 p. m.—Nurserymen's Jamboree, in the Grand ballroom; refreshments, clam

Cartwright Nursery Co.

Phone: UL 3-2352 Highway 72-57, 10 miles east of Memphis Collierville, Tenn.

TERMS: Net, 30 days. Interest at 6% on past-due accounts. 25 plants at the 100 rate.

SHIPPING: Stock sold F.O.B. Collierville, Tenn. We can make pool shipments to most points in the midwest and will be glad to arrange this for you.

AMERICAN ARBORVITAE VARIETIES

(Thuja occidentalis)		
	Per 10	Per 100
Dark Green American Arborvitae	\$2.25	\$2.00
3 to 4 ft.	2.75	2.50
4 to 5 ft.	3.50	3.00
Compacta erecta globosa Arborvitae		
24 to 30 ins.	2.50	2.25
30 to 36 ins.	3.00	2.50
Globosa (American Globe) Arborvitae		
12 to 15 ins.	1.45	1.25
15 to 18 ins.	1.80	1.60
Pyramidal American Arborvitae		
24 to 30 ins.	1.80	1.65
30 to 36 ins.	2.50	2.25
3 to 4 ft.	3.00	2.75

ORIENTAL ARBORVITAE VARIETIES

(Thuja orientalis)		
	Per 10	Per 100
Baker Arborvitae	\$1.40	\$1.35
2 to 3 ft.		
Berckmans Arborvitae	1.40	1.20
15 to 18 ins.		
Blue Cone Arborvitae		
24 to 30 ins.	1.45	1.25
30 to 36 ins.	1.70	1.50
Benita Arborvitae		
12 to 15 ins.	1.00	.90
15 to 18 ins.	1.35	1.20
18 to 24 ins.	1.65	1.50
Excelsa Arborvitae		
24 to 30 ins.	1.40	1.25
30 to 36 ins.	1.70	1.50
Newark Arborvitae		
24 to 30 ins.	1.40	1.25
30 to 36 ins.	1.70	1.50

JUNIPERS, SPREADING VARIETIES

	Per 10	Per 100		Per 10	Per 100
Andorra Juniper, green			Hetz Blue Juniper		
15 to 18 ins.	\$1.60	\$1.40	15 to 18 ins.	\$1.45	\$1.30
18 to 24 ins.	1.90	1.75			
24 to 30 ins.	2.50	2.25	Savin Juniper		
Pfitzer Juniper			12 to 15 ins.	1.00	.90
12 to 15 ins.	1.25	1.10	15 to 18 ins.	1.35	1.20
15 to 18 ins.	1.65	1.50			
Pfitzer Blue Juniper			Von Ehron Juniper		
24 to 30 ins.	2.75	2.50	15 to 18 ins.	1.35	1.20
Compact Pfitzer Juniper					
12 to 15 ins.	1.25	1.10	Repandens Juniper		
15 to 18 ins.	1.65	1.50	(Virginia repandens), dark green, good winter color		
Pfitzer Nana Juniper			12 to 15 ins.	1.00	.90
12 to 16 ins.	1.25	1.10	15 to 18 ins.	1.35	1.20
15 to 18 ins.	1.65	1.50			

JUNIPERS, UPRIGHT VARIETIES

	Per 10	Per 100		Per 10	Per 100
Juniperus virginiana glauca			Greek Juniper		
3 to 4 ft.	\$3.75	\$3.50	(Juniperus excelsa stricta)		
Juniperus virginiana canescens			15 to 18 ins.	\$1.35	\$1.20
3 to 4 ft.	3.75	3.50	18 to 24 ins.	1.65	1.50
4 to 5 ft.	4.75	4.50	Hetz glauca Juniper, sheared pyramids		
Fastigiata Juniper			24 to 30 ins.	2.25	2.00
24 to 30 ins.	1.10	1.00	30 to 36 ins.	3.00	2.75
30 to 36 ins.	1.40	1.25	3 to 4 ft.	3.75	3.50
3 to 4 ft.	1.65	1.50	Von Ehron Juniper, sheared pyramids		
			3 to 4 ft.	3.75	3.50

BROAD-LEAVED EVERGREENS

	Per 10	Per 100		Per 10	Per 100		Per 10	Per 100
Abelia grandiflora			Ilex opaca howardi			Loropetalum chinense		
2 to 3 ft.	\$1.25	\$1.00	2 to 3 ft.	\$2.25	\$2.00	(Texas Fringe)		
3 to 4 ft.	1.50	1.25	3 to 4 ft.	3.25	3.00	18 to 24 ins.	\$1.15	\$1.00
Elaeagnus pungens			4 to 5 ft.	4.25	4.00	24 to 30 ins.	1.75	1.50
2 to 3 ft.	1.25	1.00	5 to 6 ft.	5.50	5.00	Magnolia grandiflora		
3 to 4 ft.	1.75	1.50	Ilex opaca Hume No. 2			2 to 3 ft.	1.75	1.50
Euonymus coloratus			3 to 4 ft.	3.25	3.00	3 to 4 ft.	2.75	2.50
18 to 24 ins.	1.20	1.00	4 to 5 ft.	4.25	4.00	4 to 5 ft.	3.75	3.50
24 to 30 ins.	1.40	1.25	5 to 6 ft.	5.50	5.00	Magnolia glauca (Sweet Bay)		
30 to 36 ins.	1.75	1.50	Ilex vomitoria, small-leaved, sheared			2 to 3 ft.	1.50	1.25
Euonymus patens			18 to 24 ins.	1.15	1.00	3 to 4 ft.	2.25	2.00
18 to 24 ins.	1.20	1.00	24 to 30 ins.	1.65	1.50	4 to 5 ft.	3.25	3.00
24 to 30 ins.	1.40	1.25	30 to 36 ins.	2.25	2.00	5 to 6 ft.	4.50	4.00
30 to 36 ins.	1.75	1.50	3 to 4 ft.	2.75	2.50	6 to 8 ft.	7.00	6.00
Ilex cornuta burfordi			Ilex vomitoria Pride of Houston			Nandina domestica		
15 to 18 ins.	1.10	1.00	18 to 24 ins.	1.15	1.00	15 to 18 ins.	.80	.75
18 to 24 ins.	1.40	1.25	24 to 30 ins.	1.65	1.50	18 to 24 ins.	1.00	.90
Ilex cornuta femina			30 to 36 ins.	2.25	2.00	24 to 30 ins.	1.40	1.25
15 to 18 ins.	1.10	1.00	Ilex vomitoria nana (Dwarf Yaupon)			30 to 36 ins.	1.65	1.50
18 to 24 ins.	1.40	1.25	12 to 15 ins.	1.50	1.25	3 to 4 ft.	2.25	2.00
Ilex crenata Biloxi			15 to 18 ins.	2.00	1.75	Viburnum burkwoodi		
Strong grower, very hardy, shears well			Jasmine, floridum			18 to 24 ins.	1.65	1.50
15 to 18 ins.	1.10	1.00	15 to 18 ins.	1.15	1.00	24 to 30 ins.	1.90	1.75
18 to 24 ins.	1.65	1.50	18 to 24 ins.	1.40	1.25	30 to 36 ins.	2.25	2.00
24 to 30 ins.	2.25	2.00	24 to 30 ins.	1.70	1.50	Viburnum chenaulti		
Ilex crenata convexa			30 to 36 ins.	2.00	1.75	18 to 24 ins.	1.65	1.50
12 to 15 ins.	.90	.80	Ligustrum lucidum (Black Wax)			Viburnum juddi		
15 to 18 ins.	1.10	1.00	24 to 30 ins.	1.25	1.10	15 to 18 ins.	1.40	1.25
18 to 24 ins.	1.65	1.50	3 to 4 ft.	1.50	1.35	18 to 24 ins.	1.65	1.50
24 to 30 ins.	2.25	2.00	3 to 4 ft.	1.90	1.65	Viburnum rhytidophyllum		
Ilex crenata rotundifolia			Ligustrum lucidum Suwanee River			(Leather-leaved Snowball)		
12 to 15 ins.	.90	.80	15 to 18 ins.	1.50	1.25	18 to 24 ins.	1.65	1.50
15 to 18 ins.	1.10	1.00	18 to 24 ins.	2.25	2.00	24 to 30 ins.	1.90	1.75
18 to 24 ins.	1.65	1.50	30 to 36 ins.	2.75	2.50	30 to 36 ins.	2.25	2.00
24 to 30 ins.	2.25	2.00	Carolina Cherry Laurel					
30 to 36 ins.	2.75	2.50	2 to 3 ft.	1.50	1.25	DECIDUOUS TREES		
Ilex opaca, seedlings			3 to 4 ft.	1.75	1.50			
2 to 3 ft.	1.70	1.50	4 to 5 ft.	2.75	2.50	Magnolia nigra		
3 to 4 ft.	2.75	2.50	5 to 6 ft.	3.75	3.50	(Purple Magnolia)		
4 to 5 ft.	3.75	3.50				2 to 3 ft.	\$1.75	\$1.50
5 to 6 ft.	5.50	5.00				Magnolia soulangeana		
Ilex East Palatka						(Pink Magnolia)		
2 to 3 ft.	2.25	2.00				2 to 3 ft.	2.25	2.00
3 to 4 ft.	3.25	3.00				3 to 4 ft.	3.00	2.75
4 to 5 ft.	4.25	4.00				4 to 5 ft.	3.75	3.50
						5 to 6 ft.	5.00	4.50

PRICES REDUCED HEAVY TAXUS TRANSPLANTS SAME FINER LINER QUALITIES

These money-makers will go fast. Every one is a sturdy healthy plant with an excellent root system—guaranteed to satisfy. Place your order now while they last.

Deduct 10 per cent for 250 or more of 1 variety and grade (minimum 25).

Baccata repandens	Each	Cuspidata vermeulen	Each
1-yr., C, T, 2 1/4-in. pot.....	\$0.25	1-yr., C, T, 6 to 10 ins.....	\$0.20
Cuspidata, spreading		2-yr., C, T, 6 to 12 ins.....	.35
2-yr., C, T, 6 to 12 ins.....	.35	4-yr., C, TT, 9 to 12 ins.....	.75
Cuspidata capitata, upright		Media browni	
3-yr., S, TT, 6 to 12 ins.....	.35	2-yr., C, T, 8 to 12 ins.....	.35
4-yr., S, TT, 6 to 12 ins.....	.50	Media hatfieldi	
4-yr., S, TT, 12 to 18 ins.....	.60	1-yr., C, T, 6 to 10 ins.....	.20
5-yr., S, TTT, 12 to 15 ins... .	.75	2-yr., C, T, 6 to 12 ins.....	.35
6-yr., S, TTT, 12 to 15 ins... .	.95	4-yr., C, TT, 9 to 12 ins.....	.75
Cuspidata densiformis		Media kelseyi	
2-yr., C, T, 6 to 12 ins.....	.45	1-yr., C, T, 6 to 9 ins.....	.20
Cuspidata intermedia		2-yr., C, T, 6 to 10 ins.....	.35
2-yr., C, T, 8 to 12 ins.....	.35		

Rooted cuttings—21 varieties. Transplants in Jiffy-Pots—1-yr.

See May 1 issue.

We also have a complete line of other choice liners and will be glad to send our new spring catalog. Just write us on your letterhead or better yet come see us if you can. 3% less on pickup order, advance notice required.



**JOHN
VERMEULEN
& SON, INC.**

Neshanic Station, N. J.

Growing Finer Liners since 1921

Owner's Health Forces Sale

*Commercial Nursery — Show Gardens
Advantageous Tax Situation*

166-acre estate in Pinehurst, N. C., with commercial show gardens, \$200,000 worth of salable nursery stock, world's largest holly arboretum. Developed at great cost, to attract thousands of flower lovers and tourists each year. Now ill health forces owner to sell—you can reap the benefits. Submit offers. Exceptional potential for a club, corporation, motel, experimental farm. Beautiful 14-room, 5 1/2-bath residence. 2 modern tenant

houses, stable, greenhouses. Ask for details about tax advantages and free illustrated brochure AN-60707.

JOHN A. PARK, JR.
1805 McDonald Lane, Raleigh, N. C.
TEmple 3-3018

or
PREVIEWS Inc.

The Nationwide Marketing Service
1518 Walnut St., Philadelphia 2 • PE 5-1400
49 E. 53rd St., New York 22 • PLaza 8-2630

TAXUS IN VARIETY

A. N. PIERSON, INC.
Cromwell, Conn.

Choice Varieties of Lining-Out Stock
Write for our latest price list.

PALLACK BROS. NURSERIES, Inc.
Route 19, 31 mi. north of Pittsburgh, Pa.
Phone: Zelienople 789
R.F.D. 1 HARMONY, PA.

bar, buffet supper, special entertainment and dancing.

TUESDAY, JULY 21

9:30 a. m.—Philadelphia naval base trip. (No cameras.)

12 noon—Brock's box lunches served at Franklin D. Roosevelt section of Fairmount park.

1:30 p. m.—Visit to the Franklin Institute and then to see the big presses in a tour of the Philadelphia Bulletin building. Return to the Sheraton hotel via subway train.

Tuesday night, free time.

WEDNESDAY, JULY 22

9 a. m.—Trip to Valley Forge park.

12 noon—Dutch treat lunch at park.

3 p. m.—Return to hotel.

7 p. m.—Past presidents' banquet, Grand ballroom. Special entertainment feature, "Don't Miss Living," and dancing.

RHODODENDRON MEETING

The annual spring meeting of the Middle Atlantic chapter of the American Rhododendron Society will be held at Biltmore estate, Biltmore, N. C., June 12 to 14. B. Y. Morrison will be the speaker at the banquet Saturday evening, after a journey to the mountains to see the native species of azaleas and rhododendron. A tour of Biltmore estate will be conducted Sunday by Dr. Fred Nisbet, Biltmore.

MICHIGAN CONFERENCE

The nursery and landscape management conference sponsored annually by the Michigan Association of Nurserymen and Michigan State University will be limited this year to a single day—August 4—and will be followed by a tour of nurseries in Lake county, Ohio. The tour is being organized by Robert Miller, Miller Nurseries, Lansing, and Dr. Harold Davidson, horticulture department, M. S. U. Sessions of the conference will be held at Kellogg center on the university campus at East Lansing. The tour will leave from the campus August 5 and will return August 7.

PLAN TWO A. A. N. COURSES

Two management conferences will be sponsored by the American Association of Nurserymen for its members this year since the initial venture last year proved so successful and met with such enthusiastic response from the participants. The Sagamore conference center of Syracuse University in the Adirondack mountains, near Raquette Lake, N. Y., where last year's conference was held, will again be the site of one event August 30 to September 5. An additional conference will be

"SLIP-ON" PLASTIC LABELS

Patent No. 2,642,684

NEWEST AND MOST PRACTICAL OF ALL PLANT LABELS!

SO NEW! SO PRACTICAL!

16 times stronger in sub-zero temperatures

Patented locking device assures you a permanent, easily attached, adjustable label. Minimizes girdling the canes of either soft or hard wood plants. Guards against loss of labels. Absolutely waterproof. Will not wilt in hot weather.

Plain or varieties imprinted permanently

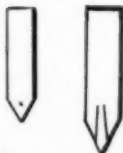
Add \$2.00 to imprinted prices if imprinting is desired on both sides. Trade-marks billed at cost. Photos or black-and-white drawings must accompany trade-mark orders. Parcel-post shipment up to 20 lbs. Over 20 lbs., least expensive way possible—unless otherwise specified. All shipments F.O.B. DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.

Quantity	Price
100	\$15.00
500	\$75.00
1000	\$150.00
5000	\$750.00
10000	\$1500.00

Size: _____ Price: _____

TALKING PLOT MARKER PLASTIC CARDS

\$15.00 per 100 which includes one can of self-spraying plastic. Can be used in our aluminum plot marker stakes.



TY-ON AND STICK-IN PLASTIC LABELS

Durable, waterproof. 5 fadeproof colors. Imprinting additional.

REMOVABLE PLASTIC CARD

PERMANENT PLOT MARKERS

Weather resistant 3x 5-in. plastic card. Inserts in 24-in. aluminum stake. Interchangeable. 50¢ ea.

YOUR NAME HERE	PRICE

Available in 5 fadeproof colors . . . RED, GREEN, ORANGE, YELLOW, WHITE.

No.	Size	Per 1000	Imprinted Per 1000	Weight
No. 25	1/2x5 ins.			
1000 to 4000		\$5.50	\$7.00	1 1/4 LBS.
5000 to 9000		4.75	6.00	PER 1000
10,000 to 49,000		4.00	4.75	
50,000 to 99,000		3.25	4.00	
100,000 or more		2.50	3.25	
No. 87 or 87C	3/8x7 ins.			
1000 to 4000		7.50	9.00	2 1/4 LBS.
5000 to 9000		6.50	7.75	PER 1000
10,000 to 49,000		5.50	6.25	
50,000 to 99,000		4.75	5.50	
100,000 or more		4.00	4.75	
No. 47 or 47C	3/4x7 ins.			
1000 to 4000		8.50	10.00	3 LBS.
5000 to 9000		7.50	8.75	PER 1000
10,000 to 49,000		7.00	7.75	
50,000 to 99,000		6.25	7.00	
100,000 or more		5.50	6.25	

Mail Coupon Today!

ECONOMY LABEL SALES CO. INC.

ENCLOSED FIND \$ _____
FOR WHICH YOU MAY SHIP THE FOLLOW-
ING ITEMS CHECKED BELOW BY _____EXPRESS;
_____.PARCEL POST; _____MOTOR FREIGHT; _____BEST WAY.

YOUR NAME (print) _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____
STREET NO. _____ R.F.D. _____ BOX _____
SHIPPING POINT _____ COUNTY _____
(if different from post office)

PLASTIC "SLIP-ON" LABELS

SIZE	QUANTITY	IMPRINT NAME & ADDRESS	IMPRINT VARIETIES	IMPRINT TRADE-MARK	PRICE
NO. 25					
NO. 87					
NO. 87C					
NO. 47					
NO. 47C					

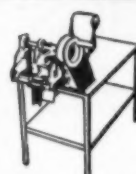
IMPRINT MY "SLIP-ON" LABELS AS FOLLOWS: _____

* A VARIETY LIST IS ENCLOSED. _____ (yes or no) Made in U. S. A.



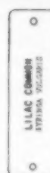
WETPROOF PENCILS

Especially for use on plastic labels. Accepted by most nurserymen and growers as a standard. \$1.00 per dozen.



IMPRINTING MACHINES

Imprints permanently 9000 plastic labels per hour. Automatic, compact, rugged design. Terms available.



PERMANENT ALUMINUM LABELS

For marking stock plants. Red, green, yellow enamel finish. Two sizes of type.

GRAFTED LINERS

"Remember the Quality When You Compare the Price"

<i>Acer palmatum atropur-</i>	10	100	<i>Juniperus chinensis</i>	10	100
<i>pureum</i>	\$7.50	\$65.00	<i>columnaris glauca</i>	\$6.50	\$55.00
<i>Acer palmatum dissectum</i>	7.50	65.00	<i>Juniperus chinensis</i>	6.50	55.00
<i>atropurpureum</i>	7.50	65.00	<i>columnaris viridis</i>	6.50	55.00
<i>Acer rubrum columnare</i>	7.50	65.00	<i>Juniperus chinensis keteleeri</i>	6.50	55.00
<i>Acer saccharum</i>	7.50	65.00	<i>Juniperus scopulorum</i>	6.50	55.00
<i>monumentale</i>	7.50	65.00	<i>Blue Haven</i>	6.50	55.00
<i>Cedrus atlantica glauca</i>	7.50	65.00	<i>Juniperus virginiana burkii</i>	6.50	65.00
<i>Chamaecyparis obtusa</i>	6.00	50.00	<i>Juniperus virginiana</i>	6.50	55.00
<i>compacta</i>	6.00	50.00	<i>elegantissima</i>	6.50	55.00
<i>Chamaecyparis obtusa</i>	6.00	50.00	<i>Juniperus virginiana globosa</i>	6.50	55.00
<i>gracilis</i>	6.00	50.00	<i>Juniperus virginiana schottii</i>	6.50	55.00
<i>Cornus florida alba plena</i>	6.50	55.00	<i>Magnolia sieboldi parviflora</i>	7.50	65.00
<i>Cornus florida pendula</i>	7.50	65.00	<i>Magnolia stellata rubra</i>	7.50	65.00
<i>Cornus florida rubra</i>	6.50	55.00	<i>Magnolia stellata</i>	7.50	65.00
<i>Cornus florida rubra Prosser</i>	7.50	65.00	<i>Water Lily</i>	7.50	65.00
<i>Cornus florida weichi</i>	10.00	90.00	<i>Parrotia persica</i>	6.50	55.00
<i>Cornus kousa chinensis</i>	6.50	55.00	<i>Pinus cembra</i>	7.00	60.00
<i>Fagus sylvatica asplenifolia</i>	6.50	55.00	<i>Pinus strobus pendula</i>	8.00	60.00
<i>Fagus sylvatica fastigiata</i>	6.50	55.00	<i>Pinus sylvestris watereri</i>	8.00	70.00
<i>Fagus sylvatica heterophylla</i>	6.50	55.00	<i>glauca</i>	8.00	70.00
<i>Fagus sylvatica pendula</i>	6.50	55.00	<i>Pinus Tanyosho</i>	8.00	70.00
<i>Fagus sylvatica purpurea</i>	10.00	90.00	<i>Quercus robur fastigiata</i>	9.00	80.00
<i>pendula</i>	10.00	90.00	<i>Thuja orientalis aurea nana</i>	5.50	45.00
<i>Fagus sylvatica riversi</i>	6.50	55.00	<i>Thuja orientalis conspicua</i>	5.50	45.00
<i>Hamamelis mollis</i>	6.50	55.00	<i>Thuja orientalis</i>	5.50	45.00
<i>Ilex opaca femina Hookstraw</i>	7.50	65.00	<i>elegantissima</i>	5.50	45.00
<i>(Old Heavy Berry)</i>	7.50	65.00	<i>Tsuga canadensis pendula</i>	6.50	55.00
<i>Ilex opaca femina Judge</i>	7.50	65.00			
<i>Brown</i>	7.50	65.00			

Prices F.O.B. Mountain View, N. J.

Terms to those of established credit—25% down for C.O.D. Packing at cost. 25 at 100 rate, 250 at 1000 rate.

QUALITY LINING-OUT STOCK SINCE 1922

HESS' NURSERIES P. O. Box No. 128 Wayne, N. J.

Check the classified section for our list of seedlings and cuttings from 2 1/4-in. pots.



Stroudsburg, Pa.

ORNAMENTALS TREES SHRUBS EVERGREENS

Wholesale growers of a
general assortment for
the best landscape plantings.

BRYANT'S NURSERIES
Princeton, Illinois

FOR 57 YEARS

Our business has been
growing

Rhododendrons
Azaleas

Perennials, Roses
All Nursery Items

BOBBINK NURSERIES, INC.
586 Paterson Ave.
E. RUTHERFORD, N. J.

B & B EVERGREENS

**Hemlock
Pfitzer Juniper
Globe Arborvitae**

Nursery located north end of
Broad Brook on Connecticut High-
way No. 140.

Ask for Wholesale Price List

E. NORMAND MYERS
Nurseryman
Broad Brook, Conn.

DECIDUOUS AND EVERGREEN TREES AND SHRUBS

Outstanding assortment.

Write for Wholesale Price List.

LOVETT'S NURSERY, INC.
LITTLE SILVER, N. J.

AZALEAS AND HEDGE PLANTS

Splendid stock.

Write for Price List.

DIAMOND STATE NURSERIES
MILFORD, DEL.

scheduled this year at the Georgia center for continuing education, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga., August 9 to 15.

In general, the conference schedule at both institutions will consist of: (1) Morning lectures or presentations covering key principles and techniques in the various areas of business administration; (2) afternoon discussion groups in which the ideas of the morning presentations are applied to specific nursery problems, and (3) evening critiques of the day's program, supplemented by case studies. Accounting, finance, employment and personnel relations and marketing will be the primary subjects discussed. Instructors will be from the professional teaching staffs of the college of business administration of the two universities.

MARYLAND DATES

June 14 to 16 are the dates set for the summer meeting of the Maryland Nurserymen's Association, according to C. M. Akehurst, secretary of the M. N. A. Headquarters for the meeting will be Harrison Hall hotel, Ocean City, Md.

WEST VIRGINIA DATES

August 5 to 7 are the dates announced for the summer meeting of the West Virginia Nurserymen's Association by F. Waldo Craig, secretary-treasurer of the association. The Daniel Boone hotel, Charleston, W. Va., will be the headquarters.

PENNSYLVANIA MEETING

Hershey park, Hershey, Pa., is the site selected for the summer meeting of the Pennsylvania Nurserymen's Association, according to Wilbur I. Nisley, secretary-treasurer of the organization. The date for the meeting is August 12.

VIRGINIANS' PLANS

The summer meeting of the Virginia Nurserymen's Association will be held August 16 to 18, according to Charles L. Otey, secretary-treasurer of the group. The Cavalier hotel, Virginia Beach, Va., will be the headquarters for the meeting.

GRAND opening of its new quarters, 5340 23rd avenue, was held recently by Ben's Nursery & Garden Center, Moline, Ill. Free flowers were given to early arrivals on two opening days, and a \$100 planting prize was also offered visitors. Ben Storjohann is the owner.

LOOK — WE INVITE YOU TO COMPARE COLORADO SPRUCE

**HEADQUARTERS
FOR —**

(Picea Pungens)

BEAUTIFUL GREEN COLORADOS

LOOKING FOR AN OPPORTUNITY? — HERE IS ONE.

One of the greatest opportunities ever offered the nursery industry: Once transplanted trees at prices comparable to bulk-grown reforestation seedlings. We never expect to again give such an offer. Why—this time? Because we just have more than we can grow on and are giving the nursery trade this chance to capitalize on it.

4-Year-Old Trees

Bushy—good tops—good roots. Grown right and packed right by this old reliable firm.

Trees that grow!

LOOK!

6 to 12 inches, once transplanted, packed in bunches of 20.

**No Packing
Charge!**

100 to 500	12c each
500 to 5000	11c each
5000 to 10,000	9c each
10,000 to 50,000	8c each
Sample bunch of 10 trees	\$2.00

**Prices F.O.B.
Gresham, Ore.**

WONDERFUL FOR:

CHRISTMAS TREES

HIGHWAY PLANTING

WOOD LOTS

MAIL ORDERS

WINDBREAKS

CONTAINERS

HEDGES

REFORESTATION

ESTATES

GROWING ON

There's no catch to this. We mean just what we say: Colorado Spruce 4 years old, once transplanted, from open beds, 6 to 12 inches from root collar to tip, so fine and bushy we can only tie 20 in a bunch.

This offer good to June 1 only. Cash of course. These trees are dug, heeled in and ready to go.

And if you are looking for:

PINUS ARISTATA (Bristlecone Pine)

We can supply 1 to 3-inch trees only, once transplanted, \$14.00 per 100; \$31.50 per 250. Limit 250 per customer.

REFER TO OUR DESCRIPTIVE WHOLESALE CATALOG FOR A WHOLE HOST OF OTHER FINE EVERGREEN MATERIALS. Trade Only!

**WHOLESALE
ONLY!**



SHERWOOD NURSERY CO.

Evergreens - PROPAGATORS AND GROWERS
WHOLESALE

Wholesale list available—trade only.
(It contains complete descriptions.)

CORBETT, ORE.

New Trees Discussed at Canadian Arborists' Meet

By C. G. Dobbins

The Canadian chapter of the National Shade Tree Conference held its 10th annual meeting at Ottawa, Ont., Canada, April 10 and 11. Ottawa is the capital city of Canada and the home of the Federal Department of Agriculture and the National Arboretum.

New officers were elected as follows: President, Al Sellers, Cedarvale Tree Experts, Toronto, Ont.; first vice-president, J. S. Hackett, Canadian Shade Tree Service, Montreal, Que.; second vice-president, Jack Kimmel, city arborist, Toronto, and secretary-treasurer, C. G. Dobbins, parks and recreation commissioner, York township.

Principal speakers were obtained from the Department of Agriculture, the National Arboretum and from the national capital commission, which is responsible for the plans and work underway to make Ottawa a beautiful capital city, with scenic drives and parkways. The climate is similar to that of Moscow, U. S. S. R., with an annual rainfall of 34.89 inches and an annual snowfall of 80.5 inches. Maple trees are predominant, as the national emblem of Canada. These include well established trees, planted by almost all the international dignitaries visiting Ottawa over many years.

City Tree Plans

It was expressed by J. P. Mansfield, city arborist, that the city will have the atmosphere of a tree farm. At least 65 per cent of the trees in the older areas will need replacing. Trees of 10 to 12 feet high are found satisfactory in new subdivisions, but experience has shown that much larger trees are needed for planting the downtown areas and playgrounds, to withstand the abuse of vehicles, vandalism and excessive snow. The city parks department is embarking on a program of publicizing the necessity for trees and tree preservation to the public and is training the playground staff to teach this material on the playgrounds.

A. R. Buckley, curator at the National Arboretum, told of the effects of severe winters on many of the trees being tested for hardiness in the Ottawa area. Some trees seem to build up a resistance against cold

temperatures, and the older they are, the more resistant they become. Some trees that are described in the textbooks as 100 to 150 feet high have only grown to 30 to 50 feet after 60 years and will not likely reach 100 feet in height even if they live to be well over 100 years. That the arboretum trees are not competing with forest trees for height but developing greater spread is felt to be a factor.

Never since new countries were being discovered have there been so many new trees brought before the public as in the past 10 years, declared A. R. Buckley, who talked on "New Trees." The reason for this is, of course, the recognition that the old wide-spreading large tree was really not suitable for city streets, where overhead wires are necessary for servicing homes, and for suburban developments where the small homes being built might render for-

est species incongruous. The fear of disease, too, has led arborists to search for trees immune to prevailing diseases.

Two exotic small maples that are interesting are the Mono maple (*Acer mono*) and the ginnala maple (*Acer ginnala*), both from China, and Japan. The Mono maple is the more picturesque of the two; it grows not more than 25 feet high and has a spread of 20 to 30 feet, with curving trunk and main branches. The ginnala maple is a good small tree for city streets and small homes if it has been kept to a single stem; unless pruned carefully in the nursery it will develop a multiple-trunk system.

Norway Maple Types

There are many varieties of the Norway maple in the collection. One that has golden yellow foliage in spring and early summer would make an excellent companion to the Schwedler maple (*Acer platanoides schwedleri*). This maple was probably sent over from the famous Spaeth Nursery in Germany 50 years ago, and its identity has become lost. In the arboretum it is known only by the name Golden Form, which has been appended to it.

The Waldersee maple (*Acer plat-*

EVERGREENS

300 acres of choice Evergreens

ready for immediate resale

Write for list.

GARDNER'S NURSERIES, Inc.
ROCKY HILL, CONN.

BLOODGOOD NURSERIES

Dept. American Nursery Co.
Established 1790

ANNOUNCES

the moving of their nursery operation from Commack, L. I., N. Y., to Doylestown, Pa.

Rt. 313, North of Crosskeys

Serving the Wholesale Trade

LINING-OUT STOCK

Seedlings, Rooted Cuttings
and Transplants

Write for list.

LEGHORN'S EVERGREEN NURSERY CO., INC.
50 Geer St. Cromwell, Conn.

SPECIALTY ITEMS LIMITED QUANTITY

	Per 10
<i>Cornus florida welchii</i>	\$10.00
<i>Fagus sylvatica purpurea pendula</i>	10.00
<i>Magnolia cordata</i>	10.00
<i>Magnolia sieboldii parviflora</i>	8.50
<i>Pinus strobus pendula</i>	8.00
<i>Pinus sylvestris watereri glauca</i> ..	8.00
<i>Pinus Tanyosho</i>	8.00
<i>Quercus robur fastigiata</i>	9.00

HESS' NURSERIES

P. O. Box No. 128
Wayne, N. J.

NURSERY STOCK

	Per 100	Per 1000
Red-leaved Barberry		
2-yr., S., 9 to 12 ins. \$	6.50	\$50.00
2-yr., S., 12 to 18 ins.	10.00	75.00
Row run, 9 to 18 ins.	7.50	60.00
<i>Cornus florida</i> (White Dogwood)		
1-yr., S., budding size.	6.00	50.00
1-yr., S., below budding size	4.50	35.00

Ask for list.

BROUWER'S NURSERIES

Box 25 New London, Conn.

Fine Taxus Liners

Taxus henryi

14 to 18 ins. XX, \$60.00 per 100;
\$550.00 per 1000.

BROOKFIELD GARDENS

Rt. 46 Delaware, N. J.



24 HOUR SERVICE...7 DAYS A WEEK...HOLIDAYS TOO!

**IT'S THERE
IN HOURS
...AND
COSTS
YOU LESS!**

**SHIP BY
GREYHOUND®
PACKAGE EXPRESS**



Your packages go anywhere Greyhound goes...and Greyhound goes over a million miles a day! That means faster, more direct service to more areas, including many, many places not reached by other forms of public transportation.

What's more, Greyhound Package Express offers this service seven days a week...twenty-four hours a day...with

no delays by week-ends and holidays! Packages get the same care and consideration as Greyhound passengers...riding on dependable Greyhound buses on their regular runs. And you can send C.O.D., Collect, Prepaid—or open a Charge Account.

Call your nearest Greyhound bus station or write to Greyhound, Dept. A5, 5600 Jarvis Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

The Greyhound Corporation, Dept. A5
5600 Jarvis Ave., Chicago 48, Illinois
Please send me complete information
on how Greyhound Package Express can
help solve my shipping problems.

Name

Title

Firm Name

Address

Telephone No.



PRINCETON NURSERIES

1300 acres devoted to the production of the finest in ornamental plants.

Featuring shade and flowering trees in wide assortment.

Flowering shrubs, hedge plants, ground covers, evergreens, azaleas, vines, etc.

VISIT OUR NURSERY
SEND YOUR WANT LIST
WHOLESALE ONLY

PRINCETON NURSERIES

Princeton, N. J.

Phone: WA 4-1776

GROUND COVERS

Ajuga reptans	100	1000
Field-grown	\$15.00	....
Ajuga reptans rubra		
Field-grown	15.00	....
Pachyzandra terminalis		
1-yr. field-grown ..	5.00	\$ 45.00
(\$40.00 in lots of 5000 or more)		
2-yr. field-grown ..	7.50	70.00
2 1/4-in. pot-grown ..	11.00	100.00
Euonymus radicans coloratus		
2-yr. field-grown ..	18.00	100.00
Hedera helix		
2 1/4-in. pot-grown ..	12.00	115.00
Hedera helix haitica		
2 1/4-in. pot-grown ..	13.00	120.00
Lonicera japonica halliana		
2 1/4-in. pot-grown ..	10.50	95.00
Vincetoxicum		
2 1/4-in. pot-grown ..	13.50	125.00

NO CHARGE FOR PACKING

TERMS:

All prices F.O.B. Narberth, Pa.

HANSEN BROS. NURSERIES, INC.

Narberth, Pa.
Phone: MO 4-3923



★ A very dwarf, dense, compact and slow-growing, broad-leaved evergreen which is neatly rounded and requires little shearing. 15 to 18 ins. high, its symmetrical spread of about 3 ft. is generally twice its height. A most versatile shrub which can be used on terraces, foreground and foundation plantings.

FREE COLOR FOLDER

CORLISS BROS.

IPSWICH
32, MASS.

EVERGREEN SEEDLINGS

By the 100 or 1,000,000

Write for free price list.

CANALE'S FOREST NURSERY

Shelton, Pa.
Phone: Elderton, FLestwood 4-2461

anoides walderseei) also of the Norway group, has not grown higher than 30 feet in 60 years. It makes a perfect tree with a triangular outline and has leaves that are heavily spotted with light yellow. Both the Crimson King and Faassen's Black maples are growing well here, although both are slow. The Crimson King variety appears to have a brighter crimson coloring.

The blue beech (*Carpinus caroliniana virginiana*) grows wild in the woodlands nearby and might have possibilities as a small tree for the home garden. The Chinese catalpa (*C. ovata*) is thoroughly handy, has small leaves and flowers and makes a shapely tree not more than 25 feet high, with a narrow spread of 10 to 15 feet.

Other Desirables

One of the trees that has been mentioned as a successor to the American elm is the hackberry (*Celtis occidentalis*). This grows into a fine specimen tree at Ottawa and has possibilities, although it can never be so graceful as the larger and more pendulous elm. The Katsura tree (*Cercidiphyllum japonicum*) is a good small tree that has a more or less pyramidal habit. Its ultimate height is often given to exceed 100 feet, but here it does well after 50 years to reach a height of 20 feet.

Among the most beautiful of small trees in this area is the yellowwood (*Cladrastis lutea*). The trees here are extremely picturesque, with large gnarled and bending trunks; the flowers appear most abundant during alternate years. One outstanding hazel has possibilities for use where a small normal tree is desired; this is the Turkish hazel (*Corylus colurna*), which grows into a pyramidal tree not more than 15 feet high. Of the euonymus group, the Nikko spindle tree (*Euonymus nikoensis*) appears to present the best and most shapely specimen. It grows 15 feet high and is perfectly hardy.

Outstanding Ash Trees

Two ash trees in particular are outstanding in the collection. These are the aucuba-leaved ash (*Fraxinus pennsylvanica aucubaefolia*), with dotted yellow leaves, and the Korean ash (*Fraxinus chinensis rhynchophylla*) a shapely ash with good possibilities for street tree planting. Both of these trees are small, the former growing to 25 feet and the latter to about 20 feet.

The honey locust (*Gleditsia*) is well known for "new" trees. Both the Moraine locust and the Sunburst locust appear to be quite hardy, al-

"A friendly, efficient sales service"

E. D. ROBINSON SALES AGENCY

38 S. Elm St. P. O. Box 247
WALLINGFORD, CONN.

Representing:

Adams Nursery, Inc.
Bristol Nurseries, Inc.
Barnes Bros. Nursery Co., Inc.
The Cheshire Nursery, Inc.
Gulf Stream Nursery, Inc.
Maxwell, Bowden & Rice, Inc.
A. N. Pierson, Inc.
Sunny Border, Inc.
Verkade's Nurseries

Refer to our ad in the
March 1 issue
on pages 22 and 23.

QUALITY NURSERY STOCK IN LANDSCAPE SIZES

EVERGREENS: Canadian Hemlock, Concolor Fir, Hetz Juniper and Austrian Pine.

FLOWERING SHRUBS: Variegated Dogwood, Flowering Quince, *Euonymus alatus* and *compactus*, *Forsythia*, *Amur River* and *Ibodium* Privet, *Zabel Honeysuckle*, *Spiraea*, *Lilac* and *Viburnum*.

SHADE TREES: Maple — Norway, Scarlet and Sugar, *Niobe Weeping* Willow and *Pin Oak*.

Write for Price List

BAKER'S NURSERIES

Hoosick Falls, N. Y.
Phone: 861



Those interested may obtain full information on activities of the society, membership dues, etc., by writing: Charles A. Young, Jr., Secy., Bergner Mansion, Baltimore, Md.

For Quality Stock RICKERT NURSERIES

Successor to Moon's
Established 1767
MORRISVILLE, PA.

SHEPARD NURSERIES

Growers and Distributors of
ORNAMENTAL NURSERY STOCK
Truckloads only, no boxing.
60 acres growing. Skaneateles, N. Y.

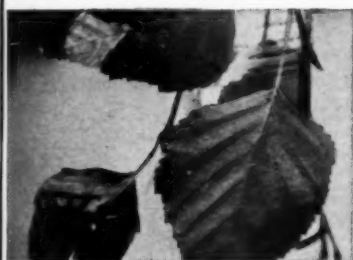
Now... a one-insecticide arsenal for ornamentals

**Malathion gives all-around protection;
stops resistant insects; offers safety in use.**

MALATHION solves the problem of what to use against which insect. It gives thorough, quick kills on practically all insects attacking flowers, shrubs, shade and fruit trees.



Aphids on rose

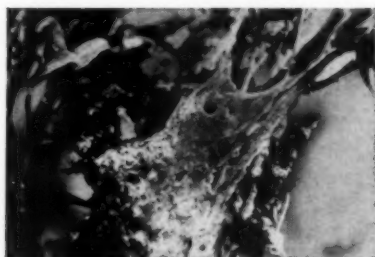


Birch leaf miner damage

Malathion is a phosphate insecticide; but unlike most of the other phosphates, it is *low* in toxicity to man and animals . . . makes safe handling easy for your staff. Respirators or protective clothing are not required. The



Codling moth injury



Webworm on lilac

U. S. Dept. of Agriculture calls malathion, "... one of the safest insecticides to handle," and the U. S. Public Health Service says, "... the toxicities of malathion (oral and through the skin) are less than those of DDT."

Because malathion's chemistry is different from the chlorinated insecticides, it controls DDT-resistant pests. For example, resistant strains of codling moth and leafhopper.



Mealybug on taxus



Thrips damage on gladiolus

Malathion comes in liquids, dusts and wettable powders. It's packaged under the brand names of over 100 well known manufacturers. Ask your regular supplier for the brands he carries.



FREE — for retail trade: Counter display shows pictures on this page **in color**. Hands out leaflets, has pockets for hose attachment or dust gun and any brand of malathion you sell. Because malathion controls practically any bug problem your customers are likely to encounter, you can recommend it with confidence.

Write: American Cyanamid Company, Agricultural Division, Dept. AN 4, New York 20, N. Y. Also available for professional use: The Malathion Handbook. Gives rates, timing and a complete list of malathion's many uses.



ROSES

Again we offer them from the finest rose-growing areas:
CALIFORNIA — ARIZONA

All the leading patented and standard varieties.
Price Schedule of Standard Varieties

Grade	Each 10 to 240	Each 250 to 990	Each 1000 to 2490	Each 2500 to 5000	Each Over 5000
No. 1	\$0.60	\$0.58	\$0.56	\$0.55	\$0.54
No. 1½ .....	.50	.48	.46	.45	.44

NO CHARGE FOR PACKING—F.O.B. MOORESTOWN, N. J.

FREE INDIVIDUAL LABELS

Colored Pictures—8x10 ins., 5c each.

MOORESTOWN GARDENS, Inc.

55 E. OAK AVE.

MOORESTOWN (Burlington County), N. J.

(Exit 4 on New Jersey Turnpike)

Phone: BELmont 5-1020

Complete List Upon Request

PACHYSANDRA

Terminalis (Japanese Spurge). The ideal permanent evergreen ground cover plant for shady and semi-shaded areas in all climates. Does well in sunny areas, too. Absolutely winter hardy in the most northern climates.

Strong, well-rooted, 1-yr. plants; propagated in soil and peat frames with light shade. . . .
Per 100 Per 1000 Per 1000 or more
Prepaid F.O.B. here in same shipment
\$6.00 \$50.00 \$47.50
Available for prompt shipment throughout the year. Shipments anywhere including Canada. GOOD PACKING FREE. A good source of supply.

PEEKSKILL NURSERY

Phone: Lakeland 8-5595
SHRUB OAK, N. Y.

TAXUS

In varieties,
certified for western shipment.

BULK'S NURSERIES

610 W. Montauk Hwy.

Babylon, N. Y.

MULTIFLORA ROSE

(Rosa multiflora japonica)

Hardy, northern-grown plants. Our highest quality is well known.

2 to 3 mm. in caliper, 8 to 12 ins. in height, \$12.50 per 1000.

3 to 8 mm. in caliper, 12 to 24 ins. in height, \$22.50 per 1000.

Less than 1000 add 30%.

Packing at cost.

BROOKVILLE NURSERIES

Box 53, Northern Blvd.
Glen Head, N. Y.

ROSES

Central Pennsylvania Grown
2-yr.-old, field-grown plants.
Hybrid Teas—Floribundas—Climbers

EVERGREENS

Landscape Material
Twice transplanted, regularly sheared.
Young, salable evergreens for cash-and-carry trade of garden shops, roadside markets and nurseries.

Write for wholesale price list.

SHADE'S NURSERY

624 Colonial Club Dr.
Harrisburg, Pa.

Phone: Harrisburg, KI 5-5417

5 miles east of Harrisburg on U. S. Rt. 22, turn north at Inn 22, nursery 1 mile north of U. S. Rt. 22.

EVERGREEN

LINING-OUT STOCK

Growers of Spruce, Fir, Hemlock, Juniper, Mugho Pine, etc.

Free Wholesale Price List

SUNCREST NURSERIES

Box 305-F Homer City, Pa.

American Arborvitae, 6 to 12 ft.

Spreading Yew, 12 to 18 ins.

Upright Yew, 15 to 30 ins.

SAM DIBLE NURSERY

Shelcta, Pa.

25 for \$5 TREES ..

3 to 5 yr. healthy, selected trees, 8" to 16" tall. 5 each of: Colorado Blue Spruce—Norway Spruce—Austrian Pine—Scotch Pine—Douglas Fir.

Postpaid at planting time

Write for Free Evergreen Catalog

MUSSER FORESTS Box 16-E Indiana, Pa.

though the bright golden leaves of the latter are often burned by the sun in early spring.

Sargent's cherry (*Prunus sargentii*) is a beautiful tree both when in flower or during winter with its glowing cherry bark. It has not grown more than 25 feet here. Two lindens have outstanding qualities as street trees—the little-leaved linden (*Tilia cordata*) and the cut-leaved linden (*Tilia platyphyllos laciniata*).

Ask Wilt Research

The members called for immediate research on a large scale to determine a method of control for the wilt diseases that are killing the maple trees of this country. The best known of these diseases is verticillium wilt, which threatens to become more devastating than the Dutch elm disease, if methods are not found soon for its control.

It was resolved that steps be taken to certify the commercial arborist or tree expert who is working on private and municipal trees. This would improve the profession and guard against improper practices by unqualified workmen.

DEIGAARD NURSERY SHOP

[Concluded from page 11]

ing to California in 1921. He first settled at Livermore and was later employed by W. B. Clarke & Co., San Jose, before moving south to Los Angeles county in 1923. He married Agnete Juhl, of Copenhagen, Denmark, who later became owner of the firm upon his death.

Starts Own Business

Employed by the Pioneer Nursery Co. when he came to Monrovia, Mr. Deigaard bought property a year later on Duarte road and started growing plants. He entered partnership with Harry Rosedale two years later, and they established the Monrovia Nursery Co. He and Mr. Rosedale subsequently divided their properties and dissolved their partnership in 1933, with Mr. Rosedale keeping the Monrovia Nursery Co. name and location for his own business.

Mr. Deigaard started his nursery on Huntington drive, at Monrovia, and expanded operations during the years. In addition to the retail nursery, the firm operates wholesale nurseries at Duarte and Bradbury totaling 25 acres. At Goleta, north of Santa Barbara, another 30 acres are under cultivation, with palms grown as a specialty. Fifty employees are used for the firm's various operations. Otto Martens is general manager, while Dean Lowrey heads the retail division.



Mr. Morgan of Green Valley Nursery Co., Covington, La., is shown holding an Azalea mollis which had been in outdoor beds in Jiffy-Pots for 6 months. Says Mr. Morgan, "We like Jiffy-Pots for our liners and we will be using a lot more."

Right — Ilex in 2 1/4-in. Jiffy-Pots, potted in Sept. 1958, picture taken March 1959.



Propagators!—Add three months to every year

with **Jiffy-Pots®**
MADE OF PEAT

1. Nursery stock reaches salable size at least 20 per cent faster. Propagators report that 3-year-old stock which was started in Jiffy-Pots is fully equal to 4-year stock started in clay pots. This increase is due to better and faster development and no transplant shock.

2. Your growing area will handle 15 per cent more Jiffy-Potted liners than clay-potted liners.

3. Field planting operations can continue over a longer period of time because Jiffy-Potted liners need not be root-bound prior to going into the field.

The peat pot protects the soil ball during the transplanting operation.



Owen Blackwell of Blackwell Nursery, Semmes, Ala., and Bob Chase (right) of Geo. J. Ball, Inc., admiring Azalea var. Red Wing. This plant was carried in a coldframe from Aug. to Feb. and then bunched in peat moss beds in the plastic house. Owen says, "All of our Azaleas will be handled in Jiffy-Pots because we can grow a larger plant in less time."



"You can replace your nursery stock fast and economically with Jiffy-Pots," says Mr. Roach of Roach's Greenhouse, West Monroe, La. Pictured are Robert Wintz of Geo. J. Ball, Inc., and Mr. Roach examining some young Pittosporum tobira liners, a difficult-to-handle nursery item. Rooted cuttings were potted to Jiffy-Pots at Christmas and now 60 days later they have strong young plants ready to line out.



Richard Oki (right) of Oki Nursery, Sacramento, Calif., and John Kyme of Geo. J. Ball, Inc., looking at Pfitzer Juniper which had been in Jiffy-Pots for 8 months. "We will use nothing but Jiffy-Pots on our liners. They are the best pots we can use in our operation."

ROUNDS

No. 115, 1 1/2-in. Round	Per 1000
3000 to 18,000	\$5.90
21,000 to 72,000	5.40
75,000 and up	4.90

Sold in cases of 3000. 18 lbs. per case. Minimum order 3000.

No. 122, 2 1/4-in. Round	Per 1000
3000 to 18,000	\$7.25
21,000 to 72,000	6.75
75,000 and up	6.25

Sold in cases of 3000. 35 lbs. per case. Minimum order 3000.

No. 130, 3-in. Round	Per 1000
1500 to 9000	\$13.25
10,500 to 49,500	12.25
51,000 and up	11.00

Sold in cases of 1500. 35 lbs. per case. Minimum order 1500.

SQUARES

No. 222, 2 1/4-in. Square	Per 1000
2500 to 17,500	\$7.50
20,000 to 72,500	7.00
75,000 and up	6.50

Sold in cases of 2500. 35 lbs. per case. Minimum order 2500.

No. 230, 3-in. Square	Per 1000
1000 to 9000	\$14.50
10,000 to 49,000	13.25
50,000 and up	12.00

Sold in cases of 1000. 25 lbs. per case. Minimum order 1000.

No. 240, 4-in. Square	Per 1000
500 to 4500	\$27.50
5000 to 19,500	25.50
20,000 and up	23.50

Sold in cases of 500. 35 lbs. per case. Minimum order 500.

SHORTIES

No. 330, 3-in. Shorty	Per 1000
1500 to 9000	\$13.00
10,500 to 49,500	12.00
51,000 and up	10.75

Sold in cases of 1500. 33 lbs. per case. Minimum order 1500.

No. 335, 3 1/2-in. Shorty	Per 1000
1000 to 6000	\$18.25
7000 to 29,000	17.00
30,000 and up	15.25

Sold in cases of 1000. 35 lbs. per case. Minimum order 1000.

Prices NET. Prepaid in lots of 150 lbs. or more anywhere in the continental United States excluding Alaska. Otherwise F.O.B. West Chicago; Bayonne, N. J.; Allentown, Pa.; Toledo, O.; Houston, Tex.; Los Angeles and San Francisco, Calif.; Portland, Ore.

WEST CHICAGO, ILL.
TELEPHONE 299

Geo. J. Ball

GEO. J. BALL, INC.

POTTED ROSES

20,000 Field-Grown (Our Own)

Standard Varieties 85c each

Patented Varieties \$1.00 to \$1.25, 100 lots

COME AND GET THEM (ANY AMOUNT) OR LET US MAKE ARRANGEMENTS FOR TRUCKING (1200 TO LOAD). ALL PLANTS ARE IN FRAMES AND GROWING. EACH PLANT HAS COLOR TAG. IDEAL FOR ROADSIDE MARKET OR NURSERY YARD.

DANEGGER'S HI-WAY NURSERY, INC.

P. O. Box 336

Milford, Del.

SPECIAL BOWLES MYRTLE

A much improved variety with broad, rich glossy green foliage of strong texture. Larger and deeper rich blue flowers in remarkable profusion. Heavy, 2-yr., field-grown clumps, \$9.95 per 100; \$98.00 per 1000; 5000 or more, \$95.00 per 1000. Excellent free packing. Planting year round. Shipments anywhere including Canada.

GENERAL RESEARCH

Box 58
Pultneyville, N. Y.
Phone: Williamson 6246

TAXUS

UPRIGHT and SPREADING
HYBRID LILACS and
FLOWERING
CRAB APPLES

**VANDERBROOK
NURSERIES, INC.**
MANCHESTER, CONN.
QUALITY MERCHANDISE
AT REASONABLE PRICES

CANADIAN HEMLOCK and BALSAM FIR Northern-Grown

	Per 100	Per 1000
2 to 4 ins., S.....	\$ 2.00	\$ 10.00
3 to 6 ins., S.....	3.00	17.50
6 to 9 ins., S.....	5.00	30.00
9 to 12 ins., S.....	9.00	70.00
12 to 18 ins., S.....	12.50	100.00
18 to 24 ins., S.....	30.00	.....

Freshly collected. Well rooted. Puddled and packed in sphagnum moss. Catalog of plants, ferns, evergreens on request.

WILLIAM CROSBY HORSFORD
Charlotte, Vt.

HOLLIES

Named Opacas—Hardy to 20° Below
3-yr., 1-gal. nursery cans, \$2.20
5-yr., 2-gal. nursery cans, \$3.25

A few B&B to 5 ft.

Nursery pickup—no shipping.

Ewalt's HEMLOCK HOLLOW NURSERY
R. D. 3 Wexford, Pa.
Phone: Westmore 5-1009
(17 miles north of Pittsburgh)

CONTAINER - GROWN PLANTS

We will have many thousands of container-grown plants ready for shipment after July 1, 1959.

VERKADE'S NURSERIES
P. O. Box 336 New London, Conn.

ILEX BULLATA

A very choice, very hardy, low-growing evergreen, with shiny, dark green, convex, boxwood-like leaves. Grows fast into money, up to 2 ft., and there slows down. Ultimate size 3 ft. high and 4 ft. wide. Easier to grow than Yews and can be used in sun or shade. Sells on sight. Grows very dense and contrasts well with other evergreens. Makes the perfect low hedge.

6 to 8 ins., T. 15c 8 to 10 ins., T. 20c
Send for list of other unusual plants.

ALANWOLD NURSERY
Neshaminy, Bucks Co., Pa.

FINER LINERS

Finest Varieties—Finest Qualities
Hardy, Northern New Jersey Grown
Catalog on request.

JOHN VERMEULEN & SON
Neshanic Station, N. J.

NORTHERN-COLLECTED

Hemlocks, Ferns, Wild Flowers
Trees, Shrubs

ISAAC LANGLEY WILLIAMS
EXETER, N. H.

COVER ILLUSTRATION

Aesculus Woerlitzensis Ellwangeri

A species closely related to *Aesculus neglecta*, a hybrid of unknown origin, is *A. woerlitzensis*, one of the finest buckeyes for horticultural use. Mature trees in cultivation reach 40 to 50 feet and are broadly columnar in outline. The leaves are larger than those of any other species in the genus, save those of *A. turbinata* and *A. hippocastanum*, and have five leaflets simply—or sometimes doubly—serrulate.

A. woerlitzensis ellwangeri has larger leaflets with prominent yellow midrib and conspicuous yellow-green ribs that contrast strongly with the dark, lustrous green surface. There are 20 to 27 pairs of veins as compared with the 17 to 20 pairs found



Aesculus Woerlitzensis Ellwangeri

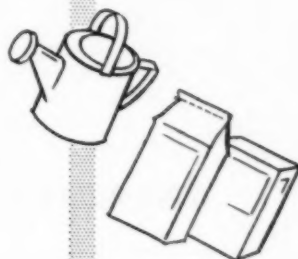
in leaflets of *A. woerlitzensis*, and the undersides of the leaves of *ellwangeri* are a light bluish color, rather than yellowish green, and pubescent when young. The flowers of *A. woerlitzensis ellwangeri* are a darker red than those of *A. woerlitzensis* and are carried on longer panicles.

Aesculus woerlitzensis ellwangeri is a varietal form introduced in 1901 and differs considerably in several respects from both *A. neglecta* and *A. woerlitzensis*. Both *A. woerlitzensis* and the variety *ellwangeri* are handsome flowering trees of pleasing proportions and are worthy of use in large-scale plantings. *A. carnea Brioti*, a fruitless form of the hybrid *A. carnea (A. hippocastanum x pavia)* is more widely used where fruit drop of the buckeyes is an objectionable trait.

J. G.

RA-PID-GRO

**sells faster
than you think...
sells more
than you think!**



Millions of home-gardeners see RA-PID-GRO advertising in magazines and newspapers. They try it . . . and discover for themselves the dramatic results from foliar feeding with RA-PID-GRO, America's No. 1 soluble plant food. Flushed with success, they come back for more RA-PID-GRO . . . plus other merchandise of all kinds. RA-PID-GRO makes better gardeners and better gardeners make better customers!

Many garden stores are doubling and tripling their sales of RA-PID-GRO. They're learning that RA-PID-GRO not only sells itself . . . it sells more plants, more bulbs, more seed, and other related items like sprayers, sprinklers, hose, insecticide, fungicide, etc. RA-PID-GRO is so clean and easy to use and produces such superb results, it generates new enthusiasm . . . actually fans new garden interest.

Everyone's a customer for RA-PID-GRO and RA-PID-GRO customers buy more of other things! Call your Jobber today! Order your RA-PID-GRO! Get FREE Planting Guides, Banners, Posters, Stuffers and other display material.

RA-PID-GRO Corporation, Dansville, N. Y.

ILEX CONVEXA

One of the largest blocks of hardy, northern-grown Ilex. Heavy, well-sheared plants with exceptionally good color. Prices are each per 100 (25 or more). Write for special quotation on large quantities.

18 to 24 ins.	\$3.00
24 to 30 ins.	3.75
30 to 36 ins.	5.50
3 to 3½ ft.	6.50

ANGELICA NURSERIES

R. D. No. 1

Mohnton, Pa.

MAXWELL, BOWDEN AND RICE, INC.

Growers of Fine Nursery Stock
WHOLESALE ONLY

Roses — Shrubs — Fruit Trees — Ornamentals — Vines — Hedge
Geneva, N. Y. — Phone: 8131

SMALL FRUIT PLANTS

Grapes

Currants

Berry Plants

Write for Wholesale Price List

FOSTER NURSERY CO., Inc.
69 Orchard St. FREDONIA, N. Y.



★ An excellent specimen shrub where dwarf evergreens are desired. Grows up to 4 ft. tall with a spread of about 3½ ft. Compact growth of branches and branchlets results in a uniform shape. Requires no support and little shearing. Glossy leaves of near-dark forest-green.

FREE COLOR FOLDER

CORLISS BROS.IPSWICH
33, MASS.

DEL-MAR-VA NURSERIES

Growers of Quality
Taxus, Ilex and other Ornamentals.
Ask for list.

DEL-MAR-VA NURSERIES

LINCOLN, DEL.

Phone: Milford, Delaware 4445

DIRKMAAT AZALEA FARM

P. O. Box 453 Phone: Gilbert 4-6639
516 Stevens Ave. Ridgewood, N. J.

Azaleas—both budded and lining-out
stock—are our specialty. See our classified ads.

**CHRISTMAS TREES**★ **SHADE TREES**

Seedlings & Transplants

Ornamentals & Roses

Nurseries Indiana, Pa.
Dept. A P. O. BOX 670

Please mention the American Nurseryman when writing advertisers

LINING-OUT STOCK

IN WIDE ASSORTMENT

Hardy Azaleas, Pink Dogwood, Jap. Red Maples, Old English Boxwood, Lilacs (French Hyb.), Evergreens, etc., in 1, 2 and 3-yr. transplants, at competitive prices. Write for list on printed stationery.

DEERFIELD NURSERIES

DEERFIELD, N. J.

A General Line of
**FRUIT and ORNAMENTAL
TREES and PLANTS**

BUNTINGS' NURSERIES, Inc.
BOX 3 SELBYVILLE, DEL.

QUALITY LINERS

In Wide Assortment
NURSERY SALES, INC.

525 Stevens Ave., P. O. Box 295
RIDGEWOOD, N. J.
Gl. 4-6848

PACHYSANDRAS

Strong Rooted Cuttings Ready Now.
\$4.50 per 100; \$40.00 per 1000.
\$37.50 per 1000, 5000 or over.
Check with order. No C.O.D.

Ask about our bonus pack.

TOWN & COUNTRY
4202 Ferdeleigh Rd. Baltimore 15, Md.

Growers of a general line
of nursery stock
Visitors welcome.

FAIRVIEW EVERGREEN NURSERIES
FAIRVIEW, Erie Co., PA.

HEMLOCK

Rhododendron • Kalmia • Azalea

CURTIS NURSERIES

CALLICOON, N. Y.

OBITUARY

William G. McKay

William G. McKay, president of the McKay Nursery Co., Madison, Wis., died April 16 at the age of 83. Although he had not been in good health for the past few years, he had headed the firm since about 1902. Prior to that time he had been associated with two brothers, P. J. and J. M. McKay, in a nursery at Waterloo, Wis., but with the death of one and the retirement of the other, he organized the present business and in 1915 moved the headquarters to Madison.

A native of Milwaukee county, Mr. McKay worked his way through business college and began a career as a machinist before joining his brothers. After the reorganization of the firm, the nursery expanded and eventually operated about 650 acres near Waterloo, a dairy and stock farm being supported along with nursery stock growing. The dairy farm was sold a few years ago, but the nursery ranks among the largest in the northwest. A branch office is maintained at Milwaukee, Wis.

Mr. McKay had been active in community welfare, religious and social groups. He was a federal jury commissioner more than 15 years and had served as a member of the state welfare board. For many years he was active in the American Association of Nurserymen and his state trade group and had been an honorary member of the Wisconsin Horticultural Society. After a long period of hospitalization in 1923, he started a practice of donating thousands of peony blooms to hospital patients each spring. He was also well known as the organizer of the Madison Curling Club.

Charles L. Gibbs

Charles L. Gibbs, owner of Gibbs Nurseries, Norfolk, Neb., died in a hospital there March 12 after a long illness. He was 79 years old. Survivors include the widow and a son, Clifford L. Gibbs.

Calvin D. Kinsman

Calvin D. Kinsman, 76, owner and operator of the Kinsman Nursery, Miami, Fla., died March 28. A member of the American Association of Nurserymen and the Southern Nurserymen's Association, he was also a former president of the nurserymen's group of the Florida State Florists' Association. He had been a resident

of Miami for about 25 years, going there from Austin, Minn. Survivors include the widow, May J. Kinsman; a daughter; a son, and two sisters.

W. H. de Graaff

W. H. de Graaff, Wassenaar, the Netherlands, father of Jan de Graaff, Oregon Bulb Farms, Gresham, Ore., died recently, having almost reached the age of 86. Until recently he had been a director of the de Graaff Bros. Co., Noordwyk, the Netherlands, and of the Spalding Bulb Co., Spalding, Lincolnshire, England. Besides his son Jan, Mr. de Graaff is survived by two daughters, one of whom is a teacher at Bryn Mawr, Pa., and seven grandchildren.

NURSERIES TRUCK "MAIL" TO CUT COSTS

Several large Iowa nurseries have started shipping nursery stock part way by private truck to a mailing point, in an attempt to curtail increasing shipping costs.

The Earl May Seed Co., Mount Arbor Nurseries, the Henry Field Seed Co. and Lakes Shenandoah Nurseries, all of Shenandoah, and the Inter-State Nurseries, Hamburg, are now mailing parcel-post shipments to the east and southeast through the Cincinnati, O., post office.

A private carrier furnishes semi-trailers for the operation. Each time a shipment is ready the trucks are sent to the shipping docks of the five companies to pick up east-bound packages.

Within about 30 hours the seeds and nursery items are in the Cincinnati post office, going through the process of distribution for delivery to points in the eastern and southeastern United States.

A spokesman for the nurseries said that they are saving about \$600 a truckload on postal charges alone from Shenandoah to Cincinnati. This figure will be much higher, he said, when presently planned parcel-post increases take effect.

The spokesman also predicted the nurseries will save several thousand dollars a year in damage avoided by reducing the number of times the nursery articles are handled.

Another advantage claimed is that two or three days will be clipped off the "in transit" times.

CORPORATE charter was issued recently to Wyoming Valley Nurseries, Inc., 2 Wheeling place, Wyoming, Pa. The incorporators are Edith M. Wheeler, A. Judson Evans and W. Carey Evans.

CUSHION MUMS

Cushion Mums are the top-volume sellers—the best known of the garden types and most readily purchased at the nursery or garden center—spring and fall. Be prepared! Growers and suppliers who are not particular as to variety but want good quality-grown cushion varieties as to color only can purchase at a real saving by ordering at "Collection Prices," all correctly labeled as to variety; shipped when needed. Send for our color-illustrated brochure—it helps you sell.

White Cushion
Pink Cushion
Purple Cushion

Yellow Cushion
Bronze Cushion
Red Cushion

PRICES: Rooted Cuttings—COLLECTION RATES

500 R.C.	\$ 27.50
1000 R.C.	52.50
2000 R.C.	100.00

(Minimum order, 500 rooted cuttings.)

CUNNINGHAM GARDENS, INC.
Waldron, Ind.

FOR FALL, 1959

Norway Spruce, 3 to 4 ft., 4 to 5 ft., 5 to 6 ft.
Austrian Pine, 3 to 4 ft., 4 to 5 ft., 5 to 6 ft., 6 to 7 ft.
White Pine, 3 to 4 ft., 4 to 5 ft., 5 to 6 ft., 6 to 7 ft.
Red Pine, 3 to 4 ft., 4 to 5 ft., 5 to 6 ft., 6 to 7 ft.
Scotch Pine, 3 to 4 ft., 4 to 5 ft., 5 to 6 ft., 6 to 7 ft.

B&B to specifications.

WADE & GATTON NURSERIES

Rt. 1 Bellville, Ohio
Phone: Butler, TU 3-2191



TAXUS

is our specialty.
Bed stock—Liners
Finished—Specimen.

Send for List

EAGLE CREEK NURSERY CO., NEW AUGUSTA, IND.

FLORAL GARDENS



Growers of Lining-Out Stock
Taxus—Pyracantha—Cotoneaster
Shumardi Oak Seedlings
Send for complete list.
EATON, OHIO

Please mention the American Nurseryman when writing advertisers

(OUR 35th YEAR!)

the cottage gardens



Nick I. W. Kriek — Harold E. Hicks
2707 W. St. Joseph St. Lansing 17, Mich.

	100 rate	1000 rate
Picea moerheimi 255 Pot grafts	\$1.25	\$1.20
Taxus henryi 500 2-yr., pot .....	.32	.30
Thuja occidentalis hoveyi 1500 2-yr., pot .....	.25	.22 1/2
Viburnum carlesii 1700 Pot grafts .....	.45	.40
Viburnum opulus nanum 750 2-yr., pot .....	.30	.28

Ask for Complete Price List.

BOULEVARD NURSERIES

Newport, R. I.

- Quality Nursery Stock
- Lining-Out Stock
- Root-Thru Plant Pots



Mugho Pine, B&B 100
12 to 15 ins. \$300.00
15 to 18 ins. 350.00
18 to 24 ins. 450.00
Spruce, Pine, Juniper and shrubs. List Free!

THE PEQUOT NURSERIES
Brainerd, Minn.

THIS BUSINESS OF OURS

Reflections on the Problems of Nurserymen

By E. Sam Hemming

LANDSCAPE CONIFERS

Spruce, pine and fir seem to be casualties of the times. They have been penalized by the de-emphasis that has come to arborvitae, juniper and chamaecyparis. At least, there do not appear to be so many of them grown and offered as there were 20 years ago. There are other reasons than that, however, one being that the modern home style calls for more dwarf plants. Also, much less extensive landscaping is being done on large areas, particularly on estates. The trend to planting dwarf yews and the broad-leaved evergreens has also affected the planting of this other group. While broad-leaved evergreens are my favorite plants, I still think pines, spruces and firs are a most interesting group and deserve the fullest attention.

Another factor that has lessened the growing and sale of these plants is that their bulk and the method of handling them are not convenient in the compact nursery or garden center. They are much better handled in the landscape nursery with ample balls of soil.

Use Dwarf Forms

Perhaps the best way to give these plants wider use is to pay more attention to their dwarf forms and to re-evaluate the ways of using them in the landscape. A great deal more imagination is needed in using them.

The number of dwarf forms of these plants are few, but these few deserve some attention. The pines are nearly all giant forest trees, but a few have dwarf forms of note. *Pinus cembra* is a large-growing tree to 70 feet in its natural habitat, but it is so slow growing that it can be grown as a dwarf. I know of several I planted that are now 30 years old and only about 10 to 12 feet high, handsome, acorn-shaped plants; so, for the time lapse most gardeners consider, these can be used as dwarfs.

The well-known mugho pine is a widely used globular dwarf pine, suited to the cooler and drier sections of the country. It can be used in the border or even in the foundation. Several other pines, such as the white, red, Scotch and Austrian, occur in dwarf forms but may be diffi-

cult to obtain, although I have found dwarf ones among the Scotch pine raised from seed at my nursery.

There are also ecological dwarfs, those planted too far north or too high up on the mountainside to attain their height but surviving as dwarfs. This dwarfing is also true of plants planted in arid, sandy or windswept areas. Certain sections of the country can take advantage of this tendency, and such dwarfed or distorted plants are more picturesque. In Maryland, dwarfing occurs on the sandy beaches along the ocean front and, to a lesser extent, along the Chesapeake bay with the two native pines, *P. taeda* and *P. virginiana*.

The spruces also are giant forest trees, and while dwarf forms occur in the Norway and Oriental spruce, neither is interesting. The variety *conica* of the Alberta spruce is at-

tractive, precise and formal in shape. It is so formal in shape that it is hard to use, yet its shape is intriguing enough to make one try to use it somewhere, in a formal pair or as a little specimen to accent a spot in the border.

Among the firs there are probably no true dwarfs. The rare ones that occur are probably cripples. As forest trees they are even taller than the pines and spruces.

The tendency in the past has been to use these conifers as foundation plants in a dwarf form or as isolated specimens on the lawn in the fuller-growing forms. Better uses might be some of the following:

Instead of trying to use them as foundation plants, move them out 15 feet from the corners and thus frame the house at one or both ends. A difficult but attractive use, particularly of pines, is the planting of one to three relatively close together and close to the house so that they can grow up and tower over the ranch house. Although pines grow fast, there is an awkward period of five years when they appear misplaced. In such a situation, the lower limbs should be removed as soon as practical.

Firs and spruces, while handsome

ORNAMENTAL EVERGREENS

Trees and Shrubs

BAGATELLE NURSERY

P. O. Huntington Station, N. Y.

VOSTERS

NURSERIES AND
GREENHOUSES, INC.

*Tropical Foliage
Plants for
Interior Decor*

Main Office,
Secane, Pa.
(Suburban Philadelphia)
Cutler, Florida
Perrine, Florida
Wilmington, Delaware



PINE

Red and White
2 to 3 ft., B&B, \$2.00 each, lots of 100.

SUNNYVALE NURSERY

Box 241

Athens, O.

COMPLETE ASSORTMENT OF

Evergreens, Fruit Trees, Shade
Trees, Roses and Lining-out Stock.

Write for complete list.

ONARGA NURSERY CO.

ONARGA, ILL.

250,000 SCOTCH PINE

(3-0), 9 to 12 ins.

\$30.00 per 1000

Write for
Quantity Discounts

VANS PINES

West Olive, Mich.

Finest Quality PERENNIALS and SHRUBS

Write for complete trade list.
KINGWOOD NURSERIES
MENTOR, O.



Hardy Northern-Grown Stock at WHOLESALE

JEWELL NURSERIES, Inc.

Write for Price List.

Box 457, LAKE CITY, MINN.

as individuals, are not so attractive in the landscape as when they are planted in little groups of differing-sized plants, especially if they can be part of another feature, such as rocky terrain, a change of elevation or a water scene. Firs and spruces mix well in these groups; the lesser variations in texture are good. Pines offer contrast when planted with spruces or firs.

Pines tend to be less pyramidal; have open, flatter tops; are often picturesque, and tend to lose their lower limbs when they reach perhaps 25 years of age. They are ideal for larger border or windbreak plantings, and by manipulating the spacing, different effects can be produced. When closely planted they lose their lower limbs, so that it is possible to get shade from them and have an attractive vista beneath—a view out over water, for instance. When planted in spaced clumps, the inner trees lose their lower limbs, while the trees on the outside retain them longer, so that screening and windbreak effects can be obtained.

The pine more than the fir or spruce can be pruned or shaped to grow into an irregular, picturesque plant if desired. Conversely, by pinching back the new, soft, candle-like growth about half way in spring, compact plants can be formed.

THREE PYRAMID TREES

[Continued from page 9]

tral Japan and was introduced into the United States by Dr. George R. Hall about the beginning of the Civil War period.

One who has never read of Dr. Hall's experiences in China and Japan would find it well worth his time to indulge in a little of such reading. Richardson Wright describes Dr. Hall's activities most interestingly.

This is one of the few genera that include only one species. The tree does not become so tall or broad as either the Nordmann fir or moss falsecypress. A tree 25 or 30 feet high

COMPLETE WHOLESALE PRICE LIST NOW READY FOR MAILING

LINING-OUT and FINISHED STOCK

TREES — FLOWERING SHRUBS
PRIVET — VINES — EVERGREENS

Write for your copy today if not on our mailing list.

FOREST NURSERY CO., INC.
McMINNVILLE, TENN.

PIN OAK SEEDLINGS

(Quercus palustris)

Per 100 Per 1000

6 to 12 ins.	\$ 6.00	\$ 55.00
12 to 18 ins.	8.00	75.00
18 to 24 ins.	12.00	100.00
2 to 3 ft.	17.00	140.00

BUR OAK

(Quercus macrocarpa)

2 to 3 ft.	17.00	140.00
3 to 4 ft.	22.00	190.00
4 to 5 ft.	30.00	250.00

Finished material quoted on request.

L. C. Gatewood

LEAVENWORTH NURSERIES

12th and Vilas Leavenworth, Kan.



SEMME'S NURSERIES

AZALEAS - CAMELLIAS
and other choice evergreens

Wholesale Catalog SEMMES, ALA.

POTTED LINERS

Taxus Junipers

B&B sizes to trucks only.

HUMPHREYS LANDSCAPE SERVICE
MT. STERLING, KY.

GENERAL LINE OF HARDY PLANTS

See our ad in March 15 issue,
page 77, or write:

VAN ENGEN'S KALAMAZOO GARDENS NURSERY
206 Richard Ave.
Kalamazoo 33, Mich.

"MARTIN MUMS"

present

for Spring, 1959

The Fancy, Fruitful, Frugal

FIRE SERIES

We aim to put a "fire" under your fall sales by setting your sales center ablaze with color. These all-new, tried-and-tested varieties are the popular choice of the tradespeople, garden club members and friends who visited our test gardens last fall. Write now for the advance listing of this outstanding new mum strain, as well as the All-America Mum Selections and the newest and best of all the 1959 introductions.

THE JOSEPH F. MARTIN CO., INC.

P. O. Box 189 Painesville, O.

Wholesale Growers of Broad-Leaved
and Coniferous Evergreens

Ask for trade list.

LINDLEY NURSERIES, INC.

P. O. Box H Greensboro, N. C.

Bamboo, Gardenias,
Figs, Shade Trees

Write for Complete List.

McKEE'S NURSERY

P. O. Box 749
Covington, La.

BOOK OF FLOWERING TREES AND SHRUBS

By Stanley B. Whitehead (English)
Guide to the choice of flowering trees
and shrubs. Over 250 species described
and illustrated in full color. Covers
selection of shrubs, soils, planting, prop-
agation and care. 244 p. (1956)...\$3.50

AMERICAN NURSERYMAN

343 S. Dearborn St. Chicago 4, Ill.



Pfitzer Juniper
Andorra Juniper Each
 6 to 8 ins.\$0.05

Pfitzer Juniper
 6 to 10 ins.07
 6 to 8 ins., bands16

Euonymus patens, small-leaved, 8 to 10 ins.04

Euonymus coloratus
 6 to 10 ins.04

Less than 300, total order, 2c more per plant. Less than 50 of any item, 4c more per plant. See classified under lining-out stock for other items.

McININCH GREENHOUSES
 St. Joseph, Mo.

PIN OAKS

(*Quercus palustris*)

	Per 10	Per 100
4 to 5 ft.	\$19.00	\$175.00
5 to 6 ft.	25.00	225.00
6 to 8 ft.	37.50	350.00
1 1/2 to 2-in. col.	65.00	600.00

See our seedling list in this issue.
 Also B&B material of excellent quality.
 L. C. Gatewood

LEAVENWORTH NURSERIES
 12th and Vilas Leavenworth, Kan.

Northern-Grown Liners
Christmas Tree Seedlings
Potted Evergreens

Send for price list.

JOHN G. ZELENKA EVERGREEN NURSERY
 Rt. 2, Grand Haven, Mich.

is a large plant in this country, although in Japan it is known to grow to 100 feet and more. A newly propagated tree takes a lifetime or longer to reach 30 feet in the United States.

The specimen pictured in illustration A is about 12 feet high, and is at least 25 years old. It is growing in a relatively open location but is fairly well protected from strong blasts of wind. Shelter from strong winds is recommended, but not deep shade. The tree becomes a bit spindly in shade, although it retains its good color. This species does not grow old gracefully; it may in time develop a narrow crown or competing leaders. There is evidence of the latter in illustration A, even though the specimen has good density.

Hardiness of Umbrella Pine

Just how hardy is *Sciadopitys verticillata*? Hardiness is difficult to determine precisely, because survival is dependent not alone on temperature but also on wind, summer rains, soil drainage, organic matter, fall rains, root competition and other factors. The plant illustrated is growing at East Lansing, Mich., and has been for a number of years, but does better in soils that have better drainage.

It is doubtful if this unusual species should be planted in any location where temperatures consistently dip lower than 10 degrees below zero each winter, although even with these temperatures it will grow well if the other factors are favorable.

The Nordmann or Caucasian fir (*Abies nordmanniana*) is one of the better firs for ornamental plantings because of its rich, dark green foliage. It becomes doubly attractive in the spring, when the new, bright, light green leaves are formed to contrast with the dark green of last year's leaves. The finest specimens that I know of, and there are several, are located in the W. Bayard Cutting Arboretum, Oakdale, L. I., N. Y., which is administered by the Long Island park commission. The heights are well over 75 feet.

The needles on 1-year twigs are a pleasing green, with prominent white bands on the undersides. The upper needles, those on the top of the branch, are directed toward the growing tip and lie somewhat close to the twig, whereas the straighter-growing needles on the underside of the branch give it a comb-like appearance.

This species, with needles one inch to one and one-half inches long, was introduced into cultivation just before the middle part of the 19th

New and Coming Sure-Fire Roses

BINGO

(Plant Pat. No. 1392)

A deep red hybrid tea with grandiflora tendencies. A. R. S. rating 7.9. Suggested retail, \$2.50.

PINK FRAGRANCE

(Plant Pat. No. 1493). A. R. S. 1958, 7.6. A many-petaled pink rose with outstanding lustrous foliage. Suggested retail, \$2.50.

Each	Each	Each	Each
1 to 9	10 to 19	20 to 99	100 to 249
\$1.00	\$1.40	\$1.25	\$1.20

Each 250 and up, \$1.10

ORDER THESE ROSES FROM ANY OF THE FOLLOWING NURSERIES:

The Monroe Nursery Co.
 Monroe, Mich.

The Greening Nursery Co.
 Monroe, Mich.

Peterson & Dering

Scappoose, Ore.

Shenandoah Nursery

Shenandoah, Ia.

Elmer Roses

6708 N. San Gabriel

San Gabriel, Calif.

REMEMBER SHERMAN'S for ...

Alpine Currant
 Hydrangea P. G.
 French Lilacs
 Snowball
 Shade Trees
 Evergreens
 Phlox
 Peonies
 Plum Seedlings
 Lining-out Stock

Let us quote you on your requirements.

SHERMAN NURSERY CO.
 CHARLES CITY, IA.

"BLUE FOUNTAIN WILLOW"

(*Salix purpurea pendula*)

Weeping form of the beautiful Blue-Leaved Arctic Willow. Interesting ground cover for moist banks. Grows with a graceful downward sweep. Branches root where they touch ground. Maximum height, 10 to 12 inches.

Pot plant liners only, late spring.
 \$7.50 per 10; \$50.00 per 100.

BEARDSLEE NURSERY Perry, Ohio

EUONYMUS RADICANS ERECTUS

(Berryhill Upright)

	Per 100	Per 1000
2-yr., bed. XX	\$25.00	180.00

GILSON GARDENS
 Perry, Ohio



Scarff's Nursery

FRUITS
 ORNAMENTALS
 LINING-OUT STOCK

Send for Complete Trade List.
 NEW CARLISLE, O.

Bentley's

HARDY PLANTS

QUALITY—SERVICE
 Perennials a Specialty.
 2359 Mentor Ave. MENTOR, O.

century. It is hardy in most sections of zone 4, where temperatures dip to 20 degrees below zero. Its reddish-brown cones, four and one-half to six inches long, are borne upright on the top surface of the branch, in the same manner as the cones of other true firs.

Branches Droop with Age

The branching is at first horizontal, but after several years the branches droop decidedly, bending up again at the tips. The lower branches of the specimens mentioned at the W. Bayard Cutting Arboretum lie right on the ground and many a person has lifted these branches to see if they have rooted. No, they have not.

The Nordmann fir shown in illustration B is about 30 feet in height, and the picture was taken at Planting Fields, the former W. R. Coe estate, Oyster Bay, L. I. The lower branches of this specimen also are on the ground. As long as there is sufficient sunlight and the caretaker does not become overly ambitious with his pruning saws, the lower branches remain intact.

This good fir was named after Alexander Nordmann, who was a Finnish botanist of the 19th century. There is no difficulty in purchasing it, apparently. I observed it listed in at least a dozen nursery catalogs from Delaware, New York, Michigan, California and Massachusetts.

This fir differs from all other firs, except the lesser-known *Abies cilicica* and *A. alba*, in that the brownish winter buds are without resin. It makes a fine permanent Christmas tree for a local courthouse or school where it may be decorated each year.

There are two variations, the golden Nordmann fir (*Abies n. aurea*), which I have never seen, and the twist-leaved Nordmann fir (*Abies n. tortifolia*), which existed as a fine specimen at the W. Bayard Cutting Arboretum. The leaves were twisted and scythelike and looked almost as though someone had been spraying too near with a weed killer.

Moss Falsecypress

The moss falsecypress (*Chamaecyparis pisifera squarrosa*) can grow to much greater heights than most people realize. The specimen in illustration C is about 50 feet high and is as fine an example as one will ever see. The picture was taken at the Cutting Arboretum. There is a ruggedness to the bark of this tree, as may be seen in illustra-

NO WALLFLOWERS HERE

ONLY

PLANTS THAT SELL THEMSELVES

Are your plants the kind that need a lot of introducing and explaining or do they just seem to get up and walk right out with the customer? The following plants are all well known and unbeatable for sight sales. These plants are all potted and in prime condition. They will fit into your late planting program or make a nice salable unit for late spring sales.

	Per 10	Per 100
<i>Daphne cneorum</i>	\$3.00	\$25.00
<i>Daisy, Coghlan Gold</i>	3.50	30.00
<i>Daisy, Mount Shasta</i>	2.25	18.00
<i>Dianthus Old Spice</i>	2.50	20.00
<i>Dianthus Pink Princess</i>	2.50	20.00
<i>Doronicum eucasicum magnificum</i>	2.00	15.00
<i>Euonymus radians aureo-marginatus</i>	2.00	15.00
<i>Erica carnea</i> (Heather)	3.00	25.00
<i>Iberis Snowflake</i>	2.00	15.00
<i>Iberis Purity</i>	2.25	18.00
<i>Lythrum, Robert</i>	2.00	15.00
<i>Lythrum, Morden's Rose</i>	2.00	15.00
<i>Penstemon Garnet</i>	2.00	15.00
<i>Penstemon Firebird</i>	2.00	15.00
<i>Pachistima canbyi</i>	3.00	25.00
<i>Phlox subulata Scarlet Flame</i>	2.50	20.00
<i>Statice dumosa</i>	2.00	15.00
<i>Viola Catherine Sharp Improved</i>	2.00	15.00

Please allow 2% discount for cash with order.

Write for our catalog which includes complete descriptions of these and other popular items, including the newest and best garden mums.

THE JOSEPH F. MARTIN CO., INC.

Box 189

Painesville, Ohio

OPERATING A GARDEN CENTER

By John J. Pinney

A practical book loaded with ideas for the layout and actual operation of a garden shop.

Complete series of articles reprinted from the American Nurseryman. Covers every phase of garden center operation. Handling of nursery stock is also given attention. Valuable for the beginner as well as for the experienced operator. 125 pages, 61 illustrations. (1957)

Postpaid, \$3.00

AMERICAN NURSERYMAN

343 S. Dearborn St.

Chicago 4, Ill.



**HUSKY
LINERS**

CRUMRINE NURSERY

R. F. D. No. 2, Alliance, Ohio

Located on State Rt. 80.
3 miles north of Alliance;
4 miles south of Atwater.



OHIO'S LAKE COUNTY

One of the world's
greatest nursery cen-
ters.

Send for free
booklet and map.

Names, locations and types of plants
grown by 88 members representing
4,000 acres of the very finest nursery
stock. Write to:

THE LAKE COUNTY NURSERYMEN'S ASSN.

Box 49, MENTOR, OHIO



Wholesale growers of the best

Ornamental Evergreens

Deciduous Trees

Shrubs and Roses

Write for our current trade list.

The Kallay Brothers Co.

1251 Madison Ave. PAINESVILLE, O.



Write for literature and fair
trade price.

**AUGUSTINE ASCENDING ELM
RESEARCH ASSOCIATES, INC.**

932 E. 50th St., Chicago 15, Ill.

EVERGREENS

Seedlings - Transplants

Write for illustrated list.

MATTHEWS NURSERY

HARBOR SPRINGS, MICH.

For the finest in

NURSERY-GROWN SEEDLINGS

Write—

Forrest Keeling
Nursery

Elsherry, Mo.

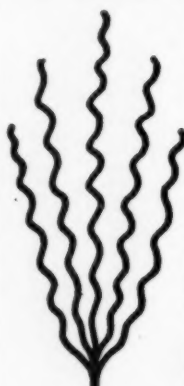
Hugh Stevenson, Prop.

**MISSOURI
GROWN
IS HARDY**

CORKSCREW TREE

(*Salix matsudana tortuosa*)

Oriental Horticultural Curiosity



From the Hupeh Province of east central China. Branches both large and small grow upward with an exotic corkscrew twist.

This tree is also known in common parlance as Corkscrew Tree, Corkscrew Willow or Contorted Hankow Willow.

Potted liners only
\$30.00 per 100;
\$250.00 per 1000.

BEARDSLEE NURSERY

Perry, Ohio

NORTHERN-GROWN STOCK

Evergreen Liners
Bleeding Hearts
Ornamental Shrubs
Fruit Trees
French Lilacs

Philadelphus Minnesota Snowflake
(Plant Patent No. 538).

Send for list.

J. V. BAILEY NURSERIES

ST. PAUL 6, MINN.

FIFTY THOUSAND OWN-ROOT RHODODENDRONS

A wide range of hardy varieties in one, two and three-year plants. Come and see for yourself, to compare quality and prices, or just come and talk rhododendrons, if you prefer.

WELLS NURSERY

P. O. Box 141 Red Band, N. J.
Phone: SHladyside 1-0180



EVERGREENS

Growers of Quality Evergreens
Lining-out Stock a Specialty

Write for Trade List

EVERGREEN NURSERY CO.

Established 1964: STURGEON BAY, WIS.

America's Finest
**ROSES • BULBS • PLANTS
and SHRUBS**

WRITE FOR LIST MENTOR, OHIO

Wayside Gardens

tion D, and a distinct reddish-orange coloration makes the tree trunk even more interesting.

The moss falsecypress was at one time used extensively in foundation plantings and kept restrained during its early years. Eventually, however, specimens used in this way had to be removed because of outgrowing their position or purpose.

This tree is generally regarded as having only juvenile foliage (needle-like leaves), but once in a while a branch appears with mature scale-like leaves and causes a bit of controversy. There is nothing unusual about such a happening; it is a natural thing for the tree to do.

There are several clones and variations of *Chamaecyparis p. squarrosa*. Two clones include Sulphur moss falsecypress (*C. p. s. Sulphurea*), which has, as one might expect, a light yellow coloration to the foliage, and the Gray Moss falsecypress (*C. p. s. Veitchii*), described by its common name. Such dwarf types as *C. p. s. nana* and *pygmaea* are listed as well as the light grayish-blue *C. p. s. argentea*. *Chamaecyparis pisifera squarrosa* *Cyano-viridis* is also available in the trade.

Where should one use such plants? This is extremely difficult to answer, but I can visualize such a plant in sandy and arid surroundings, or used for an extreme contrast to attract attention to a particular spot. There is no doubt that it would claim the attention of an observer. All plans have their place, but such plants as the sulphur form mentioned and others comparable to it require the imagination of an artistic mind for effective integration in the landscape.

FOREST SEEDS IN EAST

Forest tree seed crops in 1958 were considerably better than those in 1957 in New England, according to observers, reports the northeastern forest experiment station; however, heavy and medium seed crops of some species were spotty in occurrence. Late spring frosts were probably responsible for poor or failing crops of some species in Vermont, New Hampshire and northwestern Connecticut. Cone weevils were reported damaging the white pine crop in southwestern Maine, southern New Hampshire and central and northwestern Massachusetts. Insects also damaged seed of white spruce in northern Maine, balsam fir in south-central Maine, and hemlock locally in south-central Connecticut.

In general, most conifers produced

Specimen Landscape Materials Our Specialty . . . TAXUS



W. A. NATORP CO.

4400 READING ROAD
CINCINNATI 29, OHIO

Visit our nurseries when in Cincinnati

TREE MAINTENANCE

By P. P. Pirone

Originally published as Maintenance of Shade and Ornamental Trees, now reset and completely rewritten to bring it up to date. Contains new material and illustrations. Covers how to transplant, fertilize, prune, brace and spray. Modern machinery suggested.

Explains methods of detecting tree troubles. Summaries of tree diseases and insects. Trees suitable for various locations. 483 p. 3rd edition. (1959).

Postpaid \$10.00

AMERICAN NURSERYMAN

343 S. Dearborn St. Chicago 4, Ill.

THE HOME NURSERY

Corliss Ingels La Fayette, Ill.

Since 1887 in Stark County

At the junction of Rts. 17 and 78. Catering to midwestern landscape nurserymen.

Shade Trees—Shrubs—Evergreens.

Write for complete Wholesale List



Specialists in PERENNIALS SEEDS—PLANTS—BULBS

Perhaps America's largest list of unusual plant materials.

Wholesale catalog on request.

PEARCE SEED COMPANY

Dept. N MOORESTOWN, N. J.

Seedlings and Transplants

NEWPORT NURSERY CO.

Newport, Mich.

heavy to medium seed crops. White pine bore a heavy crop generally over Maine (medium in the south-western part due to cone weevil). Elsewhere in New England, the white pine crop was spotty. Production was heavy in parts of northern Vermont, Massachusetts and Rhode Island and light to very light in Connecticut and New Hampshire. Failures were noted in northern New Hampshire and central Vermont. Red pine had a medium crop in parts of Maine and Connecticut and light to a failure in other areas.

White spruce and balsam fir seed production was medium to heavy in Maine. Fir had a medium crop in Vermont and northern Massachusetts. Red spruce was spotty throughout the region. Eastern hemlock was heavy in most of Massachusetts, Connecticut and in northern New Hampshire, but was spotty in the rest of New England.

Northern white cedar crops were spotty. The crop of eastern red cedar seed was heavy in Connecticut and medium in southern Vermont.

Among hardwood species, the red and sugar maples bore heavy crops in all states. Birch seed crops were also variable.

NORTH JERSEY MEETINGS

The April 16 meeting of the North Jersey Metropolitan Nurserymen's Association was presided over by Edward Wyckoff, Red Spade Nursery, Morristown, N. J., who had been elected to office at the previous meeting of the group at the Peacock House, Mountainview, N. J., March 19. Also elected at that session were Kurt Meyer, Hackettstown Nursery, Hackettstown, N. J., vice-president; Engel Zegers, Zegers Nursery, Wayne, N. J., treasurer, and Robert S. Weber, ABC Nursery, Inc., Dover, N. J., secretary.

Executive committee members now serving the group include Harrison Pfizenmoyer, Caldwell, N. J., and Paul Leutner, Demarest, N. J.

Several landscape associates were elected to membership at the April meeting. Plans for the picnic at Hackettstown August 20 were approved, and a summer trip was discussed. Committees were set up. No meeting was scheduled for May.

R. S. Weber, Sec'y.

X. S. SMITH, formerly executive in charge of the Florist Cloth Division of American Associated Companies, Red Bank, N. J., has acquired assets of the latter firm and will in the future do business as X. S. Smith, Inc.

FINISHED STOCK FOR LANDSCAPING

Taxus cuspidata, up to 30 ins.

Taxus hicksi, up to 30 ins.

Ilex rotundifolia, up to 24 ins.

Pyramid Arborvitae, up to 7 ft.

Globe Arborvitae, up to 24 ins.

Mountain Laurel, up to 24 ins.

Euonymus alatus, up to 4 ft.

Euonymus alatus compactus, up to 4 ft.

DUGAN NURSERIES, INC.

Center St.

Perry, Ohio

1 mile south of U. S. 20, 7 miles east of Painesville.

Cole's Nationally Advertised



© Plant Pat. No. 1212

brings your
business



MORE SALES . . . MORE PROFITS

Your customers are reading about SUNBURST in the magazines above. Make sure of your share of the business created by this sales-producing campaign. Order your supply now. Get complete information on all sizes and prices of fast-selling SUNBURST in our Trade List of 360 varieties of high quality nursery stock from Ohio's Largest Wholesale Nursery.

THE COLE NURSERY Co., Painesville, Ohio



KLYN'S

Roses — Rhododendrons
Magnolias — True Japanese Maples
Hollies — Taxus — Hardy Azaleas

Many other choice items. For 35 years.

GERARD K. KLYN, INC.

Mentor, Ohio

ARMINTROUT'S EVERGREEN NURSERY ALLEGAN, MICH.

Seedlings—Transplants
Finished Stock
Send for price list.

TRAAS' NURSERIES

Langley, B. C., Canada
Clonal Rootstock for Fruit Trees.
M., M. 104, 106, 109, 111, M.XXV, E. M.
11, Massard F. 12/1.
Our Botanical Experience
Is Your Guarantee!

NORTHERN-GROWN
FRUIT TREES
DWARF and STANDARD
Write for wholesale list.
MALONEY BROS. NURSERY CO.
DANVILLE, N. Y.

Peach
Hydrangea P. G.
Hydrangea P. G. (Tree Form)
Ornamental Trees
Grapevines, 1-yr. and 2-yr.

Thorne Brewster

WILLOWBEND NURSERY
PERRY, O.



PLANT NOTES HERE AND THERE

By C. W. Wood

Meadow Beauty

Meadow beauty, or deer grass, is a genus of herbs in a family that is otherwise almost entirely composed of woody plants in the tropics. Its generic name, *rhexia*, comes from the Greek, meaning rupture, because of its real or supposed virtues in cases of rupture. The genus is composed of 10 or more species, all native in North America, but only three or four of them have appeared in gardens to any extent. And all have proved to be rather stubborn performers in my experience. I suppose, though, that I should consider myself lucky to have flowered any of them in this dry garden. Actually, I was never successful with them except in pots, where their moisture needs were supplied with care.

All the kinds known in gardens are bog or stream bank plants, often found just at the water line. One observer in New England, where *Rhexia virginica* is found, tells me that it is usually found there along stream and pond banks almost at the water line, where a change in water level may find the entire planting destroyed by being covered with water all summer or dried out if the level goes down.

That they do need constant moisture is apparent to all who have tried to grow the plants, but I suspect that a clay soil would carry them through dry periods that would mean disaster in sand. Judging from my experiments, they all want an acid soil, too, for permanent success. Some of the floras, which give habitats as wet pine barrens, would also indicate they are acid lovers. However, one Long Island correspondent says he grows both *R. mariana* and *R. virginica* along his stream in neutral soil. So, it may be that acidity is not a part of the plants' needs. They need moisture, though, and if one has that to offer he could probably succeed with these intriguing plants.

If I were to make a commercial venture of them I should stick to the two kinds, *R. mariana* and *R. virginica*, I believe, with preference for the last named if only one was to be grown. The angled stems of *R. virginica* grow to about a foot tall; are clothed in ovate leaves; are usually round at the base, and produce curiously spurred 4-petaled,

red-purple flowers in clusters from early summer (July) to September. Individual flowers last a long time. The other, the Maryland meadow beauty, *R. mariana*, has round stems that grow a little taller than virginica's, and its reddish-purple flowers are paler in color and slightly smaller. It blooms over the same long season. Seeds sown on granulated sphagnum and frozen come readily, and the plants are not too delicate.

Siberian Irises for Cutting

An Indiana correspondent who is working to broaden his local cut flower sales asks if Siberian irises would be a suitable item to add to his line.

Not all irises are good for cutting,

as most know, and perhaps not all Siberians are either, but I have never cultivated one that did not cut well and last for a long time in presentable condition. The seller of cut flowers who grows his own stock is well advised, I believe, when he is told to investigate the Siberian irises.

To grow really good Siberians, treat them liberally. They should be planted deep; forget about the shallow planting of the tall, bearded kinds. The Siberian is a shallow-rooted species and should be put in well over the apparent crown, in a rich soil. It also should be supplied with moisture during dry periods if good flowers on long stems are wanted. It will do fairly well, however, in any ordinary garden soil with



PINK FLOWERING DOGWOOD

AMERICA'S FAVORITE FLOWERING TREE

	Per 10	Per 100		Per 10	Per 100
12 to 18 in.	\$ 7.00	\$ 60.00	3 to 4 ft.	\$17.50	\$150.00
18 to 24 in.	9.00	75.00	4 to 5 ft.	30.00	250.00
2 to 3 ft.	12.50	115.00	5 to 6 ft.	45.00	400.00

(B&B, add 50c extra per plant)—Write for our new, descriptive wholesale catalog.

Boyd Nursery Co., McMinnville, Tenn.

JUNIPER GRAFTS

Specimen Evergreens

Moraine Locust

1 and 2-Yr. Tops

Heavy Shrubs

Wilt-Pruf

SNEED NURSERY CO.

P. O. Box 798

Oklahoma City 1, Okla.

WE SPECIALIZE IN FINE
Azaleas and Camellias

Write for Catalog

FLOWERWOOD NURSERY

GREGORY L. SMITH, Owner

Rt. 1, Box 130

MOBILE, ALA.



Azaleas, Ilex
and Magnolias

Lining-out and container-grown stock.

Semmes, Ala.

ROSEBUSHES

90 Standard and

Patented Varieties

BARE-ROOT and PACKAGED

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Write for 1958-59 List

HAND ROSE FARMS

Dallas Hwy.

Tyler, Tex.

Phone: LYrie 4-9083

Quality Plants Since 1841

HILLENMEYER
Nurseries
GLOUCESTOWN, OH
ON U.S. 25 NORTH
LEXINGTON, KY.

CHINESE CHESTNUT TREES

Seedlings only of the Peter Lul strain, 1-yr. whips and 2-yr. branched, mostly Nanking progeny. Also, properly stored weevil-free seed nuts. Our low costs of production permit low quantity prices. Inquiries invited.

LEELAND FARMS
Leesburg, Ga.

the usual amount of moisture, but one should not expect 4-foot stems on the varieties Caesar, Caesar's Brother and Gatineau nor 5-foot stems on White Dove.

Siberians are now available in white, various shades of blue, combinations of these two colors, purple and near-red. For cut-flower purposes at the present time, considering cost of planting stock, I can think of nothing better than Snow Queen and White Dove in the white group, Caesar in dark blue, Gatineau in medium blue and Eric the Red in its class. This leaves out some outstanding newer kinds that are rather high in price for cutting unless one has a discriminating clientele that will pay a premium for the best. If one has that kind of trade, it might pay him to look at Congo Drums, a deep purple; Snowcrest, a slightly ruffled, snow white, and Tycoon, the largest Siberian to date that I have seen, a deep violet-blue.

Vernal Iris

This is a lovely, small, southern iris of the beardless section that should find a ready welcome from all earnest gardeners who can see beyond the flamboyant chrysanthemums, day lilies and phloxes. One will no doubt take it from the preceding sentence that my present plant is not eye-arresting and he will not be far wrong in that assumption if he means flashy colors. But he will be far wrong if he thinks it has no eye appeal to those who appreciate quiet beauty. Stephen Hamblin once expressed it well when he wrote that "the appeal of different flowers comes in various ways, but the flowers of Iris verna catch the eye by the contrast of the deep orange-yellow throat and the clear lavender petals." So far as I am concerned that is only partly true, for, in addition to that pleasing contrast, there is the restrained growth, as compared to the spreading habit of *I. cristata*, and the shape of its pert, little, beardless, fragrant blossoms.

It seems to have the reputation in some quarters of being a sulker, a circumstance probably caused by misunderstanding of its cultural needs when it first caught the attention of American gardeners. Thus, I find Mrs. Wilder remarking that it "has finally flowered here freely after many trails with it in the old garden where it simply sat and sulked." That was probably the experience of others; certainly, it was with me until I learned that it felt more at home in my climate, at least, if given light shade and a humus-filled soil of neutral or slightly

CHOICE

LINERS

POTTED AND BED GROWN



GRESHAM'S NURSERY

Phone 82-5689
Night Phone 82-5680

R. F. D. No. 9
RICHMOND 25, VA.

ALDRIDGE NURSERY

VON ORMY, TEXAS

Wholesale Nursery Stock

Complete line of container and field-grown ornamentals

● Better Quality

● Better Value



Broad-leaved Coniferous Evergreens

Write for complete price list.

T. G. OWEN & SON, INC.
Columbus Mississippi



AZALEAS

Broad-leaved Evergreens and a general line of quality ornamentals.

THE TANKARD NURSERIES
EXMORE, VA.

Quality Stock

TENNESSEE VALLEY NURSERY

Write for our latest wholesale list.

Buy Quality!

There's No Substitute

Hoskins Shadow
Winchester, Tenn.

Phone: Woodlawn 7-2652

IMPORTED and DOMESTIC TREE and SHRUB SEEDS

For Nurserymen and
Christmas Tree Growers

FORESTRY ASSOCIATES

Office: 160 E. Hamilton St.
P. O. Box 1069 Allentown, Pa.



Ships Your Order ON TIME

Modern growing, digging, handling and shipping methods means *no lost sales* due to late shipments. Ozark is geared to supply the largest or smallest order in "jig time." Just name your requirements, varieties and quantities . . . Ozark does the rest.

**WE'Z ALL WORE
OUT FROM
WORKIN' TO GIT
SHIPMENTS OUT
ON
TIME!**

**WRITE FOR OZARK'S
WHOLESALE
CATALOG**

Showing the hundreds
of Ozark grown
items. Do it
today!

**OZARK NURSERY CO.
TAHLEQUAH, OKLAHOMA**

AZALEAS CONIFERS and BROAD-LEAVED EVERGREENS

Finished Stock and
Potted Liners

Write for price list.

Send us your want list.

Fritschler's

NURSERY

4425 W. Lawn Dr.
Nashville 9, Tenn.

acid reaction. If there was to be any preference, I suspect it would be for slight acidity. Although I found some stock from the southern part of its range (Tennessee), to be a little tender for northern Michigan, that from West Virginia and Kentucky should be hardy anywhere in the country. Chapman's "Flora of the Southern United States" says that it is found on "Pine barrens of the middle districts, mostly in dry soils, Alabama to North Carolina." That would tell me that some acidity would be essential.

Correspondents in the south tell me it is quite evergreen there; here it was only partly so, generally losing its leaves during the alternate freezings and thawings after the snow left. But that did not hinder the early (late April or May, depending upon the season and exposure of plants) development of its 3-inch flower stems, bearing usually one lovely lavender flower with a brilliant yellow line along the falls. And one should not omit its delightful fragrance, an unlooked-for premium in a race of generally inodorous plants.

Hosta Plantaginea

The common plantain lily of old-time gardens, which is Hosta plantaginea of botanists, was apparently much better appreciated by the older gardeners, both for garden ornamentation and for cutting, than it is today. We are thereby missing a worthy plant—one that should serve retailers well because of its sales appeal and customers by its blooming period and general good behavior.

The genus hosta is much confused in gardens and, as a consequence, one is likely to find the present plant under any of several names, including Funkia cordata, F. subcordata, F. japonica, F. grandiflora, and the one used here, which is the present accepted form, I believe. Under whatever name it may appear, the plant may be recognized by its broad, heart-shaped, sharp-pointed leaves on long petioles, forming clumps to 18 inches in height, and by clusters of large, white flowers, four to five inches in length and funnelform, bearing the odor of orange blossoms.

This is a plant that will amply repay the gardener for extra expense of giving it a deep, rich soil. It may, perhaps, do best in some shade, but if it is given a soil rich in humus, especially in well-rotted manure, and a mulch of frequent shallow cultivation, it will do well in full sun. It is usually propagated by division of the stools, and that will probably satisfy all ordinary demands, but it

HOLLIES



AMERICAN HOLLY

(Ilex opaca)
The most wanted plants in America. We offer these only in named varieties, of tried and proved worth.

ORIENTAL HOLLIES

Popular varieties, such as Ilex burfordii, I. cornuta femina, I. hetsi and I. rotundifolia. Write for descriptive wholesale price list.

STEPHENS NURSERIES

Semmes, Ala.

We appreciate the orders our good customers have given us, and, as a result, we are sold out for spring, 1959. We invite your orders for fall business.

Rhododendron
Kalmia
(Mountain Laurel)
Hemlock
(Canadian and Carolina)
Native Azaleas
Abies fraseri
Leucothoe catesbaei
Pieris floribunda
White Pine

Finished Nursery Stock
Collected Stock
Seedlings and Cutbacks

ANTHONY LAKE NURSERY INC.

Pineola, N. C.

Phone: REpublic 3-4542

ROSE BUSHES

Patented and Standard in

Good Assortment

Bare-Root—Packaged

Write for price list.

C. E. WILSON NURSERIES

Box 400 Jacksonville, Tex.
Phone: 4117

QUALITY STOCK GROWN BY US

Cherokee Chief Red-Flowering Dogwood
(Plant Patent No. 1710)
Shade Trees, Flowering Trees, Evergreens, Broad-Leaved Evergreens.

Write for wholesale list.

HAWKERSMITH & SONS NURSERY
Tulahoma, Tenn.

MORNING STAR NURSERY

Rives, Tennessee

Wholesale Growers

Evergreens, Trees

Deciduous Shrubs, Roses

Send us your want list.

CANNED PLANTS

Build profits with Wight's container-grown evergreens. Wide assortment, including Ilex, Magnolia, Camellias, Pyracantha. Ask for wholesale list.

Wight NURSERIES CAIRO, GA.

America's Finest

ROSES

Contract Growing Invited

Leading Patented and Popular Varieties

Grown in our nurseries at Tyler, Texas, and Phoenix, Arizona

Write for Variety List

CARL SHAMBURGER NURSERY

P. O. Box 458

Tyler, Texas

may also be grown, without trouble, from seeds sown in an outdoor bed as soon as ripe.

Solidago Tenuifolia

I always hesitate, and often finally omit, to mention any goldenrod in this column, largely because many of them are too weedy for garden use. Once in a while, though, I find one that demands my attention, even though it might prove troublesome under certain conditions. Then, there are some that are so variable that I find weeds and good ornaments within the same species. In fact, I watched four different forms of the species which heads this note for several years in the garden of a friend that were a revelation in their variability and a reminder that even a goldenrod can serve the ornamental gardener well. Of the four forms, only one, without varietal name so far as I know, was of any great garden value. It made a little bush about 15 inches tall and almost as much across, clothed in small, narrow leaves, giving it a graceful appearance when out of flower. It was a real spectacle when it was covered all over with tiny, yellow flowers, giving it the appearance of a double, yellow baby's-breath. In fact, I think that is what its owner called it. I know nothing about its origin, except that she said she grew it from seeds obtained from an eastern dealer in native plants. I regret that the garden is no longer in existence, nor is the owner, but I think I could direct interested growers to a source for seeds.

Monarda Granite Pink

An Ohio reader asks for an appraisal of Monarda granite pink. I am glad to give it, but wish to point out that these are my own personal impressions and do not carry the weight of authority. First, let me set down a paragraph from my fall of 1957 notebook, after the plant had been under test during that year:

"There seems to be an opinion

PERFECT PACKING FOR PLANTS

Fine Shreds of Yellow Pine Excelsior

- Kiln Dried
- Fine Enough to Protect
- Small Roots
- Clean

- Wire-Tied Bales
- Excellent Moisture Retention
- No Fungus

\$16.00 per ton

F.O.B. Mill

Write for delivered freight rates.



Commercial Nursery Co.

Decherd, Tennessee

Wholesale Nurserymen Since 1900



HYBRID BERMUDA TURFS

Developed jointly by the U. S. Department of Agriculture and U. S. Golf Association through years of plant breeding. Hybrid Bermudas **TIFLAWN** (Tifton 57), excellent to withstand heavy wear on football fields, playgrounds, industrial lawns. **TIFFINE** (Tifton 127), fine texture, dense growth for home lawns. **TIFGREEN** (Tifton 328), now the standard turf for golf greens.

Very low prices permit planting large acreage lawns. Bulletins sent on request, "ECONOMICAL PLANTING OF ACREAGE PLOTS WITH HYBRID BERMUDAS" and "WHAT'S NEW AND BETTER IN LAWN GRASSES." Also descriptive leaflet on **TURFMASTER SPRIG PLANTER AND SEEDER**. Saves two thirds of labor costs.

GOLF AND LAWN GRASS NURSERIES
3539 Kingsboro Rd., N. E., Atlanta, Ga. CEdar 3-8935

VERHALEN NURSERY Company

SCOTTSVILLE • 12140 HARRY HINES BLVD.
TEXAS • DALLAS, TEXAS

Your Profits Grow in Verhalen Plants

CUMBERLAND VALLEY NURSERIES, INC.

Wholesale Growers of Dependable
Fruit and Flowering Trees
Write for latest price list.

313 N. Chancery St.
McMINNVILLE, TENN.

FLOWERING CRAB APPLE LINERS

Peach, Plum, Shrubs, Shade Trees
and Fruit Trees
Write for catalog.

GLOBE NURSERIES

Box 249 McMinnville, Tenn.

EVERGREENS

100 acres of choice evergreens
ready for sale.

Write for price list.

GRANT'S NURSERY

Rt. 2 Caledonia, Miss.

Quality stock plus pleasing
service. Inquiries invited.

87th Year of Growing

Box 28-A Sherman, Tex.
TEXAS NURSERY CO.

STILL AVAILABLE — DORMANT SHRUBS

Being closed out at reduced prices.

Per 10 Per 100

Crape Myrtle, pink, purple, red		
18 to 24 ins.	\$4.50	\$40.00
2 to 3 ft.	5.50	50.00
Deutzia crenata		
2 to 3 ft.	3.00	25.00
Euonymus alatus		
18 to 24 ins.	6.00	50.00
2 to 3 ft.	8.50	75.00
Forsythia spectabilis		
3 to 4 ft.	4.00	35.00
4 to 5 ft.	5.00	45.00
Forsythia Spring Glory		
18 to 24 ins.	3.00	25.00
2 to 3 ft.	4.00	35.00
Snowberry		
2 to 3 ft.	3.00	25.00
3 to 4 ft.	3.50	30.00
Spiraea thunbergi		
18 to 24 ins.	3.50	30.00
Weigela rosea		
2 to 3 ft.	3.00	25.00
Willow, Dwarf Blue Arctic		
2 to 3 ft.	4.00	35.00

WAYNESBORO NURSERIES

Waynesboro, Virginia

Specimen Stock

Chinese Holly — Japanese Holly

Berberis julianae (B.P.I. Variety)

Cornus florida — Magnolia grandiflora

Juniperus chinensis Shoosmith

Juniperus sylvestris femina

Shaped Plants—Beautifully Grown

Write for prices or come and select stock. Trailer delivery arranged.

SOUTHSIDE NURSERIES, INC.

Rt. No. 15, Box 471

Richmond, Va.

Phone: BElmont 2-0156

(Night and weekends—

SHadyside 8-2434)

Concord Grape Roots

Red Raspberry

Flowering Shrubs

Boston Ivy

Currants

IVAN R. CONGDON NURSERY

North Collins, N. Y.

EVERGREEN GRAFTS POTTED LINERS CONTAINER STOCK

Ask for our latest list.

KENYONS NURSERY

Dover, Okla.

PINK DOGWOOD LINERS

Silver Maple, Hall's Honeysuckle,
Flowering Peach, Forsythia, Crab
Apple, Fruit Trees, Poplar, Privet.

Write for trade list.

FLOWER CITY NURSERIES

Rt. 3

McMinnville, Tenn.

abroad among gardeners, perhaps based on what was written about variety salmonea when it was introduced many years ago, that pink-flowered kinds need more moisture than ordinary Monarda didyma forms. But that cannot be true of all pinks, for I have the new Granite Pink growing in shade in one of the driest parts of the garden, and it has behaved well so far on natural precipitation. When the plants came last spring, I thought it would be just another pink bee balm. It is another pink monarda, of course, and it is more than that, but its large heads are of rose-pink flowers, not purplish as rose-pinks sometimes are, and certainly not having a suggestion of red as rose sometimes implies, just clear rose-pink. And it has all the other good points of M. didyma varieties."

The foregoing note was written before I knew that Granite Pink was supposed to be dwarf. As it grew here it became as tall as most other varieties tested in my trials. No one seems to know why it changed from the dwarf it is said to have been when the Vermont experiment station introduced it, but that fact seems to have caused the specialists who were first enthusiastic about it to drop the plant. If one likes bee balms tall or even medium tall, he will not be disappointed by it; if he is looking for a dwarf, he should look elsewhere.

Japanese Iris Hisakata

If one is becoming interested in Japanese irises or if they are now a part of one's operations and he does not have variety Hisakata, one is well advised, I believe, when he is told to give it a trial. It was my privilege to observe it during the past two summers in a large collection of modern varieties, and I am sure it was the outstanding one in bloom at the time. Immense flowers (at least 10 inches across), with the all-over impression of being dark blue in color, set off by bright yellow signals at the center, are produced on stout stems, to a height of four feet or more, late in the Japanese iris season. One can easily imagine what an impressive picture that would make.

Centranthus Ruber

It is amazing to this observer of the horticultural scene that American gardeners are just commencing to appreciate the red valerian, Centranthus ruber. Being a native of Europe, where ornamental gardening in the western world had its origin, it early gained the attention of the budding gardeners of that continent and was later brought to this coun-



AARS winners and
138 other popular
varieties. In attractive,
colorful packages or bare root

Beautiful shade, productive too! Prolific varieties. Sizes 1 1/4 to 12 feet. In attractive packages or bare roots. Get stock list and prices.

PECAN TREES



ARP Nursery Co.

Box 3338-J, Tyler, Texas

SMALL FRUIT PLANTS and VEGETABLE ROOTS

We grow for the wholesale trade only.

KRIEGER'S WHOLESALE NURSERY

Bridgman, Mich.

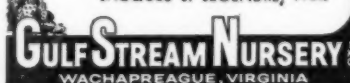
Better Liners of the Better Kinds

Good Roots • Good Tops
Eastern Shore Grown

DECIDUOUS LINERS

Write for Price List

JACQUES L. LEGENDRE, Pres.



WACHAPREAGUE, VIRGINIA

IMPERIAL NURSERIES

Box 1000

East Hartford, Conn.

DUTCH BULBS

Finest Quality

Catalog on Request

Lining-Out Stock

Quality Nursery Stock

Write for complete list.

GRAPE MYRTLE WILLIAM TOOVEY

The standard of the world in fine red color and size of bloom.

Each	
18 to 24 ins.	\$0.45
2 to 3 ft. ....	.55

CHASE NURSERY CO., INC.

Chase, Ala.

PEAR SEEDLINGS

(Pyrus calleryana)

WHITEROCK NURSERIES

Box X

Crockett, Tex.

try, where it has more or less languished through the years and just now seems to be catching the public eye again. That is as it should be, for its many good points—ease of culture, pretty foliage and clusters of attractive, red fragrant flowers, on stems to two feet or more in height, through much of the summer—deserve recognition. It should be grown in sun or part shade and in ordinary garden soil.

CHERRY FUNGUS CONTROL

A new fungicide, Cyprex, produced by the American Cyanamid Co., showed promise for the control of cherry leaf spot in experiments conducted at Shelby, Mich., in 1956 and 1957 by Michigan State University, East Lansing. In the experiments, reported by Donald Cation, M. S. U., in the Plant Disease Reporter, volume 41, No. 12, several formulations were applied to Montmorency cherry trees in three preharvest sprays plus a final spray applied soon after harvest. The number of leaves held or lost by treated trees in October was taken as an indication of the relative effectiveness of the different treatments in the control of leaf spot.

In the 1956 tests, defoliation counts taken in October showed that Cyprex and Glyodin-ferbam sprays were far more effective than the other materials tested. While unsprayed trees were completely defoliated by the fungus, trees sprayed with Cyprex at the rate of one pound to 100 gallons of water had only three leaves missing from each 100 spurs. The combination of one and one-half pints of Glyodin and one-half pound of ferbam to 100 gallons held defoliation to four leaves in each 100 spurs.

In 1957 light infection was established before the first spray was applied, and excessive rains, occurring between the third spray (June 18) and the fourth spray (August 8), reduced protective residue and made conditions ideal for an increase of the disease. Under these severe conditions, Cyprex held terminal defoliation to 3.3 per cent when applied at the rate of one pound to 100 gallons. Even when the dosage was reduced to one-half pound, defoliation was only 5.4 per cent, compared to defoliation figures ranging from 40 per cent to 67 per cent for the other materials tested.

OPENED recently was the self-service Green Dollar Nursery, at 11801 Harbor boulevard, Santa Ana, Calif., by Rhiney Kwast and Ken Clifford.

DWARF FRUIT TREES

Apples

	Per 10	Per 100
250 Red Delicious, Malling II, 2-yr., 9/16-in. cal.	\$1.60	\$130.00
50 Cortland, Malling IX, 2-yr., 9/16-in. cal.	1.60	130.00
50 Northern Spy, Malling I, 2-yr., 9/16-in. cal.	1.60	130.00
50 Northern Spy, Malling II, 2-yr., 9/16-in. cal.	1.60	130.00
50 Yellow Delicious, Malling IX, 2-yr., 9/16-in. cal.	1.60	130.00

Cherries

	Per 10	Per 100
100 Meteor, 1-yr., 11/16-in. cal.	1.50	125.00
100 North Star, 1-yr., 11/16-in. cal.	1.50	125.00
50 Windsor, 1-yr., 11/16-in. cal.	1.15	95.00
50 Emperor Francis, 1-yr., 11/16-in. cal.	1.15	95.00
50 Black Tartarian, 1-yr., 11/16-in. cal.	1.15	95.00

ORNAMENTALS

	Each
50 White Clump Birch, 2 stems, 2 to 3 ft.	\$1.15
50 Cut-leaved Weeping Birch, 2-yr., 4 to 5 ft.	1.75
50 Prunus tomentosa (Nanking Cherry), 2 to 3 ft.	.50
50 Prunus tomentosa (Nanking Cherry), 18 to 24 ins.	.30
30 Mountain Ash, European, 5 to 6 ft.	1.75
30 Weeping Willow, babylonica, 6 to 8 ft.	1.30

50 trees at 100 rate.

All stock hardy, northern-grown.

J. E. MILLER NURSERIES

W. Lake Rd.

Canandaigua, N. Y.

SEEDS

for the Nurseryman and Forester.

Write for catalog.

F. W. SCHUMACHER, HORTICULTURIST
SANDWICH, MASS.

TREES FOR AMERICAN GARDENS, by Donald Wyman. 745 recommended trees, 1600 species and varieties. **\$8.00.** American Nurseryman, Chicago 4, Ill.

TREE SEEDS

Conifers

We collect in the Lake States.
Also supply western and European seeds.

**IRON MOUNTAIN
EVERGREEN CO.**

Iron Mountain, Mich.

FLORIDA - GROWN CITRUS

4-in. and 6-in. plastic pots.

Write for prices.

GOOCHLAND NURSERIES, INC.
Pembroke, Fla.

CRIMSON DALE NURSERY

Pink Dogwood a Specialty

Winchester, Tenn.

Phone: 2531

WE OFFER...

Our General Line of SMALL FRUIT PLANTS

Let us quote on your
requirements.

L. J. RAMBO'S WHOLESALE NURSERIES
Bridgman, Michigan

"Pedigreed Seed Covers the Earth"

Pedigreed Seed Co.

Lawnseed Specialists for Over 35 Years!

Write or phone collect for prices on your
Special Formulas, Private Brands
or Straight Seeds!

Pedigreed Seed Co.

96 Forrest Street, Jersey City 5, N. J.
Henderson 5-2100

**RARE and UNUSUAL
BULBS**
FREE list on request
GROWERS EXCHANGE, Inc.
FARMINGTON 8, MICHIGAN

Gilmore
Evergreens & B&B
Write for price list.
GILMORE PLANT & BULB CO.
Julien, N. C.

NOW! RESERVED ORDER YOUR

**TO INSURE YOUR COMPLETE SELECTION,
PLACE YOUR ORDER NOW ... EACH PLANT
WILL BE SELECTED AND RESERVED FOR
YOUR SPECIFIC SHIPPING DATE DURING
AUGUST, SEPTEMBER OR OCTOBER.**

**ANY ORDER OF \$250⁰⁰ or MORE
DELIVERED DIRECT TO YOUR NURSERY**

*Shipping costs are low! So low it is good business to
order MN quality every time.*

**We ship all over the United States. For complete details on
semi-shipments direct to your nursery, write for further infor-
mation. When ordering a full truck load it will result in
additional saving on freight.**

PACKING, LOADING AND BRACING ARE FREE.

YOUR FALL PROFITS MN Container Grown Plants

REMEMBER!!

WE SHARE YOUR SHIPPING COSTS



Distance no longer a penalty when you order MN pot-grown liners. No matter where you live we share your shipping costs with savings up to 50% and more.

PACKED FREE! No other charges to pay—your share of the shipping costs appear on one bill—at these low rates liners laid down your nursery—via our choice of carrier.

EAST OF THE MISSISSIPPI

WEST OF THE MISSISSIPPI

(Including Minnesota and Louisiana)

2 1/4" pot **2¢** 3" pot **4¢** 2 1/4" pot **1¢** 3" pot **2¢**



MONROVIA NURSERY Co.

P.O. BOX Q, AZUSA, CALIFORNIA



CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF NURSERYMEN

ELMER J. MERZ, Executive Secretary
304 MITAU BUILDING SACRAMENTO 14, CALIF.

LOS ANGELES CHAPTER

The April 22 meeting of the Los Angeles chapter of the California Association of Nurserymen was held in the Garden room at Knott's Berry Farm, Buena Park. Sixty-three members and guests were present for the fifth annual ladies' night, when President Harold J. Botts, Botts Nursery, Anaheim, called the meeting to order.

The meeting was turned over to Mrs. Molly Botts, who introduced those seated with her and her husband at the head table: Mr. and Mrs. Chuck Vogels, Chuck's Nursery, Covina, and Harold Prill, educational service director, Southern Counties Gas Co., and Mrs. Prill. Mrs. Winnie Meadows, wife of Secretary Dick Meadows, Taylor-Dunn Mfg. Co., Orange, introduced other guests.

The table centerpieces were designed by Mrs. Verona Weeks, Weeks Wholesale Rose Grower, Ontario, and featured Sterling Silver roses with carnations in large bouquets under umbrellas to carry out the theme of April showers. Small handkerchief umbrellas were the favors for the ladies.

Mrs. Virginia Vogels, wife of Chuck Vogels, program chairman, introduced the speaker of the evening, Mr. Prill, who, in addition to his duties with the Southern Counties Gas Co., is president of the Laguna Playhouse and for many years has been a speech teacher in southern California schools.

Dick Meadows, Sec'y.

SAN FERNANDO CHAPTER

The April 8 meeting of the San Fernando Valley chapter of the California Association of Nurserymen was held at Palmdale, where the membership meets once a year during the city's lilac season. James E. Harris, Palmdale Nurseries, Palmdale, was chairman of the meeting.

James C. Perry, president, C. A. N., speaker of the evening, informed the group that Governor Pat Brown had endorsed the program of "Plant California" without any reservations and that the letter can be used in the promotion program. Mr. Perry also said that the majority of a new bud-

get increase for the coming year will be used for promotional work and commented on the success of the Can-Can Carnival program, which had just closed.

The next meeting of the chapter will be held at 1 p.m., June 11 at the State Arboretum, Arcadia.

Paul Lombard, Sec'y.

TRI-COUNTY CHAPTER

Thirty-eight members were present at the March 20 meeting of the Tri-County chapter of the California Association of Nurserymen, held at the Miramar hotel, Santa Barbara. The meeting was called to order by Mrs. Ruth Curtiss, president, after which reports were given on the

progress of the Can-Can Carnival.

Walter Barrows, Griffin & Morgan, Santa Barbara, secretary-treasurer of the chapter, was elected to the office of chapter director to replace Harry Stribling, Kallman's Garden Nursery, Santa Barbara, who retired from business and became ineligible to represent the chapter at the C. A. N. state board of directors' meeting scheduled for March 31 at Carmel.

The chapter voted to have Director Barrows make an effort to work on the problems of obtaining a stronger nursery license at the state board of directors' meeting.

Application for membership by Rex Hardware was approved by the chapter before Bud Lee, of the Ventura county farm adviser's office, the guest speaker, was introduced. Mr. Lee showed slides and commented on the various characteristics of pathological diseases in ornamental plants.

At a board of directors' meeting held March 26 in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Curtiss, Ventura,

See **Stribling's** for **GRAPEVINES**

KEEP Your Customers Happy With America's Best...

Table varieties or raisin grapes—you'll be offering the finest if you order now from our famed San Joaquin Valley growing grounds in the heart of California's lush grape country.

For Field-Proven GROWING & QUALITY... Send for our Free Wholesale Price List Today.

Stribling's NURSERIES --- One of California's Leading Nurseries

*T.M. Reg.

Stribling's
NURSERIES --- One of California's Leading Nurseries

ROSES

Top-quality, northern California, field-grown, patented and standard bush and tree roses. Write for list and prices.

ELMER ROSES

6706 N. San Gabriel Blvd.
SAN GABRIEL, CALIF.

ORNAMENTAL WOODY PLANTS AND ROSES

Write for our lists.

W. B. CLARKE & CO.

P. O. Box 343 SAN JOSE, CALIF.



Shaddo

From the color to the contents I hear *Tops in Roses* is "putting on the dog" with that new 1959-60 list!

I'd like to have a copy, please, so I can "bone up" on the varieties available.

I'm usually "dog tired" after a day at the nursery, but, so help me, I'm going to get my order in early this year!

If you haven't seen it, you should—it's lovely, it's lavender and it's lavish with interesting names!

Names of what? *TOPS IN ROSES, that's what!*

May we send you one?



WEEKS WHOLESALE ROSE GROWER

O. L. WEEKS

926 W. ELY

ONTARIO, CALIF.



the chapter's membership policies were discussed, and the group instructed Director Barrows to bring up the topic of insurance at the state board of directors' meeting.

Walter Barrows, Sec'y.

SAN DIEGO CHAPTER

At a meeting of the board of directors of the San Diego chapter, California Association of Nurserymen, held April 9 at the home of Walter Andersen, San Diego, President Phillip Seeman appointed Charles Dibb, F. W. James & Son, National City, to take charge of distributing the chapter's car mats. A motion was made and passed to discontinue the special cash prizes awarded at the regular dinner meetings.

Alfred Harutunian offered to suggest to the city beautification committee, of which he is a member, that it appoint a representative to discuss with Walter Andersen, the impracticability of the current tree planting specifications for business



areas, which indicate a minimum cost of \$215 for planting a \$15 tree.

Mrs. R. C. Jensen announced that many of the chapter members were much pleased with the results of the group advertisement that appeared in April in conjunction with the Can-Can Carnival. It was agreed that the group advertisement for May should feature the slogan "Look for the C. A. N. Emblem and You'll Find a Quality Nursery." Before the meeting was adjourned, President

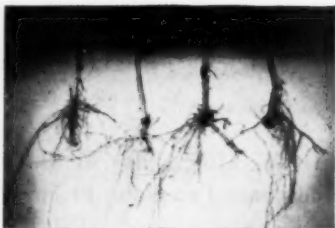
Seeman appointed Mr. Dibb county fair coordinator.

Speaker at the March dinner meeting of the chapter, held at the Lafayette hotel, San Diego, was Dr. Leo Heushele, chief veterinarian at the San Diego zoo. He presented an interesting illustrated talk on the problems involved in his job of keeping valuable zoo animals in good health.

Mrs. R. C. Jensen then displayed a copy of the chapter's group adver-

QUALITY DWARF APPLE TREE UNDERSTOCKS

EM II



EM VII



EM IX



\$70.00 to \$115.00 per 1000
according to size.

UNDERSTOCK NURSERY
Box 389 Medford, Ore.

A. MCGILL & SON
FAIRVIEW, ORE.
Wholesale only

FRUIT TREE SEEDLINGS
FLOWERING ORNAMENTAL TREES
SHADE TREES

Licensed Growers of
Crimson King Maple (Pat. No. 735)
Moraine Locust (Pat. No. 836)
Shademaster Locust (Pat. No. 1515)
Skyline Locust (Pat. No. 1619)
Sunburst Locust (Pat. No. 1313)

Constant Vigilance Results
in Quality Stock

Combination carloads to eastern
distributing points.
Write for our list.

tisement scheduled to appear in early April. She also read a letter from Germain's, San Diego, announcing that the firm's advertising on the April 2 "Queen for a Day" program would feature a complete garden for the chosen queen, with trees and shrubs donated by the C. A. N. and roses, seeds and garden supplies from Germain's. Ada L. Perry, Sec'y.

CENTRAL CHAPTER

The April 14 meeting of the Central chapter of the California Association of Nurserymen was held at the Sea Wolf, on the Oakland waterfront, with 59 members present.

Past President Bert Bertolero introduced his guest, Joaquin Mencos, of the ministry of agriculture in Spain. Mr. Mencos is in the United States to learn of fruit tree propagation methods. When he returns to Barcelona, Spain, he will direct the planting and care of 75,000 acres of trees in a newly developed area.

Howard Burr, Burr-Christian Nursery, Hayward, a director of the chapter, presented a new uniform for nursery salespersons in the area and gave details on how to obtain it.

The speaker of the evening was a C. A. N. past president, Ray Hartman, Leonard Coates Nurseries, Inc., San Jose, who told of experiences in over 50 years in the nursery business. Mr. Hartman showed slides of a trip to Hawaii and presented a picture showing native California flowering shrubs.

Larry C. Basker, Sec'y.

CALIFORNIA ARBORISTS

The California Arborists' Association met at Redwood City, Calif., April 15 with a large attendance. Frank Nolan, Nolan Tree Service, Palo Alto, began the meeting by showing a series of colored slides of a recent trip he and Mrs. Nolan took by trailer. For the benefit of the arborists he limited his showing largely to slides of trees and other interesting horticultural sights between California and Florida via the Gulf coast states.

During the business session it was decided to request the newly formed Foothill College, a state university on the 2-year level that is to service the southern part of the San Francisco peninsula, to offer courses in horticulture with special emphasis on the problems of the arborist, including refresher courses for the practicing tree men and fundamental courses that would help to train future arborists. A project of the asso-

CONTAINER STOCK



You can be sure of receiving the well-grown plants that you would expect when you order from our complete line of container-grown ornamentals—trees.

SEND FOR CATALOG

For California's Finest Container-Grown Nursery Stock It's

SELECT NURSERIES, Inc.

12831 E. Central Ave.

BREA, CALIF.

JASper 9-3711—OWen 7-7268

RHODODENDRON AND EVERGREEN LINERS

In Season

J. B. WHALLEY

Rt. 2, Box 683 TROUTDALE, ORE.

Write for List Today

H & S Personality Roses

Bred for American Gardens

HOWARD & SMITH, INC.
Montebello, Calif.

CUTTING-GROWN RHODODENDRON LINERS

Hardy and semihardy varieties.
Quality only

VAN VEEN NURSERY

3127 S. E. 43rd Ave.
PORTLAND 6, ORE.

SEEDS

Collectors of Tree, Shrub and
Wild Flower Seeds

Crude Drugs and Ornamentals

E. C. MORAN, Stanford, Mont.

Rhododendron Liners • Hardest Camellias
Northern California Grown Dormant Roses
Azaleas • Pieris • Hollies • Lilacs • Skimmia

DESCANSO NURSERIES

Wholesale Grower

12492 Pipeline Ave. Chino, Calif.

ciation is to develop ways of getting interested men to enter the profession. A revision of the association's mailing list was discussed.

Presented during the evening was the final draft of the tree-pruning specifications that were drawn up under the direction of the president, Sylvester Evans, district landscape architect for the California state division of highways. Mr. Evans drew up three sets of specifications for tree renovation work, including one for a complete job, another for a rather good job and a third for a superficial job to be used when price seems to be of prime importance to the client. Such specifications, it is felt by the membership, would serve as a guide in making bids or estimates.

Mr. Evans acknowledged the valuable aid he received from many of the members, including Leslie Mayne, Mayne Tree Service, San Mateo; Keith Davey, Davey Tree Service, San Francisco, and John Davis, Davis Tree Service, Menlo Park. The board of governors of the association read the specifications as offered, and the group accepted the recommendations, subject to changes after a trial period of approximately one year.

A request for bids received from a government agency for some extensive tree renovation work was discussed by the members. The request had been carefully worked out, and a plot of the grounds had been drawn to scale, with each tree needing care marked and numbered. Detailed information was given as to the work that was to be done on each tree, and it was requested that a lump bid or estimate be submitted. One of the arborists had been asked to make estimates and reported that he found the work so poorly planned that it was impossible for him to make a bid conscientiously. It was decided that a committee composed of Mr. Evans, Mr. Davis and one other member meet with the officials of the agency, to explain the situation and request that the arborists be allowed to resurvey the job, draw up the specifications and then have the requests for bids rewritten and resubmitted to interested arborists and tree surgeons. W. B. B.

TICKET BONUS ATTRACTS

The McDonnell Nursery, Oakland, Calif., used a simple promotion tying in with the California spring garden and home show to bring a great many customers into its store before the show.

The week before the show, tickets

POT UP MINIATURE ROSES NOW

For Summer and Fall Sales



DIAN Rose growing in 7-in. pot
—Just 5 months from 2 1/4-in.
size pot!

Try Miniature
Rose **DIAN**
in 6 or 8-in. pots
for summer and
fall pot plant sales.
Blooms when
other pot plants
are scarce!

SEND FOR
FREE
COLOR FOLDER

All Plants from 2 1/4-in. pots

RED	
*DIAN—bright pink-red	\$0.60
*LITTLE BUCKAROO—dark red .....	.50
*WESTMONT—bright red .....	.60
OAKINGTON RUBY—double red .....	.30
*RED IMP—small, bright red .....	.50
*BOBOLINK—new, rose-red .....	.50
YELLOW	
*BIT O' SUNSHINE—buttercup	1.00
PINK	
MARY HAYWOOD— bright pink .....	.50
PINK JOY—fragrant pink .....	.35
WHITE	
*POLKA DOT—ivory-white .....	.40
WHITE FAIRY—double white .....	.35
WHITE ASTER—pink tint .....	.50
CLIMBING MINIATURES	
*MAGIC WAND—red .....	.80
JACKIE—soft yellow .....	.80
FAIRY PRINCESS—salmon .....	.60
BABY JAYNE—pink .....	.50
*PINK CAMEO—pink .....	.80
*Best pot varieties.	

PINK FAIRY (The Fairy)—Very double soft pink
in clusters. Vigorous, hardy, free-flowering.
For pot—landscape—borders. We grow many
thousands of this hardy little rose — good
everywhere. From 2 1/4-in. pots.

\$35.00 per 100; \$300.00 per 1000.

All Prices F.O.B. Visalia—No Packing Charge

Moore MINIATURE ROSES **SEQUOIA NURSERY**
Visalia, Calif.

PORTLAND WHOLESALE NURSERY CO.

5050 S. E. STARK ST.

Avery H. Steinmetz
Paul E. Van Allen

PORTLAND 15, OREGON

Quality Stock

CONIFERS and BROAD-LEAVED
EVERGREENS
SHADE and FLOWERING TREES
FRUIT TREE SEEDLINGS
FRUIT TREES
DECIDUOUS SHRUBS
VINES and BULBS
PORTLAND ROSES
NURSERY SUPPLIES

This, our 51st season, has been
a busy one and we would like
to thank the trade for their con-
tinued patronage.

Write for our Catalog

The MALLING-MERTON STORY

The story of the Malling Apple root-
stocks from IX to XVI—and their suc-
cessors, the M. M.'s 104, 106, 109, 111
and M.XXV. Performance figures, etc.
Free for the asking.
CHICK -A- DEE GARDENS NURSERY
Sherwood, Ore.

Maurice C. Ravensberg

Boskoop, Holland

Reliable exporters for general nursery
stock since 1922.

Catalog on application

DOTY & DOERNER, Inc.

6691 S. W. CAPITOL HIGHWAY
PORTLAND 19, OREGON

WHOLESALE
GENERAL NURSERY STOCK

Steele's New • Enlarged • Revised
1958 Handbook of

PANSY CULTURE only **50c**

Steele's Pansy Gardens, Inc.

P. O. Box 4555

2715 S. E. 39th Ave. Portland 2, Ore.



WATCH FOR
YOUR INVITATION TO
AN UNUSUALLY PROFITABLE
Garden Party
COMING IN JUNE!

The Homestead Nurseries

H.G. Benckhuysen. Boskoop. Holland

Specializing in hardy Rhododendrons and Azaleas, Acer, Fagus, Ornamental Trees and Shrubs, Perennials in leading varieties. Quality stock. Trade list on request. Ocean and air freight.

ROSES

Including:

Aztec
Fashion
Kordes Perfecta
Pink Peace

Write for list and prices.

MAYWOOD ROSE NURSERY

R. 2 Roseburg, Ore.

MILTON NURSERY CO.

Our 81st Year

MILTON-FREEWATER, ORE.

Flowering, Ornamental, Shade Trees and Shrubs. Fruit Trees, Fruit Tree Seedlings and Angers Quince Rooted Cuttings.

Licensed Growers of

Moraine Locust (Pat. No. 836)
Shademaster Locust (Pat. No. 1515)
Sunburst Locust (Pat. No. 1313)
Crimson King Maple (Pat. No. 735)

Send for Our Price List

Our combination carlots for eastern distributing points during shipping season save freight costs.

ROSES OLD and NEW

Fine-quality, two-year plants budded on Multiflora in over 250 varieties.



MT. HOOD NURSERY

Rt. 2, Box 96
GRESHAM, ORE.

OREGON HOLLIES

Skimmia japonica
General Nursey Stock
May we quote you?

ALFRED TEUFEL

Wholesale Grower
11414 N.W. Cornell Rd.
Portland, Ore.

QUALITY LINERS

Write for our catalog listing over 450 varieties.
See our ad in the March 16 issue, on page 27.

MITSCH NURSERY

Aurora, Ore.

which cost \$1 at the event were available at nurseries for 75 cents. In a few advertisements in the local newspaper, McDonnell's offered for 75 cents a ticket to the garden show plus a small plant. Subsequently, 1,250 of these plants, of which McDonnell's had an abundance, were given away with tickets. Approximately 600 customers came into the store as a result, and much additional interest in the garden show was created.

R. B. K.

CALIFORNIA NOTES

Rod M. LaMontagne is opening a nursery in the Ladera shopping center at Menlo Park. This is one of the centers established by Stanford University in one of the subdivisions of its 1,600-acre farm. The nursery will be known as "The House Without Bounds." In connection with it, but in separate buildings, there will be a flower shop, a gift shop, a garden furniture and barbecue unit and possibly other associated lines. Each unit will be managed by a person experienced in his work and all will be under the merchandising supervision of Mr. LaMontagne.

The annual rhododendron show at Union square, San Francisco, was staged the week of March 20. It is sponsored by the Downtown Association and is the signal for the arrival of spring in the city. The plants, many of them 10 or more years old and growing in gigantic tubs, are kept in Golden Gate park between shows and are brought to Union square when they are at their peak.

Albert Wilson, bay area garden commentator on radio and TV and author of books on gardening, has two radio gardening shows this spring, over different broadcasting systems and with different sponsors.

The Association of Agricultural Commissioners held its annual meeting at Santa Barbara May 4 to 7. This meeting is attended by nearly all of the agricultural commissioners and many of their deputies and other assistants.

The Santa Clara Valley African Violet Club held its first show April 17 and 18. It is planned that it be an annual affair.

The Peninsula Bonsai Club held its fifth annual bonsai gardening exhibit April 18 and 19, at Palo Alto. More than 200 specimens were shown, some of them over 50 years old. This club's members are said to have one of the best collections on this side of the Pacific ocean.

Bay area flower growers and nurserymen have been warned that further failure to observe the regulations

MINIATURE ROSES

FROM 2¼-IN. POTS UN-
LESS NOTED OTHERWISE
• NO PACKING CHARGE •

RED—		Each
Dian (Pat. App. For). Double, light red. Fragrant.		\$0.60
Best variety for florist pot plant. We think Dian the best all-around miniature available to date!		
Little Buckaroo (Pat. 1726). Velvety red.		.50
Centennial Miss (Pat. 1301). Rose to wine-red.		.35
Thumbelina. Small, bright red.		.35
Oakington Ruby. Double, red.		.30
Red Imp (Pat. 1032). Vivid red. Good pot rose.		.50
Westmont (Pat. R.R.). Bright red.		.60
Bobolink (Pat. R.R.). New. Full, double, rose-red.		.50
PINK—		
Pink Joy (Pat. 1378). Fragrant pink.		.35
Rosa Rouletti. Pink.		.35
Pink Fairy. Double, pink. Very hardy.		.35
YELLOW— Sold Out—All varieties		
Bit O' Sunshine—Ready after June 1. (Pat. 1631). Buttercup-yellow.		1.00
WHITE—		
Cinderella (Pat. 1051). Double, white.		.50
Polka Dot. Excellent double, white.		.40
White Fairy. Very double.		.35
White Aster (Pat. App. For). Soft pink to white.		.50

No orders, please, for less than \$25.00. PREPAID to your door,
if you wish to add 10c per plant to above prices.

NURSERYMEN'S EXCHANGE

475 Sixth Street

San Francisco 3, Calif.

CLIMBING MINIATURES

PINK CAMEO (Pat. 1451). Rich rose-pink buds and flowers. Grows 4 to 5 ft. tall. Everblooming.

Retails \$2.00 each. (From 3 -in. pot, \$1.00)
(From 2¼-in. pot, .80)

• **CANDY CANE** (Pat. R.R.). Unusual. Pink buds. Flowers pink with white stripes! Prices same as Pink Cameo.

MAGIC WAND (Pat. R.R.). New. Red. Everblooming. Prices same as Pink Cameo.

CLIMBING JACKIE (Pat. R.R.). Soft yellow. Prices same as Pink Cameo.

REDHEAD. Deep red60

FAIRY PRINCESS. Tiny salmon-orange buds.60

BABY JAYNE. New double pink.50

PAPOOSE. Single white flowers. Excellent ground cover50

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS

SB-59:

10 DIAN
10 PINK FAIRY
10 WHITE ASTER
10 WESTMONT
10 BOBOLINK
5 CANDY CANE
4 FAIRY PRINCESS
3 CLIMBING JACKIE

62 PLANTS—\$34.00 Value
Collection Price, only \$30.00

C-59:

10 PINK FAIRY
10 OAKINGTON RUBY
10 BOBOLINK
10 RED IMP
10 WHITE ASTER
5 MAGIC WAND

55 PLANTS—\$25.50 Value
All for only \$22.50

prohibiting burning of plant refuse will bring court action.

The Home Garden Nursery, which has been operated as a partnership by George and Peter Doig and Alex Lockhart, has been sold for residential subdivision. The new owners have given the nursery until September 1 to move the plants and buildings from the site if they care to do so.

Students and faculty totaling 18, from the University of California in Davis, were visitors at the Mount Eden Nursery, Mount Eden, late in April. Although this is primarily a cut flower establishment, the students in landscape design went to see the methods of packing used by the nursery.

Max Leonard, commissioner of agriculture in San Mateo county, has returned to his duties after being kept at his home because of a wrenched hip.

L. C. Barnard, recently retired director of agriculture from Santa Clara county, is devoting his time to the management of an apricot orchard in Santa Clara county. Mr. Barnard started agricultural extension work with the University of California in Lake county and came to Santa Clara county in 1944 to set
[Continued on page 65]

PACIFIC COAST NURSERY

Rt. 1, Box 114B, PORTLAND 10, ORE.

Phone: MAYfair 1-3325

Pioneering Seedling Growers on
the Pacific Coast Since 1914

Specializing in Fruit Tree Seedlings
also Shade and Flowering Trees

Domestic Apple Seedlings,
Str. and Br.

Bartlett Pear Seedlings,
Str. and Br.

French Pear Seedlings
Str. and Br.

Mahaleb Cherry Seedlings

Mazzard Cherry Seedlings

Myrobalan Plum Seedlings

American Plum Seedlings

Angers Rooted Quince
Cuttings

Combination carloads to eastern distributing points.

John Holmason & Sons
Props.

CLASSIFIED ADS

Rate: 40 cents per line, each insertion.

Minimum order, \$4.00.

Instructions for the June 15 issue must be received by Friday, May 22.

Forms for July 1 issue will close Friday, June 5.

AQUATICS

Aquatic plants: Choice, select Water Hyacinths, \$3.00 per 100. Pomona Nurseries, R. 2, Box 476, Dade City, Fla.

AZALEAS

AZALEA LINERS
DELIVERY SPRING 1959.
Pot and flat grown.

Amoenae Poukhanensis
Herbert Snow
Macrantha Coral Bells
Pink Pearl J. T. Lovett
Schlippenbachii Mollis
Atlanta Rosebud
Hinodagiri Vaseyi
Mme. Pericat

\$14.00 per 100, \$125.00 per 1000.

DELAWARE VALLEY NURSERY
948 North Broad St. Elizabeth 3, N. J.

NEW! NEW! NEW!!!
GABLE'S LATEST AND BEST AZALEA
STEWARTSTOWNIAN
Dwarf kurume habit, dark red foliage,
deep red flower. Completely hardy.
A limited quantity of spring liners available
for May delivery.

\$40.00 per 100. Ask for our new list.
JAMES S. WELLS NURSERY
P. O. Box 141 Red Bank, N. J.

LINING-OUT STOCK
Transplants from flats, 4 to 5 branches,
\$15.00 per 100, \$130.00 per 1000; 3 to 5,
40¢ each; 5 to 6, 50¢ each.
Lining-out stock of Evergreens. Ask for
complete list.

DIRKMAAT AZALEA FARM
P. O. Box 453, 516 Stevens Ave.
Ridgewood, N. Y.

FLATTED SPRING LINERS
Now flatted in large flats of 50 plants each,
growing on for May delivery.
Double Hino, Fedora, Hino-Crimson, Lorna,
Louise Gable, Mary Ann, Othello, Purple
Splendor, Rosebud, Wil. Vuyk.
All, \$25.00 per 100. Ask for our new list.
JAMES S. WELLS NURSERY, INC.
P. O. Box 141 Red Bank, N. J.

BECKY AZALEA
Patent No. 1699.
Per 1000
Rooted cuttings with breaks\$0.25
8 to 10 breaks, bench-grown35
12 to 15 breaks, bench-grown45
Minimum order 500, at 1000 rate.
VOSTERS NURSERIES & GHSES, INC.
Secane, Pa.

FINER LINERS, SELECT QUALITY
45 varieties, 2 1/2-in. Jiffys and flats. Dependable
service. New 1959 catalog, free.
JOHN VERMEULEN & SON
Finer Liners Neshanic Station, N. J.

BERRY PLANTS

STRAWBERRY PLANTS 100 1000
Sure Crop\$2.00 \$14.00
Above for spring delivery. Packing and
boxing free.
L. J. RAMBO'S WHOLESALE NURSERIES
Bridgman, Mich.

Grapes, Concord, Fredonia; Blackberries,
Alfred, Eldorado; Raspberries, Golden
Queen, Indian Summer, Sodus; Rhubarb,
Asparagus and Blueberries. Send for prices
on the above quality stock. L. J. Rambo's
Wholesale Nurseries, Bridgman, Mich.

BONSAI

BONSAI, CONTAINERS AND PLANTS
Bonsai containers, Pines, Junipers, instructions.
Send for catalog and price list.
EVERGREEN FARMS
P. O. Box 497 Palo Alto, Calif.

BULBS and TUBERS

Dahlias, minimum order \$10.00.
Jane Cowi\$0.20
Maroon Red15
Rose Glory10
Jersey's Beauty25
Avalon10
Pittsburgh Red10
Bush Nursery, Muskegon Heights, Mich.

MICHIGAN-GROWN GLADIOLI

We would like to have you try our bulbs.
These mixtures contain many good colors.
Per 1000 Gladioli bulbs Nos. 1 2 3
Giant EXHIBITION MIXTURE.....\$25 \$20 \$15
Fancy BLENDED MIXTURE..... 30 24 19
Net cash with order. F.O.B. Dowagiac.
GEO. W. HUNTER, GROWER
Route 3 Our 42nd year. Dowagiac, Mich.

WORLD'S MOST COMPLETE BULB BOOK
Lists over 1000 bulbs, perennials, house
plants, Roses, etc. Included are many items
in attractive packages for resale. Your letter-
head will bring your copy today.
GROWERS EXCHANGE
Farmington 4, Mich.

BUXUS

BUXUS SEMPERVIRENS
Rooted cuttings, 3 to 4 ins.,
\$10.00 per 100, \$70.00 per 1000.

These plants are lifted bare-root, fresh
from our nurseries here; dipped in mud,
packed in wet moss and shipped postage or
express collect.

Send check or money order. No C.O.D.
PINKSTON'S NURSERIES
Parrott, Ga.

CLEMATIS

CLEMATIS VINES

Large-flowering from 2 1/2-in. pots.
Each, 10 100
Gypsy Queen, dark purple\$0.50 \$0.45
Lawsoniana, sky-blue50 .45
Lady Betty, Balfour purple50 .45
Ville de Lyon, red50 .45
Henry, white50 .45
Cash with order.

FOUR STAR NURSERY
8215 238 S. W. Edmonds, Wash.

CHRYSANTHEMUMS

FLORETUM COLORFUL GARDEN MUMS
Top-grade and new varieties. Bred for
early blooming, frost tolerance, winter hardi-
ness. ROOTED CUTTINGS, pinched,
branched, outside hardened. (No potting
necessary.) Ideal for planting out any time
until late June. All bloom abundantly at
regular time. Labeled.

5 each, 20 varieties, 100 plants\$ 10.00
5 each, 50 varieties, 250 plants 25.00
5 each, 100 varieties, 500 plants 50.00
5 each, 150 varieties, 750 plants 75.00
5 each, 200 varieties, 1000 plants 100.00
10 each, 20 varieties, 200 plants 14.00
10 each, 50 varieties, 500 plants 35.00
10 each, 100 varieties, 1000 plants 70.00
10 each, 150 varieties, 1500 plants 100.00
25 each, 20 varieties, 500 plants 30.00
25 each, 50 varieties, 1250 plants 75.00
25 each, 100 varieties, 2500 plants 125.00
PRAIRIE SOUTHWEST FLORETUM
Fall River, Kan.

HARDY GARDEN MUMS
Strong rooted cuttings, \$6.00 per 100, \$50.00
per 1000. Send for list of 60 good varieties.

THON'S PERENNIAL GARDENS
25 W. Golf Rd. Arlington Heights, Ill.
Phone CL 3-3184

GARDEN MUMS
Write today for America's top list.
THE JOSEPH F. MARTIN CO., INC.
P. O. Box 189 Painesville, O.

DOGWOODS

CORNUS FLORIDA RUBRA
(Pink Flowering-Dogwood)
Each, per 100
5 to 6 ft.\$ 4.00
6 to 8 ft. 6.00
8 to 10 ft., extra heavy 10.00
10 to 12 ft., extra heavy 20.00
CORNUS FLORIDA
(White Flowering-Dogwood)
5 to 6 ft. 2.50
6 to 8 ft. 3.00
8 to 10 ft., extra heavy 6.00
10 to 12 ft., extra heavy 10.00
(B&B, 75¢ per tree.)

VOYTERSHARK FARM NURSERIES
Corner of Naugatuck Ave. and
West Rutland Rd.
Milford, Conn.
Phone TRinity 4-3498

DOGWOOD

Each
1900 white-flowering, 4 to 6 ft.\$1.95
1280 white-flowering, 6 to 8 ft. 2.95
1450 white-flowering, 6 to 7 ft. 4.00
1600 white-flowering, 7 to 8 ft. 6.00
700 white-flowering, 8 to 10 ft. 7.00
The very best in quality, nursery-grown
Dogwood. You pick them. Phone 395.
WHERRY'S NURSERY, St. Marys, W. Va.

EUONYMUS

EUONYMUS ALATUS COMPACTUS
2-yr., tr., 9 to 12 ins., \$30.00 per 100,
\$250.00 per 1000.
C. HOOGENDOORN
413 Turner Road Newport, R. I.

EVERGREENS, Liners

EVERGREEN LINERS AND CUTTINGS
POT-GROWN STOCK Each, 100 1000

Stock from 2 1/2-in. pots
Arbortvitae pyramidalis, 1-yr.,
6 to 7 ins.\$0.26 \$0.24
Juniper, Pfitzer comp., 1-yr., 5 to 626 .24
Juniperus glauca hetzi, 1-yr.,
6 to 7 ins.26 .24
Juniperus glauca hetzi, 2-yr.,
7 to 9 ins.30 .28
Taxus media No. 8, 2-yr., 7 to 9 ins.30 .28
Taxus hatfieldi, 2-yr., 5 to 6 ins.30 .28
Taxus intermedia, 2-yr., 7 to 9 ins.30 .28
Taxus hicksi, 2-yr., 6 to 8 ins.30 .28
Taxus andersoni, 2-yr., 8 to 8 ins.30 .28
Taxus cuspidata, 2-yr., 6 to 8 ins.30 .28
Taxus media, 2-yr., 6 to 8 ins.30 .28
Euonymus alatus compactus, 2-yr.22 .20
Boxwood, Korean, 2-yr., 3 to 4 ins.22 .20
Buxus sempervirens, 2-yr.,
4 to 5 ins.22 .20

HEAVY ROOTED CUTTINGS
From flats, growing outside in lath house.
Boxwood, Korean, hardy, 3 ins.\$0.09 \$0.08
Boxwood, sempervirens, 3 ins.09 .08
Juniperus glauca hetzi, 6 ins.13 .12
Arbortvitae elegantissima13 .12
Taxus hicksi, 5 to 6 ins., ready13 .12
Taxus intermedia, 5 to 6 ins., ready13 .12
Taxus cuspidata, 5 to 6 ins., ready13 .12
Taxus andersoni, 5 to 6 ins., ready13 .12
Taxus media, 5 to 6 ins., ready13 .12
Taxus hatfieldi, 4 to 5 ins.13 .12
Taxus browni, 4 to 5 ins.13 .12
Taxus capitata fastigiata, 4 ins.13 .12
Euonymus erectus, 4 to 5 ins.09 .08
Euonymus alatus compactus, 5 ins.09 .08
Euonymus Sarcocoe, 5 ins.09 .08
Euonymus vegetus, 5 ins.09 .08
TERMS: Packing and boxing free. 3 per
cent discount for cash with order.
250 plants of each variety at 1000 rate.

MIAMI NURSERY CO.
Tipp City, O.

CUTTINGS FROM SAND IN MAY AND JUNE

Per 100 Per 1000
Pfitzer Juniper\$ 9.00 \$ 80.00
Andorra Juniper 9.00 80.00
Hetzi Juniper 9.00 80.00
Taxus hicksi 9.00 80.00
Taxus cuspidata 9.00 75.00
Taxus I. Sebian 11.00 100.00

LITTLEFORD NURSERIES
Vincennes, Ind.

Offering 1-yr. banded liners: Taxus, browni,
hicksi, andersoni, Sebian, cuspidata,
wardi, Junipers, pfitzeriana compacta, aurea,
nelsoni, hetzi, 500 to 700 each, \$20.00 per 100.
Arbortvitae, woodwardi and pyramidalis
\$17.50 per 100. Rooted cuttings, May and
June: Browni, hicksi, cuspidata, Sebian,
\$12.00 per 100. Pyracantha lalandi, 2 1/2-in.,
250; 3-in., 350. 500 Pfitzer, 18x24; 100 hetzi.
Special price, Liebhart Ghaes, Norwalk, O.

EVERGREEN LINERS AND CUTTINGS

ROOTED CUTTINGS
Pfitzer Juniper 7c
Pfitzer Hetz Juniper 7c
2 1/2-IN. POTTED
Pfitzer Juniper 17c
Pfitzer Hetz Juniper 17c

TOWNSEND EVERGREEN NURSERY
S. Walnut St. Hartford City, Ind.

PFITZER JUNIPER LINERS
In pots, 2 1/2-in., 18c each.
These are excellent.
BORST NURSERY & GREENHOUSE
5118 S. Broadway Wichita, Kan.

POTTED LINERS

2 1/4-in. pots.	Each	100	1000
Taxus, Adams, 1-yr.	\$18.00	\$170.00
Taxus, Adams, 2-yr.	24.00	220.00
Taxus andersoni, 1-yr.	18.00	170.00
Taxus andersoni, 2-yr.	24.00	230.00
Taxus andersoni, 3-yr.	35.00	325.00
Taxus browni, 1-yr.	18.00	170.00
Taxus browni, 2-yr.	24.00	230.00
Taxus capitata, 1-yr.	18.00	170.00
Taxus capitata, 2-yr.	24.00	220.00
Taxus capitata, 3-yr.	35.00	325.00
Taxus cuspidata, 1-yr.	17.00	160.00
Taxus cuspidata, 2-yr.	22.00	210.00
Taxus cuspidata, 3-yr.	35.00	325.00
Taxus cuspidata, 4-yr.	42.00	400.00
Taxus hicksii, 1-yr.	18.00	170.00
Taxus hicksii, 2-yr.	23.00	220.00
Taxus hicksii, 3-yr.	35.00	325.00
Taxus hicksii, 4-yr.	45.00	425.00
Taxus hunnewelliana, 1-yr.	18.00	170.00
Thuja globosa, 1-yr.	19.00	180.00
Thuja globosa, 2-yr.	25.00	240.00
Ilex convexa, 1-yr.	19.00	180.00
Ilex hetsii, 1-yr.	19.00	180.00
Ilex rotundifolia, 1-yr.	18.00	170.00
Ilex rotundifolia, 2-yr.	35.00	325.00
Ilex stokesii, pat. No. 887, 1-yr.	25.00	225.00

ROOTED CUTTINGS

	100	1000
Taxus, Adams, upright	\$0.09 \$0.08
Taxus andersoni08 ..07
Taxus browni08 ..07
Taxus cuspidata08 ..07
Taxus hicksii09 ..08
Taxus hunnewelliana08 ..07

TERMS: No charge for packing. 25 per cent with order, balance C.O.D. 250 of a variety at 1000 rate. Special quotations on large orders.

HESLEY BROS. NURSERY

Box 218, R. D. 1 Greensburg, Pa.

EVERGREENS

ROOTED CUTTINGS	Per 100	Per 1000
Arborvitae woodwardi	\$0.09 \$0.08
Arborvitae pyramidalis10 ..09
8 ins.11 ..10
Juniper, Pfitzer, 6 to 8 ins.11 ..10
Juniperus hetsii, 6 to 8 ins.11 ..10
Juniper, Andorra, 6 to 8 ins.11 ..10
Juniper, Swedish, 6 to 8 ins.11 ..10
Taxus cuspidata, 6 to 8 ins.09 ..08
Taxus capitata (leaders), 6 to 8 ins.14 ..12
Taxus hicksii, 6 to 8 ins.09 ..08
Taxus browni13 ..12
1-YR.		
Arborvitae woodwardi17 ..16
Arborvitae pyramidalis17 ..16
Taxus cuspidata20 ..18
Taxus hicksii20 ..18
2-YR.		
Arborvitae woodwardi, 8 to 10 ins.25 ..23
Arborvitae pyramidalis, 10 to 12 ins.27 ..25
Taxus cuspidata, 8 to 10 ins.30 ..28
Taxus hicksii, 8 to 10 ins.30 ..28
Juniperus hetsii, 8 to 10 ins.30 ..28
Euonymus alatus, 12 to 15 ins.30 ..28
GRAFTED SPRUCE \$1.25 each.		
Koster Blue Spruce Moerhelm Blue Spruce		
GRAFTED JUNIPERS	Per 10	Per 100
Juniperus canaertii	\$0.55 \$0.50
Juniperus burkei55 ..50
Juniper, Dundee55 ..50
Juniperus kaibabensis55 ..50
50 of a variety at 100 rate. 300 of a variety at 1000 rate. Write for quotations on lots of 2500 or more.		

DRAKE'S NURSERIES

G-4242 Branch Rd.
Flint 6, Mich.

EVERGREEN LINERS

	Each	100	1000
POTTED LINERS			
Pfitzer Juniper	\$0.21	\$0.18 1/2
Burk Juniper, 2-yr.22 1/2	..20
Woodward Globe Arborvitae19 1/2	..16
Pyramidal Arborvitae19 1/2	..17
Dark green American Arb.19 1/2	..17
Hets glauca Juniper20	..17 1/2
Berckmans' Blota aurea20	..17 1/2
nana, 2-yr.20	..17 1/2
Armstrong Pfitzer Juniper, 2-yr.21	..18 1/2
Taxus media20	..17 1/2
Taxus andersoni20	..17 1/2
Taxus columbiana20	..17 1/2
Taxus browni20	..17 1/2
ROOTED CUTTINGS, in lath			
Pfitzer Juniper12	..11
Pyramidal Arborvitae11	..10
Woodward Globe Arb.10	..09
Dark green American Arb.11	..10

TERMS: Cash with order. Free packing. 300 plants of a variety at 1000 rate.

VOGE NURSERY

New Lebanon, O.

GRAFTS AND ROOTED CUTTINGS

Blue Spruce		
(Picea pungens moerhelm) grafts.		
25 to 100, \$1.25 each.		
100 or more, \$1.00 each.		
Ilex hetsii rooted cuttings.		
abundant roots.		
100, 150 each; 1000, 12c each.		
All priced F.O.B.		
BRUCE KREKLER NURSERY		
753 S. Cleveland Massillon Rd.		
Akron 13, O.		

QUALITY ROOTED CUTTINGS,

HEAVILY ROOTED	Per 1000
Taxus cuspidata, 7 to 8 ins.
Taxus cuspidata comp. 7 to 8 ins.
Taxus browni, 7 to 8 ins.
Taxus hicksii, 7 to 8 ins.
Taxus sieboldii, 7 to 8 ins.
Taxus andersoni, 7 to 8 ins.
Taxus hatfieldi, 7 to 8 ins.
Taxus intermedia, 7 to 8 ins.
Taxus brevifolia, 6 to 8 ins.
Taxus hunnewelliana, 7 to 8 ins.
Thuja pyramidalis comp., 6 to 8 ins.
Thuja, American, green; 6 to 8 ins.
Thuja woodwardi (globe), 6 to 8 ins.
Juniperus hetsii, blue; 6 to 8 ins.
Juniper, Andorra, 6 to 8 ins.
Juniper, Von Ehrh, 6 to 8 ins.
Juniperus sabina, 6 to 8 ins.
Ilex convexa, 4 to 6 ins.

Shipping charges and packing free, if cash accompanies order.

R. D. 2 LINCOLN NURSERIES

Grand Rapids 4, Mich.

HEAVY ROOTED CUTTINGS OUT OF

SAND JUNE 1	Per 100	Per 1000
10,000 Taxus hicksii, 4 to 6 ins.	\$90.00
20,000 Taxus browni, 4 to 6 ins.	90.00
10,000 Taxus hunnewelliana, spreader, 4 to 6 ins.	10.00 90.00
20,000 Taxus, small amount of others (write)	10.00 90.00
10,000 Ilex hetsii, very fine stock.	10.00 90.00
5 to 7 ins.	10.00 90.00
10,000 Ilex rotundifolia.	10.00 90.00
5 to 7 ins., fine stock	10.00 90.00
5000 Ilex convexa, 4 to 6 ins.	10.00 90.00
10,000 Pachysandra, 1-yr., bedded	5.00 45.00
TERMS: per cent discount for cash, any amount over \$100.00; less than \$100.00, 2 per cent discount.		

HOLLY NURSERY

Vrooman Rd. Painesville, O.

EVERGREENS, ROOTED CUTTINGS

EVERGREENS, ROUTED		Each	100	1000
Arborvitae, American, dark green; 6 to 10 ins.		\$0.10	\$0.09
Arborvitae, pyramidal, 6 to 10 ins.	10	..09
Arborvitae, globe, 4 to 8 ins.	09	..08
Juniper, Hetsi, 6 to 10 ins.	09	..08
Juniper, Pfitzer, 6 to 10 ins.	10	..09
Juniper, Savin, 6 to 10 ins.	09	..08
Juniper, Von Ehrh, 6 to 10 ins.	10	..09
Juniper, Andorra, 6 to 10 ins.	09	..08
Taxus cuspidata, 6 to 10 ins.	09	..08
Taxus hunnewelliana, 6 to 10 ins.	09	..08
Taxus hicksii, 6 to 10 ins.	11	..10
Taxus capitata (leaders), 6 to 10 ins.	13	..12
250 at 1000 rate. Spring delivery.				

DE WINTER'S NURSERY

653 Port Sheldon Rd. Grandville, Mich.

NORTHERN-GROWN PLANTAINER STOCK

FOR GARDEN CENTER SALE	
TAXUS CUSP. capitata, 12 to 18 ins.	.....
JUNIPERS, Pfitzer and Andorra, \$1.25 each.	
ARBORVITAE, pyramidalis, nigra, elegantissima, woodwardi, wareana, \$1.25 each.	
PINUS MUGHUS, \$1.35 each.	

Over-all quantity rate, order of 100 or more, 10c less each.

Grown in 1-gal. containers 2 years, from 1-yr. rooted cuttings. A nice size plant for over the counter sale.

TERMS: 25 per cent with order, balance prior to delivery. Packing charges extra at cost; pick up at nursery preferred. Purchaser to pay shipping charges.

PEARSON PARK NURSERIES

3649 Navarre (near Toledo) Oregon 5, O.

CANADA HEMLOCK

Collected seedlings

	Per 100	Per 1000
6 to 9-in. seedlings	\$ 5.00 \$30.00
9 to 12-in. seedlings	8.00 70.00
12 to 18-in. seedlings	16.00 120.00
18 to 24-in. seedlings	30.00

TRANSPLANTS

	2-3	20.00	120.00
4 to 8-in.	25.00	240.00
8 to 12-in.	50.00	.....
12 to 18-in.	50.00	.....

Send for complete list of hardy native

Ferns, wild flowers, trees, shrubs and Evergreens.

ISAAC LANGLEY WILLIAMS

Box AN Exeter, N. H.

HEAVILY ROOTED CUTTINGS

Arborvitae woodwardi (globe)	Per 100	Per 1000
6 to 8 ins.	\$ 8.00 \$ 75.00
Juniperus glauca hetsii, 8 to 10.	8.00 75.00
Taxus cuspidata, 6 to 8 ins.	9.00 85.00
Taxus hatfieldi, 6 to 8 ins.	9.00 85.00
Taxus hicksii, 6 to 8 ins.	9.00 85.00

1-YR. TRANSPLANTS

	13.00	120.00
Taxus cuspidata	13.00 120.00
Taxus hatfieldi	13.00 120.00
Taxus hicksii	13.00 120.00
Juniperus hetsii glauca	13.00 120.00

50 at 100 rate; 300 at 1000 rate.

NEIDEL'S NURSERY

216 Park Ave. Oil City, Pa.

FINER LINERS, SELECT QUALITY

Choice varieties, cuttings, grafts, transplants. Dependable service. Catalog, free.

JOHN VERMEULEN & SON

Finer Liners Neshaic Station, N. J.

NANDINA SEEDLINGS

	100	1000
1-yr., 4 to 6 ins.	\$ 8.00 \$45.00
2-yr., 12 to 15 ins.	10.00 50.00
3-yr., 3 to 4 ft.	15.00 125.00

CHERRY LAUREL SEEDLINGS

	100	1000
3 to 4 ins.	\$ 5.00 \$45.00
6 to 8 ins.	10.00 90.00
12 to 15 ins.	15.00 125.00

These plants are lifted bare-root, fresh from our nurseries here, dipped in mud, packed in wet moss and shipped postage or express collect.

Send check or money order. No C.O.D.

PINKSTON'S NURSERIES

Parrott, Ga.

EVERGREENS

Rooted cutting	Per 100	Per 1000
Taxus cuspidata, 6 to 7 ins.	\$9.00 \$85.00
Taxus fastigiata, 6 to 7 ins.	9.00 85.00
Taxus intermedia, 6 to 8 ins.	9.00 85.00
Juniperus glauca hetsii, 6 to 8 ins.	8.00 75.00

1-yr. from frames

Taxus cuspidata, 6 to 10 ins. 15.00 140.00

Taxus fastigiata, 6 to 10 ins. 15.00 140.00

TERMS: 2 per cent discount for cash, or 1/3

down with order and balance before shipment.

HILLCREST GREENHOUSES

Miller Park Franklin, Pa.

HEAVY ROOTED CUTTINGS

	Per 100
Taxus hatfieldi, 6 to 8 ins.
Taxus hicksii, 6 to 8 ins.
Taxus vermeulenii, 6 ins.
Taxus cuspidata, 6 to 8 ins.
Taxus hicksii, 1-yr., very heavy
Taxus hatfieldi, 2-yr., 8 to 10 ins.
heavy
Taxus browni, 2-yr., 6 to 8 ins., heavy
Taxus hicksii, 2-yr., 8 to 10 ins., heavy
Taxus cuspidata, 2-yr., 8 to 10 ins., heavy

FOREST TRAIL NURSERY

Contoocook, N. H.

EVERGREEN LINERS

1-yr. transplanted	Per 100	Per 1000
Juniperus chin. glauca hetsii	\$15.00 \$135.00
Juniperus chin. pfitzeriana	15.00 135.00
Thuja occidentalis globosa	15.00 135.00
Taxus media hicksii	15.00 135.00
Taxus media browni, 2-yr.	15.00 135.00
2 1/4-in. pots, 8 to 10 ins.	15.00 135.00
Juniperus chin. pfitzeriana	20.00 180.00
Juniperus chin. hetsii	20.00 180.00

Cash with order, packing free.

RASMUSSEN NURSERIES

Mansfield, Pa.

BERCKMANS' GOLDEN ARBORVITAE

OUR SPECIALTY

Sturdy liners, dirt-grown in full sun.

	Each	100	1000
4 to 6 ins.	8c	7 1/2c
6 to 8 ins.	11c	10c
8 to 12 ins.	16c	15c
12 to 16 ins.	22c	20c

THE BUSH RANCH

140 Woodland Dr. Thomasville, Ga.

James W. Lawson, Mgr. Phone CA 6-4245

EVERGREENS, B&B

LANDSCAPE MATERIAL B&B

LANDSCAPE MATERIAL, B&B

Taxus. 500 3 1/2 ft. capitata, 200 thayerae
cuspidata, 2 1/2-ft. spread; 600 intermedia
cuspidata, 2 1/2-ft. spread; 500 hicksii, 18 to
24 ins.; 350 globe Arborvitae, 18 to 24 ins.;
300 globe Arborvitae, 2 to 2 1/2 ft.; 800 Leu-
cothodes, 18 to 24 ins.; 1000 Hemlocks, 2 1/2
to 4 1/2 ft.; 800 Pieris japonica, 18 ins. to 2 1/2
ft.; 200 Pieris floribunda, 18 ins.; 500 Juni-
perus hetsi, 2 ft.; 300 Pfister compact Juniper,
2 1/2 ft.; 600 Ilex convexa bullata, 2-ft.
spread; 150 Ilex crenata, 2 to 3 ft.; 200
Juniperus plumosa (gothic), 2 to 3 ft.; 200
Jun. procumbens, 3 ft.; 350 Norway Spruce, 2 1/2
ft.; 300 Arborvitae nigra (Am.), 2 to 3 1/2 ft.

All material first grade and sheared. Also
carry a full line of annual plants for spring.

FRUIT AND NUT TREES

PECAN TREES, PAPER-SHELL

The nation's finest quality paper-shell Pecan trees. Vigorous, heavy caliper, smooth trees, grown under irrigation. All ataked and trimmed for best appearance. Machine dug with the whole fibrous root system intact. Free, four-color Point of Purchase banners showing in life-like color, all varieties. Free planting guide for your customers. Order now while selections are complete. Varieties available: Stuart, Success, Mahan, John Garner, Western Schley.

PRICES

	10	50	100
6 to 7 ft.	\$3.30	\$3.20	\$3.10
7 to 8 ft.	3.85	3.75	3.65
8 to 10 ft.	4.45	4.35	4.25

WOLFE NURSERY

Box 2000 Stephenville, Tex.

DORMANT FRUIT TREES

Apple, Peach, Plum, Pear, Fig, Nectarine. Submit list for quotations.
WAYNESBORO NURSERIES
Waynesboro, Va.

GARDEN ROOTS

RED RHUBARB, NO. 1 DIVISIONS

Chipman's Canada Red, MacDonald Red, Valentine Red. Also Jumbo divisions.
CHAPMAN'S BERRY FARM
East Leroy, Mich.

GERANIUMS

QUALITY GERANIUM CUTTINGS

Rooted, \$3.50 per 100, \$50.00 per 1000. Special variety slightly higher. Catalog of over 150 leading varieties free.
C. SECRIST, MUSCATINE, IA.

GROUND COVERS

PERIWINKLE

Hardy running Myrtle (Vinca minor), heavy 15 to 25-cane clumps of better than ever quality, dug and shipped fresh, \$50.00 per 1000.

Honeyuckle (Hall's halliana), 2 to 3 branched, \$45.00 per 1000.
English Ivy (Hedera helix), 1-yr., rooted cuttings, \$50.00 per 1000.
Pachysandras, 1-yr., rooted cuttings, \$50.00 per 1000.

H. C. WAUGH

Box 41, Upper River Rd. Gallipolis, O.

IMPROVED BOWLES MYRTLE

A much improved variety with broad, rich glossy green foliage of strong texture. Larger and deeper rich blue flowers in remarkable profusion. Heavy 2-yr., field-grown clumps, \$9.95 per 100, \$98.00 per 1000; 5000 or more, \$95.00 per 1000.

Excellent free packing.
Planting year round. Shipments anywhere including Canada.

GARDEN RESEARCH

Pultneyville, N. Y.

GROUND COVERS

Ajuga genevensis	\$ 5.00 per 100
Ajuga, red-leaf	5.00 per 100
Ajuga, variegated leaf	10.00 per 100
Vinca minor, variegated	30.00 per 100
Euonymus fortunei coloratus	
2 1/2-in. plant bands	20.00 per 100

HOPPERTON NURSERY

P. O. Box 65 Naperville, Ill.

Hardy Myrtle (Vinca minor), plants with 20 leads or more and good roots, \$5.00 per 100, \$45.00 per 1000. Pachysandras, sand-rooted cuttings, \$40.00 per 1000. English Ivy, sand-rooted cuttings, \$40.00 per 1000. Cash. Also potted stock of all items listed.
VAN ENGEN'S
Samuel I. Minder, 305 Euclid Ave., Lancaster, Pa.

HARDY MYRTLE

(Vinca minor)

20 to 25 leads, \$50.00 per 1000.

5000 and over, \$45.00 per 1000.

VAUGHAN'S NURSERY

R. R. 2 Granger, Ind.

HARDY PLANTS

GENERAL LINE OF HARDY PLANTS

See our Classified ad in April 15 Issue, page 86, or write
VAN ENGEN'S

KALAMAZOO GARDENS NURSERY
206 Richard Ave. Kalamazoo, Mich.

PERENNIALS

Over 500,000 plants.

Over 475 varieties of choice premium stock. Send for catalog.
SPRINGBROOK GARDENS, INC.
Mentor, O.

America's best source

for Hardy Plants is

THE WAYSIDE GARDENS

Mentor, Ohio

Write for Trade List.

SPECIALISTS IN HARDY PERENNIALS

Ask for wholesale offer.

PEARCE SEED CO., Moorestown, N. J.

FIELD-GROWN PLANTS

Strong 1 and 2-yr.-old.

	Per 100	Per 1000
Aquilegia Dobbies' Hyb., mixed	\$5.50	\$50.00
Delphiniums, Belladonna	5.50	50.00
Gold Medal	5.50	50.00
Glant Pacific Hyb., mixed	7.00	65.00
Glant Pacific Black Knight, strong 1-yr.	7.00	65.00
Pyrethrum Robinson's Hyb., strong 1-yr.	6.00	55.00

FREE LIST ON REQUEST.

NOVOTNY GARDENS, OSAGE, IA.

GYPSOPHILA BRISTOL FAIRY

Strong 2 1/2-in. pot plants, grafted.

Per doz.	Per 100	Per 1000
\$4.00	\$25.00	\$225.00
25 at 100 rate; 250 at 1000 rate.		

BLUE ACRE GARDENS

P. O. Box 337 Piqua, O.

PITZONKA'S FIELD-GROWN PERENNIALS

Strong field-grown plants. Write for trade list.

PITZONKA'S PANSY FARM & NURSERY

Bristol, Pa.

VARIEGATED FUNKIA

3 to 5-eye divisions.

\$20.00 per 100, \$180.00 per 1000.

THE HOLLANDIA GARDENS

South Vienna, O.

WELLER'S BETTER PERENNIALS

WELLER NURSERIES CO., Holland, Mich.

Write for trade list.

HELLEBORUS

HELLEBORUS NIGER

(Christmas Rose)

3-yr. transplants, blooming size.

Suitable to put up for sales on roadside stands and garden center.

\$50.00 per 100, \$450.00 per 1000.

C. HOOGENDOORN

Turner Rd., Newport, R. I.

HEMEROCALLIS

HEMEROCALLIS

The real perennial with a great future, grows anywhere, can be planted any time. We have a large stock of the better varieties at very reasonable prices. Send for list.

RIEGLER PLANT CO., EXPERIMENT, GA.

Hardy Hemerocallis.

Write for wholesale list.

Ortonville Nurseries, Ortonville, Mich.

HOLLY

ILEX OPACA

SUPERIOR NAMED VARIETIES

WHOLESALE SUPPLIERS

OF LINING-OUT STOCK

Write for our price list.

HOLLY HAVEN, INC.

Box 75 New Lisbon, N. J.

FINER LINERS, SELECT QUALITY

American, English, Japanese. Choice hardy varieties, cuttings, potted and bedded transplants. Dependable service. Catalog free.

JOHN VERMEULEN & SON

Finer Liners Neshaic Station, N. J.

VARIEGATED HOLLY

Liners, 10 to 14 ins. tall, 2 1/2-in. pots, 40c.

Ready for October shipping.

F.O.B. Cash with order.

KRUSCHKE GREENHOUSES

Clackamas, Ore.

ILEX AQUIFOLIUM

From our own northern Ohio stock plants.

Rooted cuttings, 100, \$17.50; 1000, \$150.00.

MAHLSTEDE BROS.

5323-5351 Wilson Mills Rd. Cleveland 24, O.

HONEYSUCKLES

HONEYSUCKLES

Lonicera japonica halliana, extra-heavy No. 1, 3 and 4-yr., 18 to 24-in. field plants, 3, 4 to 6 leads, \$40.00 per 1000; lighter grade, \$30.00 per 1000; sample, 100, \$4.00.

Experienced labor for grading and packing quantity orders. Immediate shipment. No order too large. Phone OR 2-4612.

ROBINSON NURSERY CO., Greenville, Ga.

Classified Ads Offer Maximum

Results at Minimum Cost.

IVIES

BALTIC IVY

Hardest Ivy. Fine for wall or ground cover. True stock. Well-rooted plants.

Rooted cuttings \$ 7.00 \$ 65.00

2-in. pots 12.50 115.00

NEW THORNDAL IVY

2 1/2-in. pots \$25.00 per 100

Euonymus kewensis, 2-in. pots, 20.00 per 100

EUONYMUS VEGETUS

2-in. pots, \$12.00 per 100, \$110.00 per 1000.

2-yr. field-grown, \$35.00 per 100.

STRATFORD GARDENS

Russell Breece, M. R. 9 Delaware, O.

BALTIC IVY

	Per 100	Per 1000
Rooted cuttings	\$ 7.00	\$ 65.00
2-in. pots	12.50	115.00

NEIDEL'S NURSERY

216 Park Ave. Oil City, Pa.

LINING-OUT STOCK

LINING-OUT STOCK

Per 100 Per 1000

Acer platanoides,

1-yr. seedlings, 4 to 6 ins. .. \$ 5.50 \$ 45.00

1-yr. seedlings, 6 to 9 ins. .. 6.50 55.00

1-yr. seedlings, 9 to 12 ins. .. 7.50 65.00

2-yr. TFR, 15 to 18 ins. .. 16.50 130.00

2-yr. TFR, 18 to 24 ins. .. 18.50 150.00

Azalea, hinodogiri,

3-yr. T beds, 6 to 9 ins. 65.00 600.00

Berberis thunbergi,

2-yr. TFR, 9 to 12 ins. 8.50 75.00

Berberis thun. atropurpurea,

2-yr. TFR, 9 to 12 ins. 9.50 85.00

Cornus florida, 1-yr. seedlings,

1-yr. seedlings, grafting 6.00 50.00

Cornus florida rubra,

1-yr. grafts, beds 90.00 850.00

3-yr. grafts, TTFR,

18 to 24 ins. 200.00 1750.00

Cydonia japonica,

1-yr. seedlings, 6 to 9 ins. 4.50 35.00

1-yr. seedlings, 9 to 12 ins. 5.50 45.00

Euonymus vegetus, 2-yr.,

TFR, 6 to 9 ins. 35.00 300.00

Fagus sylvatica, 2-yr., TFR,

grafting, 6 to 9 ins. 12.00 100.00

2-yr. TFR, 9 to 12 ins. 15.00 140.00

Ginkgo biloba, 1-yr. seedlings,

4 to 6 ins. 8.00 75.00

Liquidambar styraciflua,

1-yr. seedlings, 4 to 6 ins. 7.00 65.00

1-yr. seedlings, 6 to 9 ins. 8.50 80.00

2-yr. TFR, 9 to 12 ins. 75.00 700.00

Pieris japonica, 1-yr. T beds,

15.00 100.00

Pieris japonica, 2-yr. T beds,

35.00 300.00

Pieris japonica, 3-yr. T beds,

45.00 400.00

Prunus aer. fug. veitchi, 3-yr.,

TFR, 5 to 6 ft. whips 100.00 900.00

Quercus palustris,

1-yr. seedlings, 5 to 9 ins. 8.00 75.00

2-yr. TFR, 9 to 12 ins. 10.00 90.00

3-yr. TFR, 12 to 24 ins. 50.00 450.00

staked 65.00 600.00

2-yr. TFR, 2 to 3 ft.,

staked 65.00 600.00

Sorbus aucuparia,

2-yr. TFR, 18 to 24 ins. 25.00 200.00

2-yr. TFR, 2 to 3 ft. 30.00 250.00

3-yr. TFR, 5 to 6 ft. whips, 100.00 900.00

Tilia cordata, 1-yr. seedlings, beds,

4 to 6 ins. 8.50 80.00

6 to 9 ins. 10.00 95.00

9 to 12 ins. 12.00 110.00

15 to 18 ins. 15.00 135.00

Tilia cordata, 3-yr. TTFR,

4 to 5 ft., staked 75.00 650.00

Viburnum dilatatum, 1-yr.

seedlings, 9 to 12 ins. 5.00 45.00

T — once transplanted; TT — twice trans-

planted; FR — field row.

BOULEVARD NURSERIES

Newport, R. I.

Phone VI 6-1263

EVERGREEN LINERS

In the open 2-yr. bedded stock. 100 1000

Juniperus hetzi glauca,

12 to 14 ins. \$27.00 \$250.00

10 to 12 ins. 25.00 230.00

Juniper. Andorra, 6 to 8 ins. 25.00 230.00

Ilex rotundifolia, 6 to 10 ins. 25.00 200.00

Arborvitae, American

(dark green), 10 to 12 ins. 27.00 250.00

8 to 10 ins. 25.00 230.00

Unnamed Rhododendron hybrids of hardy

ponticum, well-branched catawbiense para-

etase. Good foliage with firm, lightweight

ball, twice transplanted, bed-grown, Japa-

nese beetle certified.

4 to 6 ins., \$25.00 per 100, \$230.00 per 1000.

250 plants at 1000 rate. Stock offered sub-

ject to prior sale. Free packing. F.O.B.

Willoughby. Terms: 2 per cent discount for

cash with order, or by express C.O.D. ship-

ment. OPEN SUNDAYS.

Balled and burlapped stock

PICK UP AT NURSERY Each

Juniperus hetzi glauca, 15 to 18 ins. \$1.50

Pyramidal Arborvitae, 18 to 24 ins. 1.50

Forsythia Spring Glory,

18 to 24 ins. (branched)50

(Suitable for containers)

LITTLE ACRES NURSERY

R. D. 2, Chardon Rd. Willoughby, O.

LINING-OUT STOCK

Ilex burfordi, heavily rooted \$0.03

Ilex rotundifolia, heavily rooted03

Ligustrum lucidum, well-rooted02

Euonymus patens, 3 to 5 ins.02

E. F. DuBOISE NURSERY

Huntsville, Ala.

NANDINAS, 2-YR. LINERS

Per 100 Per 1000

10,000 4 to 6 ins. \$ 6.00 \$ 50.00

15,000 6 to 8 ins. 8.00 70.00

10,000 8 to 10 ins. 10.00 90.00

8,000 2 1/2-in. pots 15.00 125.00

No charge for packing. Cash or C.O.D.

GILMORE PLANT & BULB CO.

LINING-OUT STOCK

Per 100 Per 1000
(EACH) (EACH)

*Althaea Lady Stanley (semi-double white, pink center)		
1-yr. grafts	\$.25	...
*Althaea Woodbridge (large single pink), 1-yr. grafts	.25	...
Cotoneaster divaricata, 1-yr. seedlings	.12%	\$0.10
*Euonymus vegetus, strong		
2-yr., T, heavy	.30	.25
*Fagus sylvatica riversi (River's Purple Beech), 2-yr., T, 12 to 18 ins.	1.75	1.50
*Foraythia Beatriz Farrand (NEW), 1-yr., T, softwood cuttings	.30	.25
*Foraythia Lynwood Gold, 1-yr., T, softwood cuttings	.18	.15
*Foraythia Spring Glory, 1-yr., T, softwood cuttings	.18	.15
*Hydrangea hortensis (hardy), deep pink, compact grower, 2-yr., T	.50	.45
Ilex compacta, 2-yr., T	.40	.35
Ilex glabra compacta, 2-yr., T	.40	.35
Ilex latifolia, 2-yr., T	.40	.35
Ilex rotundifolia, 2-yr., T	.40	.35
Juniper, Andorra, 2-yr., T	.40	.35
Juniperus hetzi, 2-yr., T	.40	.35
Juniperus pfitzeriana glauca, 2-yr., T, from cuttings	.40	.35
*Leucothoe catesbaei, strong 3-yr., T	.40	.35
*Pieris japonica (Andromeda japonica), 3-yr., T, 9 to 12 ins.	.50	.45
Taxus brevifolia (nana), 2-yr., T	.45	.40
Taxus cuspidata, spreading, 2-yr., T	.45	.40
Taxus intermedia, 2-yr., T	.45	.40
Thuja woodwardi, 2-yr., T	.35	..
Viburnum tomentosum (true), 1-yr., T, softwood cuttings, 8 to 12 ins.	.25	.20
*Vitis macrophylla (true), 2-yr. bedded, 18 to 24 ins.	.40	.35
*Weigela vaniciei, 1-yr., T, softwood cuttings	.25	.20

*ITEMS SUITABLE FOR MAIL ORDER

TRADE AND CANNING

See other listings under Azaleas, Maples,

Helleborus, Taxus and Viburnums.

C. HOOGEBOORN, NURSERYMAN

413 Turner Rd., Newport, R. I.

LINING-OUT STOCK

Bedded 1-yr. in the open	100	1000
Ilex convexa	\$.20	\$180.00
Ilex rotundifolia	.20	180.00
Ilex hetzi	.20	180.00
Juniperus pfitzeriana	.20	180.00
Juniperus hetzi	.20	180.00
Taxus andersonii	.20	175.00
Taxus brevifolia	.20	175.00
Taxus capitata, cutting-grown	.25	225.00
Taxus capitata Adams	.25	225.00
Taxus canadensis stricta	.15	150.00
Taxus cuspidata	.15	150.00
Taxus hatfieldi	.15	150.00
Taxus hunnewelliana	.15	150.00
Taxus hicksii	.15	150.00
Taxus intermedia	.15	150.00
Taxus henryi	.20	175.00
Taxus densiformis	.20	175.00
Taxus vermiculata	.15	150.00
Taxus wari	.15	150.00
Taxus Moon's columnaris	.20	175.00
Taxus brownii	.15	150.00
2-yr. bedded in the open		
Ilex convexa	\$.25	\$200.00
Ilex rotundifolia, 6 to 9 ins.	.25	200.00
Ilex hetzi, 6 to 9 ins.	.25	200.00
Taxus Adams col., 12 to 15 ins.	.50	450.00
Taxus Moon's col., 8 to 12 ins.	.30	250.00
Taxus cuspidata, 6 to 9 ins.	.30	250.00
Taxus capitata comp.	.30	250.00
6 to 9 ins.	.30	250.00
Taxus hunnewelliana, 6 to 9 ins.	.30	250.00
Taxus browni, 6 to 9 ins.	.30	250.00
Taxus intermedia, 6 to 9 ins.	.30	250.00

TAXUS CAPITATA, SEEDLING-GROWN

1-yr. seedlings	\$.60	\$50.00	\$450.00
2-yr. seedlings	10.00	90.00	750.00
3-yr. seedlings	17.50	150.00	1250.00
4-yr. seedlings, transplanted, 6 to 10 ins.	30.00	250.00	2250.00

CORNUS FLORIDA (WHITE DOGWOOD)

Seedlings	100	1000	10,000
1-yr., No. 1 grade	\$.60	\$50.00	\$450.00
1-yr., No. 2 grade	.50	40.00	350.00
1-yr., No. 3 grade	.40	30.00	250.00
2-yr., No. 1 grade	1.25	100.00	900.00
2-yr., No. 2 grade	1.00	90.00	750.00

Special prices on large quantities.

Full list on demand.

VERKADE'S NURSERIES, WAYNE, N. J.

Hibiscus Brillante, 2 1/2-in., \$16.00 per 100.

Juniperus sabina tamar., 2 1/2-in., 100, \$20.00.

Polioa yellowiana, 2 1/2-in., \$14.00 per 100.

Ole Olsson Nursery, Inc., 2154 Peck Rd.,

Monrovia, Calif.

CHERRY LAUREL LINERS

2-yr.-old. Grown in the open.

2 1/2-in. pots 10c |

Q. can. 12c

BIG RIVER NURSERY, DUNDEE, MISS.

POTTED LINERS, 2 1/2-IN. ROSE POTS

Azalea Palestina	10-25	100
Azalea Sherwood Red	\$3.00	\$20.00
Berberis julianae	3.50	25.00
Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea	3.50	25.00
Crimson Pygmy	3.50	25.00
Berberis triacanthophora	3.50	25.00
Buxus koreana	3.00	20.00
Buxus sempervirens	3.00	20.00
Chamaecyparis cyano viridis	3.00	20.00
Chamaecyparis plumosa aurea	3.00	20.00
Cham. plumosa sulphurea	3.00	20.00
Cotoneaster conspicua decidua	3.00	20.00
Franklinia alataamaha	4.00	35.00
Ilex cornuta burfordii	4.00	30.00
Ilex crenata helleri	3.00	20.00
Ilex crenata microphylla	3.00	20.00
Ilex glabra	3.00	20.00
Ilex opaca (4 to 6 ins. in the following named varieties)	5.00	40.00
Arden, Christmas Tide, Farago, Lake City, Manly, Cheerful, Della Bradley, Hedge Holly, Mae, Osa.		
Ilex opaca mascula	5.00	40.00
Juniperus depressa plumosa	3.00	20.00
Juniperus glauca hetzi	3.00	20.00
Magnolia rustica rubra	4.00	35.00
Magnolia soulangeana	4.00	35.00
Magnolia stellata	4.00	35.00
Magnolia Pink Alba	4.00	35.00
Mahonia bealei	3.00	22.50
Pieris japonica	3.00	20.00
Pyracantha coccinea laetifolia	3.00	20.00
Taxus baccata repandens	3.50	25.00
Taxus cuspidata	3.50	25.00
Taxus cuspidata aurea	3.50	25.00
Taxus cuspidata capitata	3.50	25.00
Taxus cuspidata compacta	3.50	25.00
Taxus cuspidata densiformis	3.50	25.00
Taxus cuspidata P. & F. compacta	3.50	25.00
Taxus cuspidata nana	3.50	25.00
Taxus media brownii	3.50	25.00
Taxus media clifforti	3.50	25.00
Taxus media halloran	3.50	25.00
Taxus media hatfieldi	3.50	25.00
Taxus media henryi	3.50	25.00
Taxus media hicksii	3.50	25.00
Taxus media vermiculata	3.50	25.00
Taxus media wari	3.50	25.00
Thuja occ. globosa Howe type	3.00	20.00
Thuja occ. globosa novum	3.00	20.00
Viburnum bichenense	3.50	25.00
Viburnum fragnans	3.50	25.00

P. O. Box 123 Wayne, N. J.

EVERGREENS

Andorra Juniper, 6 to 8 ins. bare-root	\$.05
Pfitzer Juniper, 6 to 10 ins. 2-yr., bare-root	.07
Pfitzer Juniper, plant bands	.16
Von Ehrh Juniper, 6 to 10 ins. bare-root	.06
Spreading Jap. Yew (Taxus cuspidata), 2-yr., 6 to 10-in. plant bands	.20
DECIDUOUS, BARE-ROOT	
Blue-leaved Arctic Willow, 10 to 12 ins.	.06
Foraythia Lynwood Gold, 6 to 12 ins.	.05
Foraythia Spring Glory, 6 to 12 ins.	.04
Hypericum Hidcoke, 6 to 8 ins.	.06
Hypericum limelight, 6 to 8 ins.	.06
Honey-suckle (vine), heckrotli, giant flowering, everblooming	.05
Privet, Chinese (Wayside Gardens strain) evergreen in zone 5, 8 to 12.	.04
Privet, Lodense, 8 to 12 ins.	.05
Euonymus patens Flagpole (small-leaved), 6 to 10 ins.; grows 2 ft. tall	.04
Euonymus coloratus, 6 to 10 ins.	.04
Purple-leaved (Texas) Honey-suckle vine, 6 to 12 ins.	.05
Variiegated-leaved (Gold Net), Honey-suckle vine, 10 to 12 ins. 2-yr.	.06
Less than 300 total order, 2c more per plant. Less than 50 of any item, 4c more per plant.	

MCININCH GREENHOUSES

St. Joseph, Mo.

L. I. GROWN LINING-OUT STOCK

2-yr.-old, lath-grown and sheared	100
800 Taxus thayerana cusp., 8 to 10 ins.	\$35.00
1350 Taxus hicksii, 8 to 10 ins.	35.00
500 Taxus capitata, 8 to 10 ins.	40.00
2000 Taxus intermedia cusp., 8 to 10 ins.	35.00
3800 Hetz Juniper, 10 to 12 ins.	35.00
2000 Pieris japonica, 12 to 14 ins.	50.00
2000 Ilex convexa bullata, 9 to 10 ins.	40.00
900 Ilex crenata, 9 to 12 ins.	40.00

BRAND'S NURSERY

912 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Phone Hamilton 3-2455

LINING-OUT STOCK

We need the room. Now is the time to

stock up on this item.

12,000 Juniperus glauca hetzi, 2 1/2-in. rose

pots, \$11.00 per 100, \$100.00 per 1000.

In moisture-proof, lightweight cartons.

EMIL R. BRESSER

FLORIST AND NURSERYMAN

P. O. Box 973 Muskogee, Okla.

FINER LINERS

Labor is your biggest expense and time

your greatest opportunity. Don't waste either

with "SECOND-BEST" varieties or quality.

Ask for new free descriptive catalog of

FINER LINERS. Our dependable quality

and service can make you bigger profits.

JOHN VERMOULEN & SON, INC.

Finer liners since 1921 Neshanic Sta., N. J.

POT-GROWN GRAFTS, MAY SHIPMENT.

All our understocks are potted up during the spring, grown in frames in pots all summer and grafted the following winter, ensuring the best root system to be grown and assures minimum losses.

Per 100

*Acer palmatum atropurpureum	75.00
*Carpinus betulus fastigiata	75.00
Cedrus atlantica aurea	100.00
Cedrus atlantica glauca	75.00
*Cornus florida rubra	50.00
*Cornus florida rubra Prosser	65.00
*Cornus florida pendula	60.00
*Cornus florida flore-plena	60.00
*Cornus florida weichi var.	65.00
*Cornus kousa chinensis	60.00
*Cornus kousa speciosa	60.00
*Hamamelis mollis	50.00
*Hamamelis brevipedata	100.00
Fagus sylvatica Tricolor	75.00
Fagus sylvatica riversi	60.00
Fagus sylvatica pendula	60.00
Fagus sylvatica heterophylla	60.00
Fagus sylvatica fastigiata	60.00
*Magnolia stellata	75.00
*Magnolia stellata rubra	75.00
*Magnolia stellata Waterlily	75.00
*Magnolia yulan	75.00
Magnolia cordata (yellow)	75.00
Picea pung. glauca moerhousii	100.00
Pinus cembra	60.00
Pine, Tanyosho	60.00
*Viburnum carlesii	60.00
Viburnum juddii	50.00
Viburnum burkwoodii	50.00
Viburnum chenzalii	50.00

Varities marked with a star can be supplied in 1-yr. field-grown bedded plants, at \$15.00 per 100 extra above the pot-grown rates.

VERKADE'S NURSERIES, WAYNE, N. J.

EVERGREENS

Per 100

Juniperus pfitzeriana comp., 2 1/2-in. pots	\$25.00
Juniperus glauca hetzi, 2 1/2-in. pots	20.00
Taxus Adams, 2 1/2-in. pots	25.00
Taxus cuspidata, 2 1/2-in. pots	25.00
Taxus hatfieldi, 2 1/2-in. pots	25.00
Thuja pyramidalis, 2 1/2-in. pots	20.00
Thuja woodwardi, 2 1/2-in. pots	22.50

SIBIRUS

Berberis Crimson Pygmy, 2 1/2-in. 25.00

Philadelphus aureus, 2 1/2-in. 15.00

1-YR. BEDDED CUTTINGS

Taxus cuspidata 15.00

Taxus hicksii 15.00

Taxus pyramidalis Imp. 12.00

Juniper, Andorra 12.00

Thuja elegantissima 12.00

Thuja sibirica 12.00

Juniper, Pfitzer 12.00

THE HOLLANDIA GARDENS

South Vienna, O.

2-YR. HEAVY LINERS, OPEN BEDDED

Each

10,000 Taxus cuspidata \$0.20

2,000 Taxus capitata, tip cuttings20

1-YR. LINERS, OPEN BEDDED

18,000 Taxus cuspidata15

1,000 Taxus hicksii15

2,000 Taxus mooni15

3,000 Taxus densiformis15

5,000 Taxus capitata, tip cuttings15

ROOTED CUTTINGS OUT OF SAND

Ready June 1, 1959.

20,000 Taxus densiformis09

5,000 Taxus mooni09

4,000 Taxus hatfieldi09

1,000 Taxus hicksii09

20,000 Taxus cuspidata09

5,000 Taxus capitata, tip cuttings09

Minimum order 250.

Cash with order, please.

LAURIEN NURSERIES, INC.

464 Main St. Agawam, Mass.

HEAVY LINERS FROM FIELD BEDS

Per 100

TTT \$55.00 || 10 to 12 ins. 3-yr. TT | 40.00 |
Taxus capitata, 10 to 12 ins. 3-yr. TT	50.00
8 to 10 ins. 2-yr. TT	40.00
Taxus browni, 10 to 12 ins. 3-yr. TT	50.00
Taxus hicksii, 8 to 12 ins. 3-yr. TT	45.00
Taxus hatfieldi, 8 to 12 ins. 3-yr. TT	45.00
Taxus hunnewelliana, 10 to 12 ins., 3-yr. TT	60.00
Above plants 2-yr. T, \$35.00 per 100.	
Euonymus vegetus, 10 to 15 ins. branched	35.00
Ribes alpinum, 10 to 15 ins. branched	15.00

STROHL'S NURSERY

5204 St. Joe Rd. Fort Wayne, Ind.

LINING-OUT STOCK

2 1/2-in. rose pots. Ready for field.

Per 100 Per 1000

Juniperus chin. pfitzeriana \$15.00 | \$140.00 || hibernica fastigiata | 16.00 | 150.00 |
| s |

LINING-OUT STOCK—Continued

LINING-OUT STOCK		
	Per 100	Per 1000
2000 Nandinas, 2-yr., tr., 6 to 8 ins.	\$15.00	\$100.00
1000 Taxus cuspidata, 3-yr., tr., 8 to 10 ins.	30.00	250.00
500 Taxus intermedia, 2-yr., tr., 6 to 8 ins.	30.00	250.00
1000 Ilex rotundifolia, 2-yr., tr., 6 to 8 ins.	22.00	200.00
3000 Biota aurea nana, 2-yr., tr., 6 to 8 ins.	22.00	200.00
500 Spiraea A. W., 2-yr., tr., 6 to 8 ins.	15.00	100.00
5000 Boxwood, semp., 2-yr., tr., 8 to 10 ins.	40.00	350.00
1500 Viburnum burkwoodi, 2-yr., tr., 10 to 15 ins.	22.00	200.00
500 Kolkwitzia, 2-yr., tr., 10 to 15 ins.	30.00	250.00

NICK'S NURSERY, ANCHORAGE, KY.

2 1/2-IN. POTS, 10c EACH
Pfitzer Juniper, Pfitzer Hets Juniper, wax-leaved Ligustrum, Pyracantha lalandi.

ROOTED CUTTINGS
Burford Holly, 5c. Wax-leaved Ligustrum, 4c. Euonymus japonicus, 3c. Euonymus japonicus and Nandinas, 2 1/2-in. pots, 7c. Pfitzer Juniper, rooted cuttings by the 1000 or more, 3c.

Check with order, please.
CARDEN'S NURSERY AND CUT FLOWERS
4201 North St. Fort Smith, Ark.

LINERS OF THE BETTER KINDS
Write for price list.
GULF STREAM NURSERY, INC.
Wachapreague, Va.

LIRIOPE

LIRIOPE
The foolproof border plant, grows anywhere, shade or sun. Hardy to N. Y. Can plant any time. Send for list of thirteen varieties, seven new ones just out.
RIEGLER PLANT CO., EXPERIMENT, GA.

MAGNOLIAS

ORIENTAL MAGNOLIAS.
2-yr., C.T. liners, heavy roots, liberal grade.
12 to 18 ins. 13 to 24 ins.
Alba superba\$0.35 \$0.40
Lilliputian35 .40
Nigra35 .40
Rustica rubra35 .40
Soulangeana35 .40
Stellata35 .40
GRIMES NURSERIES, SEMMES, ALA.

Magnolia grandiflora, 4 to 8 ins., shipped in pots, 2 1/2-in. or removed, \$15.00 per 100. 1-yr. seedlings for spring 1959, about 4 ins. high, \$50.00 per 1000. Cash and no charge for packing.

Harwell Nursery, Van Buren, Ark.

MAPLES

RED JAPANESE MAPLE
Your inspection of the plants in foliage is cordially invited.
Per 100 Per 1000
(EACH) (EACH)

*Acer palmatum atropurpureum, selected types, strong 2-yr. grafts, 12 to 18 ins.\$1.50 \$1.25
*Acer palmatum atropurpureum BLOODGOOD, 2-yr. grafts, 12 to 18 ins. 1.75
*Acer palmatum atropurpureum OSSI BENI, 2-yr. grafts, 12 to 18 ins. 1.50
*Acer palmatum atropurpureum OSSI BENI, 3-yr. grafts 2.00
*ITEMS SUITABLE FOR MAIL ORDER TRADE AND CANNING.

C. HOOGEBOORN, NURSERYMAN
413 Turner Rd. Newport, R. I.

NORWAY MAPLE
Straight trunks. Fine heads. Very fibrous roots.
10-49 50-250
6 to 8 ft.\$3.00 \$2.50
8 to 10 ft., 1 to 1 1/4 in. 4.05 3.25
9 to 11 ft., 1 1/4 to 1 3/4 in. 5.30 4.25
10 to 12 ft., 1 3/4 to 2 in. 7.00 5.50
11 to 13 ft., 2 to 2 1/4 in. 8.00 6.50
PRINCETON NURSERIES
Princeton, N. J.

COLLECTED ACER
RUBRUM AND SACCHARUM
from whips to 4-in. caliper.
CURTIS NURSERIES, INC.
Callicoon, N. Y.

PACHYSANDRAS

500,000 PACHYSANDRAS
Hand-selected, field-grown.
Rooted cuttings, \$30.00 per 1000.
Pick up at nursery only. No delivery.
MARTIN VIETTE NURSERIES
Route 25-A East Norwich, L. I., N. Y.
Phone Wells 1-2372

PACHYSANDRA TERMINALIS

Per 100 Per 1000
1-yr., field-grown\$ 5.00 \$ 45.00
(Lots of 5000, \$40.00 per 1000)
2-yr., field-grown 7.50 70.00
2 1/2-in., pot-grown 11.00 100.00
Free packing. Phone MOhawk 4-3923.
HANSEN BROS. NURSERIES, INC.
1268 Montgomery Ave. Narberth, Pa.

PACHYSANDRAS

1-yr.-old, large frame plants.
Satisfaction guaranteed.
Large quantity.
\$5.50 per 100, \$43.00 per 1000.
\$40.00 per 5000.
BRUNDAGE & GUTHRIE
123 Franklin St. Tarrytown, N. Y.
Pachysandras, strong plants, grown in soil frames with light shade. First-class stock, \$6.00 per 100, \$50.00 per 1000; \$47.50 per 1000 for 5000 or more, including good packing. Peekskill Nursery, Shrub Oak, N. Y.

PACHYSANDRAS
Strong rooted cuttings, \$4.35 per 100, \$40.00 per 1000.
DUNWOODIE NURSERIES
6 Smart Ave. Yonkers, N. Y.

PACHYSANDRA TERMINALIS
1-yr., field-grown, \$65.00 per 1000.
HILLCREST GREENHOUSES
Miller Park Franklin, Pa.

PEONIES

PEONIES
Adolph Rousseau, Barbara Schroeder, Duchesse de Nemours, Festiva Maxima, Sarah Bernhardt, Lady Alex, Duff, Marie Lemoine, Mona Jules Elle, Reine Hortense.
3-yr.-old whole clumps, not divided, 6 eyes and up, \$75.00 per 100, \$700.00 per 1000; divisions, 3 to 5 eyes, \$40.00 per 100, \$350.00 per 1000.
VERKADE'S NURSERIES, WAYNE, N. J.

GRAFTED TREE PEONIES
Red, white, pink, purple. 1-yr., \$10.00 per 10; 2-yr., \$15.00 per 10. A yellow Tree Peony for \$1.50 with every 10 others. Discount of 15 per cent on 50; 20 per cent on 150; 25 per cent on 250; 30 per cent on 500.
ATHA GARDENS, WEST LIBERTY 6, O.

PHLOX

PHLOX SUBULATA
(Creeping Phlox)
An excellent choice of varieties.
Transportation charges prepaid by us.
Alba, pure white
Astro, deep orchid-rose
Atropurpurea, wine-red
Butterfly, lilac-bush, showy purple eye
Crimson Beauty, brilliant cyclamen-red
Red Wing, large glowing red flowers
Sensation, pretty bright pink with red eye
Transplants, \$9.50 per 100, \$90.00 per 1000.
Liners, \$5.00 per 100, \$45.00 per 1000.
250 or more of one variety at 1000 rate.
Delivered prices; we pay transportation.
Careful packing and each variety labeled.
Terms: Cash with order.
TANGLEWOOD FARM
P. O. Box 336-N Phone 1069 Clinton, S. C.

PIERIS

PIERIS JAPONICA (JAP. ANDROMEDA)
Seedlings, 4c; 1-yr., T. 13c to 15c; 2-yr., T. 22 1/2c to 30c. New 1959 catalog, free.
JOHN VERMEULEN & SON
Finer Liners Neshanic Station, N. J.

For \$4.00

you can offer that surplus in a classified ad of 10 lines on these pages—quickly and easily turning stock into cash.

At 40c PER LINE

you can keep a list of specialty items before trade buyers through the selling season at small cost.

Send your copy (count 6 average words to line) for the June 15 issue to reach us May 22.

Forms for the July 1 issue will close June 5.

AMERICAN NURSERYMAN
343 S. Dearborn St. CHICAGO 4, ILL.

AMERICAN NURSERYMAN

ANDROMEDA
(PIERIS JAPONICA)

One of the most beautiful broad-leaved Evergreens. Per 100 Per 1000
2 to 3-in., 1-yr., T.\$ 8.00 \$ 75.00
3 to 5-in., 1-yr., T. 14.00 120.00
6 to 8-in., 2-yr., TT. 20.00 190.00
PLANE VIEW NURSERY
1355 W. Main Rd. Newport, R. I.

PIERIS TAIWANEENSIS
2-yr., TT cuttings, 6 to 8 ins., \$50.00 per 100. May delivery. Hardy as japonica; clusters up to 10 ins., held well above the leaves. Broad grower, never leggy.
RUDOLPH KLUIS
R. 22, Box 164 Bound Brook, N. J.

PIERIS JAPONICA
Bushy, several stems.
12 to 15 ins., B&B\$2.00
15 to 18 ins., B&B 2.75
F.O.B. your truck. No shipping.
COLUMBIA NURSERY CO.
Extension E. 5th St. Bloomsburg, Pa.

PRIVET

Thousands of Amur River North Privet
Per 100 Per 1000
18 to 24 ins.\$3.00 \$25.00
2 to 3 ft. 4.00 30.00
3 to 4 ft. 5.00 40.00
Immediate shipment. Satisfaction guaranteed. Robinson Nursery Co., Greenville, Ga.

PYRACANTHAS

PYRACANTHAS
2-yr. plants from cuttings, twice transplanted, Each
Bare-root B&B
500 Kasan, 9 to 12 ins.\$0.55 \$1.00
400 Kasan, 12 to 15 ins.55 1.10
550 lalandi, 9 to 12 ins.50 .90
500 lalandi, 12 to 15 ins.60 1.00
Packing at cost.
THE CAPE COD NURSERIES
H. V. LAWRENCE, INC.
Falmouth, Mass.

RHODODENDRONS

RHODODENDRON LINERS
Own-root, ready May 15.
America, Anton van Wely, atrosanguineum, Dr. Dresselhuys, Everestianum, Lee's Dark Purple, Parsons' Gloriosum, E. S. Rand, Mrs. C. S. Sargent, Ignatius Sargent, \$75.00 per 100; Mrs. P. den Ouden, \$80.00 per 100. Catwabiense album, catwabiense grandiflorum, roseum elegans, \$60.00 per 100.
24 plants to the flat. Minimum order 1 flat at 100 rate. Check with order, please. 5 per cent discount if picked up at nursery.

TUMBLE BROOK
RHODODENDRON NURSERY
17 Simsbury Rd. West Hartford, Conn.

FIFTY THOUSAND

OWN-ROOT RHODODENDRONS
A wide range of hardy varieties in 1, 2 and 3-yr. plants. Come and see for yourself to compare quality and prices, or just come and talk Rhododendrons, if you prefer.
WELLS NURSERY
P. O. Box 141 Red Bank, N. J.
Phone SHadyside 1-0180

RHODODENDRONS
HYBRID RHODODENDRONS
Landscape sizes
Different colors.
PARMENTIER'S ROSES
Grady St. Bayport, L. I., N. Y.
Phone Bayport 3-0811

OWN-ROOT HARDY HYBRIDS
1-yr. T, in 3 and 3 1/2-in. Jiffy pots, 2-yr. TT, from frames (June). Dependable shipping and service. New 1959 catalog, free.
JOHN VERMEULEN & SON
Finer Liners Neshanic Station, N. J.

RHODODENDRON MAXIMUM
Nursery-grown and collected, 3 to 7 ft. high. Well-shaped and symmetrical plants.
CURTIS NURSERIES, INC.
Callicoon, N. Y.

100,000 hybrid Rhododendrons, landscape and liners. Also Evergreens and shrubs.
Kordus Nursery, Deer Park Ave., R. D. 4, Huntington, N. Y.

ROSEBUSHES

ROSES
The BEST of the old, the NEWEST of the new.
A. A. R. S. WINNERS! STARFIRE and IVORY FASHION. Naturally matured, carefully harvested and generously graded. Catalogs now available. Buy the best. "BUY KLYN'S"
GERARD K. KLYN, INC. MENTOR, O.
Wholesale Rose Growers and Nurserymen IN THE HEART OF FAMOUS LAKE CO.

POTTED ROSES
See our ad on page 24.
DANEGER'S HI-WAY NURSERY, INC.
P. O. Box 336 Milford, Del.

FINAL SPRING CLOSE OUT. FINAL
2-YR. FIELD-GROWN ROSEBUSHES.

RED	POLY. and	FLORIBUNDA
Red Radiance	Floradora	Golden Salmon
Crimson Glory	Ideal	Elise Poulsen
Ami Quinard	CLIMBING ROSES	Blaze (true)
Rouge Mallerin	Paul's Scarlet	Pink Radiance
American Beauty	Red Radiance	Caledonia
	Yellow	Talisman
	Golden Charm	Pointsettia
	Elise	TWO-TONE
	White	Hoover
White Am. Beauty	Talisman	Condense de Santiago
Druschki	Each	100 250 500 1000 2000
No. 1	24c	22c 20c 18c 17c
No. 2	17c	14c 13c 12c 10c
Linners	12c	11c 10c 9c

CUTTINGS FOR POTS OR LINING-OUT
Own-root, Blaze and Paul's Scarlet, cut-
tings, \$6.00 per 100, \$45.00 per 1000.NOTE: Please order only in multiples of
10, no broken bunches. 25 per cent cash
must accompany all orders, balance C.O.D.
2 per cent discount when all cash is sent
with order. F.O.B.ROSELAWN NURSERIES
Box 295 Winnaboro, Tex.
Phone 191, Newsome, Tex.

MINIATURE ROSES

Abundant, continuous flowering, cute little
10-in. bushes, are winter hardy like hybrid
Teas which they resemble. Starred (*) vari-
eties best for forcing. Immediate or later
delivery of 2 1/2-in. own-root pot plants. Write
for FREE nursery stock wholesale price list.

Red (Spring Hill's choice)	Per 10	Per 100
Juliette, large crimson	4.50	40.00
*Little Buckaroo (pat. 1726), red	5.50	50.00
*Oakington Ruby, red	4.50	40.00
Perla de Alacana, red	4.50	40.00
*Prince Charming, red	6.00	55.00
Tom Thumb, red	5.00	45.00
Pink (Spring Hill's choice)	4.00	35.00
*Dian, new deep rose	6.00	55.00
*Patty Lou (patent 1135), pink	5.00	45.00
*Pompon de Paris, pink	4.50	40.00
*Yellow (Spring Hill's choice)	4.00	35.00
*Hit of Sunshine, bright yellow	10.00	90.00
Jackie, cream and gold	4.50	40.00
Presumida, orange, gold and		
salmon	4.50	40.00
White (Spring Hill's choice)	4.00	35.00
*Cinderella (pat. 1051), white	5.50	50.00
*Polka Dot, new, white	6.00	55.00
*White Fairy, superb	5.00	45.00
*Climbing Pink Cameo, pink	8.50	80.00

SPRING HILL NURSERIES CO.
Dept. AN-59 Tipp City, O.

ROSEBUSHES

Big, thrifty plants, guaranteed to please
your most critical customers.

Priced to meet competition.

Shipped when you need them.

Standard and patent.

Bare-root and prepackaged.

A wide assortment to choose from.
Write, phone or wire for price list,
or better still, come see for yourself.MARTIN'S ROSE NURSERY
P. O. Box 155 Arp, Tex.
Phone UL 9-2191

ROSES ROSES ROSES

Dissatisfied with your Rose source?

Losing customers?

Ready to throw in the towel?

Cheer up and smile.

It'll be worth your while

to write for our list today.

No order too large or too small.

We personally take care of them all.

NEW LONDON ROSES

"The Rose Nursery"

P. O. Box 876 Overton, Tex.

Classified Ads Offer Maximum
Results at Minimum Cost.

ROSE STOCK

MULTIFLORA ROSE
Top quality plants for living fences and
conservation plantings.

Root-crown	Approximate	Per 1000
caliper	height	
2 to 3 mm.	8 to 15 ins.	\$12.50
3 to 5 mm.	12 to 18 ins.	17.50
3 to 8 mm.	12 to 24 ins.	22.50
5 to 12 mm.	18 to 36 ins.	38.50

UNDERSTOCK. Straight shanked seed-
lings grown especially for understock. Nema-
tode free. Expertly graded to suit the most
particular.

4 to 6 mm. \$27.50 per 1000

2 to 4 mm. 17.50 per 1000

The above prices are F.O.B. Griggsville,
Ill. nursery. All tops cut back to 10 ins. at
shipping unless otherwise requested. Our
storage facilities are the best. ORDER NOW
for delivery this spring. 10 per cent discount
in lots of 10,000 or over; special quotations
on larger quantities. For less than 1000 add
30 per cent. Packing at cost.FARM LANDSCAPE CO.
Route 3 Urbana, Ill.

SEEDS

RED OR SILVER MAPLE
Seed, 50c per lb.
Write for prices on larger quantities.
KLEIN'S NURSERY
Sedgewickville, Mo.NANDINA SEED
\$1.00 per lb. Add 25c for postage.
PINKSTON'S NURSERIES
Parrott, Ga.Watch Your Results From
American Nurseryman Classified Ads.

SHRUBS AND TREES

POT-GROWN GRAFTS Per 100
Acer palmatum atropurpureum \$65.00
Cornus florida rubra 50.00
Fagus sylvatica asplenifolia 55.00
Fagus sylvatica riversi 55.00
Pinus cembra 55.00
Tilia argentea 55.00

ROOTED CUTTINGS, 1-YR. BEDDED

Buxus sempervirens, 4 to 6 ins. \$10.00 \$ 90.00
Chamaecyparis plaifera aurea, 4 to 6 ins. 12.00
Chamaecyparis luteocens, 4 to 6 ins. 10.00
Juniper, Andorra, 4 to 6 ins. 12.00 100.00
Juniperus horizontalis, 4 to 6 ins. 12.00 100.00
Juniperus pfitzeriana, 4 to 6 ins. 12.00 100.00
Juniperus stricta, 4 to 6 ins. 12.00 100.00
Pachysandra, 4 to 6 ins. 4.00 35.00
Pyracantha islandi 10.00
Pyracantha lalandi, 4 to 6 ins. 15.00
Retinospora plumosa aurea, 6 to 8 ins. 10.00 90.00
Retinospora plumosa, 6 to 8 ins. 10.00 100.00
Taxus brevifolia, 4 to 6 ins. 12.00 100.00
Taxus brevifolia, 4 to 6 ins. 12.00 100.00
Taxus capitata, tips, 4 to 6 ins. 12.00 100.00
Taxus cuspidata, 4 to 6 ins. 12.00 100.00
Taxus hatfieldi, 4 to 6 ins. 12.00 100.00
Taxus hickii, 4 to 6 ins. 12.00 100.00
Taxus Moon's columnaris, 4 to 6 ins. 12.00 100.00
Thuja globosa, 5 to 8 ins. 12.00 100.00
Thuja pyramidalis, 4 to 6 ins. 12.00 100.00
Thuja Geo. Peabody, 4 to 6 ins. 12.00 100.00
Thuja nigra, 4 to 6 ins. 12.00 100.00

1-YR. TRANSPLANTED IN FLATS

Azalea Hino-Crimson \$12.00 \$100.00
Azalea hinodogiri 12.00 100.00
Pieris japonica 12.00 100.00
ROOTED CUTTINGS, 2-YR. BEDDED
Taxus cuspidata \$25.00 \$200.00
Taxus hickii 25.00 200.00

1-YR. SEEDLINGS

Cornus florida, 8 to 12 ins. \$ 5.00 \$40.00
Chinese Chestnut, 18 to 24 ins. 10.00 75.00
Taxus capitata 5.00 40.00

2-YR. SEEDLINGS

Balsam Fir, 4 to 8 ins. \$ 4.00 \$35.00
Chinese Chestnut, 18 to 30 ins. 15.00
Colorado Pinyon Pine (glauca) 8.00 70.00
Concolor Fir, 4 to 6 ins. 8.00 60.00
Douglas Fir, 4 to 6 ins. 6.00 50.00
Ilex crenata, 3 to 5 ins. 5.00 40.00
Picea excelsa, 3 to 5 ins. 3.50 25.00
Picea engelmanni, 3 to 4 ins. 6.00 50.00
Picea (Black Hills Spruce), 3 to 4 ins. 5.00 40.00
Picea pungens glauca, 4 to 5 ins. 4.00 35.00
Picea (White Spruce), 3 to 5 ins. 3.50 25.00
Pinus strobus, 4 to 6 ins. 3.50 25.00
Pinus sylvestris, 4 to 6 ins. 3.50 25.00
Taxus capitata, 4 to 6 ins. 7.00 60.00
Thuja occidentalis, 4 to 6 ins. 5.00 40.00
Thuja orientalis, 4 to 6 ins. 5.00 40.00
Thuja diversifolia, 3 to 4 ins. 6.00 50.00
Thuja canadensis, 3 to 5 ins. 6.00 50.00

2-YR. TRANSPLANTS

Azalea mucronulatum \$15.00
Azalea schlippenbachii 15.00
Azalea mollis 15.00
Pieris japonica 20.00 \$180.00

3-YR. SEEDLINGS

Balsam Fir, 4 to 6 ins. \$5.00 \$40.00
Concolor Fir, 4 to 6 ins. 8.00 70.00
Picea (White Spruce), 4 to 6 ins. 5.00 40.00
Pinus mugus (Tyrolean), 3 to 5 ins. 6.00 50.00
Pinus strobus, 5 to 8 ins. 6.00 50.00
Pinus sylvestris, 5 to 8 ins. 6.00 50.00
Thuja occidentalis, 4 to 8 ins. 5.00 40.00
Thuja orientalis, 5 to 8 ins. 5.00 40.00
Thuja canadensis, 4 to 8 ins. 7.00 60.00

3-YR. SEEDLINGS, TRANSPLANTS

Taxus capitata, 5 to 8 ins. \$12.00 \$100.00
Picea engelmanni, 4 to 6 ins. 7.00 60.00
Picea excelsa, 4 to 6 ins. 6.00 50.00
Picea rubens, 4 to 6 ins. 6.00 50.00
Pinus sylvestris, 5 to 8 ins. 6.00 50.00
Picea pungens glauca, 4 to 6 ins. 8.00 70.00

4-YR. TRANSPLANTS

Azalea hinodogiri (branched) \$50.00
Azalea poukhanensis (branched) 50.00
Leucothoe catesbaei, 8 to 12 ins. 35.00
Picea pungens glauca, 6 to 10 ins. 12.00 \$100.00
Taxus capitata, 5 to 10 ins. 15.00 125.00
Thuja occidentalis, 8 to 12 ins. 12.00
Thuja canadensis, 5 to 8 ins. 10.00 95.00
Thuja canadensis, 8 to 10 ins. 15.00 140.00
Thuja canadensis, 10 to 12 ins. 20.00 190.00VAN DINE NURSERY
287 Berdan Ave. Wayne, N. J.TAXUS Each, 100 1000
Capitata, cuspidata, hickii,
10 to 15 ins., 5-yr. TT \$0.90 \$0.80
Cuspidata, 4-yr., TT75 .65JUNIPERS
Pfitzer, 2-yr. bed30 .25
12 to 15 ins., 4-yr., TT75 .65
Hetal, 12 to 15 ins., TT75 .65
Fastigiata, 15 to 18 ins., 4-yr. TT75 .65ARBORVITAE
Pyramidal, 15 to 18 ins., 4-yr. TT75 .65SCOTCH PINE
2 to 3 ft., T, bare-root 1.10 1.00
B&B 1.60 1.45SYCAMORE
3 to 4 ft., T60
4 to 5 ft., T75
5 to 6 ft., T90SILVER MAPLE
6 to 12 ins., s. \$10.00 per 1000
12 to 24 ins., s. 20.00 per 1000
2 to 3 ft., s. \$10.00 per 100, 50.00 per 1000
3 to 4 ft., s. 15.00 per 100, 75.00 per 1000
4 to 5 ft., s. 20.00 per 100WHITE BIRCH
Single stem, 1 to 3 ins., multiple stem,
10 to 15 ft.
2 per cent discount, cash with order.
Write for complete price list.RICHARDSON NURSERIES, INC.
53947 Fir Rd., R. 1 Granger, Ind.HEATHER AND BROOM
Field-grown Each
300 Calluna vulgaris alba erecta \$0.45
4 to 6 ins. 100.00
400 Calluna vulgaris alba pilosa, 4 to 6 ins.45
300 Calluna vulgaris alba pilosa, 6 to 8 ins.55
100 Calluna vulgaris alporii, 4 to 6 ins.45
200 Calluna vulgaris rubra, 8 to 10 ins.65Add 35c to price of above if plants are to
be burlapped.150 Cytisus praecox, 9 to 12 ins., B&B \$1.25
500 Cytisus praecox, 18 to 24 ins., B&B, 1.75
100 Cytisus purgans, 6 to 9 ins., B&B, 1.00
200 Cytisus scoparius, 18 to 24 ins., B&B 1.75
100 Cytisus scoparius andreaeanus, 18 to 24 ins., B&B 1.75

Packing at cost.

THE CAPE COD NURSERIES
H. V. LAWRENCE, INC.
Falmouth, Mass.BUDDLEIAS (BUTTERFLY BUSH)
A beautiful shrub for landscaping or flor-
ists' cut, in a variety of colors, from 2 1/2-in.
pots.Per 100 Per 1000
Dubonnet, reddish lavender \$12.50 \$100.00
Snowbank, white 12.50 100.00
Pink Charming, pink 12.50 100.00
Royal Red 15.00 125.00
Ile de France, wine-purple 15.00 125.00
Imperial Blue 15.00 125.00
R. H. MURPHEY'S SONS CO., URBANA, O.ROOTED CUTTINGS FROM SAND
All cuttings 6 to 8 ins.Ilex crenata, Ilex convexa bullata, Taxus,
intermedia, hickii, thayerae, kelseyi, hat-
fieldi, cuspidata, \$9.00 per 100. Also 2000
hybrid Rhododendrons, 2000 Pieris japonica,
grown 24 to 36 in. in soil; English Ivy and
Pachysandra in flats and pots.BRAND'S NURSERY
912 Park Ave. Huntington, L. I., N. Y.
Phone Hamilton 3-2456MOST BEAUTIFUL CRAPE MYRTLE
Thousands of pink, sparkle brilliant red,
Nursery-grown, full, well-developed bushes,
good roots.18 to 24 ins. \$25.00 per 100
2 to 3 ft. 35.00 per 100
3 to 4 ft. 50.00 per 100
Attractive price on 1000 or more lots. Sat-
isfaction guaranteed.

ROBINSON NURSERY CO., Greenville, Ga.

RHODODENDRONS AND AZALEAS
Rooted cuttings and liners.
Propagators.GLADSGAY GARDENS NURSERY
6311 Three Chopt Rd.
Richmond 26, Va.NURSERY STOCK
TAXUS, RHODODENDRONS, JAPANESE
MAPLE, AZALEAS, HOLLIES, MAGNO-
LIAS, DOGWOODS and other choice founda-
tion planting stock in both finished and
lining-out grades. Catalog upon request.
Buy the best, "BUY KLYN".GERARD K. KLYN, INC., MENTOR, O.
Wholesale Rose Growers and Nurserymen
IN THE HEART OF FAMOUS LAKE CO.CRYPTOMERIA JAPONICA
1-yr. seedlings, \$5.00 per 100, \$45.00 per 1000.
Delivery after middle of May.BOULEVARD NURSERIES
Newport, R. I.FINER LINERS, SELECT QUALITY
Dependable service. New 1959 catalog, free.
JOHN VERMEULEN & SON
Finer Liners Neshaic Station, N. J.Turn your Surplus Stock
into cash
with a Classified Ad in
the American Nurseryman.

STRAWBERRIES

WHOLESALE PRICE LIST
PACKAGE STRAWBERRY PLANTS
CERTIFIED DARK-GROWN

Individual bunches of 25 plants in poly-bags, packed in attractive outside wrapper with picture in color, variety name and planting instructions. Reduced prices. Gem, Superfection and Streamliner, 40-bunch crate, \$20.00. Armore, Tennessee Beauty, Aroma, Premier and Robinson, \$16.00. Dunlap and Blakemore, \$12.00. All prices are by parcel post or express prepaid. Cash with order. These plants are as good as grown anywhere at any price. Each bunch well-cleaned, neatly tied and guaranteed true to name as labeled.

IDEAL FRUIT FARM, STILWELL, OKLA.
Phone PR 4-7853.

TAXUS

NORTHERN-GROWN
PLANTAINER STOCK

TAXUS, cuspidata, capitata, compacta, densa, intermedia, brownii, nana, hatfieldi, spreading, hickelii, wellerleyana, \$1.35 each. TAXUS CUSP. capitata, 12 to 18 ins., \$1.65 ea. Over-all quantity rate, order of 100 or more, 10c less each.

Grown in 1-gal. containers 2 years, from 1-yr. rooted cuttings. Heavily sheared, ready for growing on in larger containers or lining out.

TERMS: 25 per cent with order, balance prior to delivery. Packing charges extra at cost; pick up at nursery preferred. Purchaser to pay shipping charges.

PEARSON PARK NURSERIES
3649 Navarre (near Toledo) Oregon 5, O.

ROOTED CUTTINGS, READY MAY 1

Taxus hatfieldi No. 7
Taxus hickelii
Taxus intermedia,
Taxus Klein 66,
\$85.00 per 1000.

THEO. KLEIN NURSERY
Crestwood, Ky.

TAXUS CAPITATA

The seed was imported from Japan. The plants are strong selected 4-yr. transplants. Two years ago when the stock was transplanted, only selected plants were picked to grow on.

Per 100 Per 1000
(EACH) (EACH)
4-yr., T. 10 to 15 ins., heavy, \$0.45 \$0.40
C. HOOGEENDOORN, NURSERYMAN
413 Turner Rd. Newport, R. I.

TAXUS CUSPIDATA

20,000 heavily rooted cuttings,
from sand.
\$50.00 per 1000.
Free packing, cash with order.

DANIEL K. HECKERT & SON NURSERY
R. D. 1 Northumberland, Pa.

TAXUS, ROOTED CUTTINGS 100 1000
Pyramidalis nigra\$12.00 \$100.00
Media 10.00 80.00
Media brownii 10.00 80.00

MAHLSTEDE BROS.
5323-5351 Wilson Mills Rd. Cleveland 24, O.

FINER LINERS, SELECT QUALITY
25 choice varieties cuttings, potted, bedded and field-row transplants. Catalog free.

JOHN VERMEULEN & SON
Finer Liners Neshanic Station, N. J.

TAXUS HICKSI

3-yr.-old, \$35.00 per 100, \$300.00 per 1000.

SCHNEIDER'S GARDEN CENTER
Bowie, Md.

VEGETABLE PLANTS

WHOLESALE PRICE LIST 1959

Plant variety	Date ready	Per 1000
Cabbage	Now	\$2.00
Onion	Now	1.50
Lettuce	Now	4.00
Broccoli	Now	4.00
Cauliflower	Now	4.00
Pepper	April 15	4.50
Eggplant	April 15	4.50
Tomato	April 15	4.00
Hybrid Tomato	April 15	5.00

All above prices F.O.B. Albany.
Quantity prices on 100,000 lots upon request.
Leading varieties large, fresh plants.
Prompt shipment. Write for catalog.
Write or wire.

PIEDMONT PLANT CO.

Dept. 905 Albany, Ga.

VIBURNUMS

VIBURNUM CARLESI COMPACTA (NEW)
This is a compact form of Viburnum carlesii with dark green leaves and buds up very readily.

Per 100 Per 1000
(EACH) (EACH)
Strong 3-yr. grafts\$1.50 \$1.25
C. HOOGEENDOORN, NURSERYMAN
413 Turner Rd. Newport, R. I.

WANTED

WANTED

LINING-OUT STOCK
CRATAGUS CRUGALLI.
Please quote sizes and prices.

SIMMONS NURSERY

2260 Eastgate Rd. Toledo 14, O.

WANTED

SURPLUS NURSERY STOCK
for distribution to chain store accounts in the East and Midwest. Send us your list of surplus stock with price listings for volume shipments. Call us for immediate action.

ARTHUR GAKLIS
43-45 Summer St. Somerville 43, Mass.
Phone MOnument 6-3015

Wanted—Rare and unusual Evergreens; variegated, pendulous, prostrate, fastigiata and dwarf forms of both conifers and broad-leaved Evergreens. Please write.
John D. Corbit, Jr., 821 Hag's Ford Rd., Narberth, Pa.

WANTED

50 Fothergillas,
500 Abies nordmanniana seedlings.
PETER CASCIO NURSERY
2600 Albany Ave. West Hartford 7, Conn.

MISCELLANEOUS

HEAVY CANNED PLANTS

Pfitzer, Baker and Greek.
Also canned Day Lilies and other items.

A load for trailer truck.

A big bargain for grower

with planting room.

Will make you quick money.

ESCOTT'S

1122 North 44th St. Ft. Smith, Ark.
Phone SUnset 3-4384

SUPPLIES

BURLAP

HOLLAND BURLAP squares, for all needs.
VIKING CLOTH, a film imbedded Burlap, in squares, used instead of tarps, and in 50-yard rolls, 5 ft. wide, \$38.00.
HALF MOON CO., Box 27A, Plainfield, N. J.

Quick — Convenient — Cheap!
Selling through the Classified Ads
of the American Nurseryman.

CANE STAKES

LIGHTNING SERVICE

ON

FRESHLY IMPORTED

JAPANESE BAMBOO CANE STAKES

from
NEW YORK, CHICAGO, PORTLAND, ORE.

Write for our competitive prices

and generous quantity discounts.

McHUTCHISON & CO.

695-N Grand Ave. Ridgefield, N. J.

2505 S. E. 11th Ave. Portland 2, Ore.

BAMBOO CANE STAKES

For greenhouse and nursery purposes.

All types and sizes.

Write for prices and quantity discounts.

ALEC HENDERSON, INC.

1313 W. Randolph St. Chicago 7, Ill.

OUTDOOR BAMBOO STAKES

All sizes for immediate delivery.

Ask for our Nursery Supply List.

HALF MOON CO., Box 27A, Plainfield, N. J.

Check Your Stock NOW!

If you have a surplus

sell it through the

American Nurseryman Classified Ads.

CHRISTMAS TREES

10,000 Scotch Pine, Cattaraugus County,
N. Y., Christmas trees. First cutting. Write.

J. D. Perry, R. 2, Mayville, N. Y.

9,500 Active Nurserymen

are in need of stock.

List your offerings in the

American Nurseryman Classified Section.

COLOR TAGS

COLOR PICTURE TAGS

Quick shipments. Reasonably priced.
Shrubs, shade, fruits, vines, flowering trees,
etc. Write for price list.

GLOBE NURSERIES

Box 249 McMinnville, Tenn.

Surplus Stock

can be easily and quickly turned into

Cash

by listing it in the

American Nurseryman Classified Ads.

CONTAINERS

KNOCKED-DOWN CANS APOLOGIZES
We have been unable to produce our quality cans at a price you are willing to pay. This problem will be solved. We thank our many friends for their inquiries and will not forget you. Give us time to work out a solution.

BENSON & WEDDING

Knocked-Down Cans
16730 Ayre Ave. Tinley Park, Ill.

FERTILIZERS

PETERS SPECIAL

CONTAINER-GROWING FERTILIZERS
All materials listed are ideal for container-growing purposes.

SOLUBLE FERTILIZERS

21-7-7 Azalea Neutral (non-acid forming)
21-7-7 Azalea Acid (heavy acidifying action)
20-10-15 Nurserymen's Special.
All above, \$6.50 per 25-lb. bag.
\$22.00 for 4 25-lb. bags.

20-20-20 General Purpose Feed.
10-20-20 Low Nitrogen Special.
\$7.00 per 25-lb. bag, \$24.00 for 4 25-lb. bags.

LONG-LIFE FEEDS

13-6-6 Organic Special Du Pont Uramite
Nitrogen and highest grade natural organics. The finest long-life dry feed. Unexcelled for containers.

\$7.50 per 25-lb. bag, \$28.00 for 4 25-lb. bags.
Du Pont Uramite, 35 per cent nitrogen from methyl-urea, \$12.00 per 50-lb. bag.

Also available: Chelated Iron, Chelated Trace Element Complexes, Fritted Trace Elements, etc.

FRITTED POTASH

Contains 32 per cent K₂O, plus fritted trace elements. Will not leach away. Gives 6 to 9 months' assured supply of Potash, regardless of leaching rain or heavy watering. \$9.00 per 25-lb. bag; \$8.00 per 25-lb. bag for 4 to 39 bags.

Write for complete price list.
Freight prepaid to any state in the Union with the exception of Alaska, on all orders totaling 300 lbs. or more. West of the Mississippi, add 2c per lb. on 300 lbs. and over, prepaid shipments. F.O.B. Allentown, Pa., on all orders less than 300 lbs.

PETERS SPECIAL

RETAIL PACKAGES

20-20-20.
1-lb. resale container,
packed 12 to a carton.
Resale price, \$1.25 to \$1.50.
12-pack carton costs you \$10.50.

20-20-20.
5-lb. resale tub,
packed 6 to a carton.
Resale price, \$3.75 to \$4.95.

6-pack carton costs you \$15.75.
F.O.B. Allentown, Pa. Total orders of 300 lbs. or over shipped prepaid anywhere in the United States, with the exception of Alaska.

ROBERT B. PETERS CO., INC.
323 N. 15th St. Allentown, Pa.

FLATS

WHITE CEDAR FLATS

Order by No.	Size I.S.M.	Price per	Wt. per
No. 1.	14x20x3 1/2-in.	\$27.00	100
No. 2.	14x20x3 1/2-in.	31.50	320
No. 3.	12x16x2 1/2-in.	20.75	260
No. 4.	12x16x3 1/2-in.	24.50	275
No. 5.	14x16x2 1/2-in.	23.25	275
No. 6.	14x16x3 1/2-in.	27.50	290
No. 7.	15x22x2 1/2-in.	30.75	380
No. 8.	15x22x3 1/2-in.	35.50	425
No. 9.	11 1/4x22x2 1/2-in.	25.00	320
No. 10.	11 1/4x22x3 1/2-in.	29.00	400
No. 11.	14x16x5-in.	32.75	450
No. 12.	5x11x5-in.	16.75	160
No. 13.	5x16x5-in.	19.00	215
No. 14.	5x8 1/2x2 1/2-in.	6.50	45

Skeleton flats to carry TECPAKS and similar growing containers. (Write us for price list.)

All other sizes quoted on request.
5 per cent discount on orders of 1000 or more; 10 per cent discount on carloads of 30,000 lbs. or more.

Bottoms and sides are 3/4-in. thick and ends are 3/4-in. thick. All material surfaced on one side.

Your name and address printed, up to 3 lines in black ink, on one or both end pieces at the following rates: \$1.00 setup charge, plus 3/4c per end piece for the first 1000 ends; 1/4c per end thereafter.

Shipped knocked-down in units of 25. F.O.B. Cook. All shipments by truck unless otherwise specified. Attach check.

H. C. HILL & SONS
Manufacturer of flats, dowels and specialties.

Phone North 6-3348, Cook, Minn.

REDWOOD FLATS, K.D.

Finest stock obtainable. Guaranteed all clear heart. Size 20x15x3 ins. inside measure, \$38.00 per 100.

1x1-in. Cypress stakes, pointed.
50 pcs. to bundle, 4 ft., \$3.50 per bd.
50 pcs. to bundle, 5 ft., \$4.50 per bd.

50 pcs. to bundle, 6 ft., \$5.50 per bd.
Ship same day. Cash with order, please.

YOHO & HOOKER, YOUNGSTOWN 2, O.

CYPRESS FLATS

No.	Size I.S.M.	Per 100 Wt.
1.	14x20x2 3/4-in.	\$25.00 590
2.	14x20x3 3/4-in.	29.00 650
3.	12x16x2 3/4-in.	20.00 440
4.	12x16x3 3/4-in.	24.00 530
5.	14x16x2 3/4-in.	22.00 510
6.	14x16x3 3/4-in.	26.00 590
7.	15x22x2 3/4-in.	29.00 670
8.	15x22x3 3/4-in.	33.00 780
9.	11 1/4x22x2 3/4-in.	33.00 640
10.	11 1/4x22x3 3/4-in.	28.00 630
11.	14x16x5-in.	30.00 720
12.	5x11x5-in.	16.00 300
13.	5x16x5-in.	18.00 380

Any size to order. Write for price list on skeleton flats. Bottoms and sides 3/4-in. thick; ends 1/2-in.; all planed one side. 5 per cent discount on orders of \$50 or more. Check with order. Up to 3 lines printing in black ink if desired; \$1.00 set up charge plus 1c per end piece. Shipped K.D. in bundles of 25, F.O.B. Williamston, by truck, unless specified otherwise.

H. C. HILL & SONS

P. O. Box 747 Williamston, N. C.
Phone Swift 2-4127

IRRIGATION EQUIPMENT

IRRIGATION EQUIPMENT

Buy direct from factory. New or used pumps, aluminum or steel irrigation pipe, fittings, irrigation well service. Moulton Eagle boom sprinkler, 3 sizes. Write for free catalog.

MOULTON IRRIGATION CO.

Dept. AN9 Withrow, Minn.

LABELS

DAHLIA OR TREE LABELS

	Plain	Painted
3 1/4 x 5 in., notched, not wired	\$3.00	\$2.60
3 1/4 x 5 in., wired (copper)	3.95	4.90
4 x 5 in. (cartons 1000 each)	3.95	4.60
5 x 5 in. (cartons 1000 each)	4.30	5.10
6 x 5 in. (cartons 1000 each)	4.70	5.80
8 x 5 in. (cartons 500 each)	\$3.50	\$4.30
10 x 5 in. (cartons 500 each)	4.20	5.10
8 x 7 in. (cartons 250 each)	3.00	3.60
10 x 7 in. (cartons 250 each)	3.30	3.90
12 x 7 in. (cartons 100 each)	3.00	3.40

Our labels are perfectly white and smooth on both sides and are pronounced by growers the best and most economical.

Catalog on request.

"We ship same day."

YOHO & HOOKER, YOUNGSTOWN 2, O.
FINEST BLANK OR PRINTED wood labels.
BENJ. CHASE CO., VII. Sta., DERRY, N. H.

ORCHID SUPPLIES

HOOF AND HORN MEAL

Slow acting source of nitrogen.
1 lb., 20c; 25 lbs., \$4.50; 100 lbs., \$14.50.

AMMONIUM NITRATE

A rapid source of nitrogen.
1 lb., 15c; 25 lbs., \$2.75; 80 lbs., \$7.50.

FISH MEAL

High protein content (approx. 54 per cent).
1 lb., 60c; 5 lbs., \$2.75; 10 lbs., \$5.00.

SHREDDED WAX PAPER

For packing, protecting blooms.
1 lb., 85c; 10 lbs., \$7.50; bale, \$35.00.

WRIGHTWOOD FLORAL CO.

1420 Wrightwood Ave. Houston 9, Tex.

PEAT MOSS

"BRODLEAF" Holland Peat Moss. Carlot. Standard 7 1/2 cft. Gardener 6 cft. and Halves. Jumbo for growers, two bales equal three. HALF MOON CO., Box 27A, Plainfield, N. J.

PLANT FOOD

PENNSYLVANIA DISTRIBUTOR

CHLOROMONE

Liquid plant hormone with chlorophyll.
4-oz. jar \$ 3.00
Case of 12 23.40
Case of 24 43.20
Gallon tin 45.00
HEASLEY BROS. NURSERY
R. D. 1, Box 218 Greensburg, Pa.

OHIO DISTRIBUTOR

CHLOROMONE

Liquid plant hormone with Chlorophyll.
4-oz. jar \$ 3.00
Case of 12 23.40
Case of 24 43.20
Gallon tin 45.00
CRUMRINE NURSERY
13577 Iowa Ave. N. E. Alliance, O.

CHLOROMONE

Liquid plant hormone.

4-oz. jar \$ 3.00
Case of 12 23.40
Case of 24 43.20
Gallon tin 45.00
HESS NURSERIES
P. O. Box 128 Wayne, N. J.

PLASTIC FILM

POLYETHYLENE FILM

SUN-RESISTANT BLACK FOR MULCHING

.0015 MIL.
3 ft. x 500 ft. \$ 7.75 roll
3 ft. x 1000 ft. 15.50 roll
4 ft. x 1000 ft. 20.50 roll

NATURAL TRANSPARENT ONLY

.002 MIL. ALL ROLLS 200 FT. LONG.
4 ft. x 2 in. x 200 ft. \$ 6.25 roll
8 ft. x 4 in. x 200 ft. 12.50 roll
12 ft. x 200 ft. 17.70 roll

NATURAL TRANSPARENT ONLY

.004 MIL. ALL ROLLS 100 FT. LONG.
3 ft. x 100 ft. \$ 5.00 roll
4 ft. x 100 ft. 7.00 roll
6 ft. x 100 ft. 11.00 roll
8 ft. x 100 ft. 15.00 roll
14 ft. x 100 ft. 20.50 roll

MINIMUM ORDER .004 mil. 4 rolls up to 8 ft. Write for low prices on quantity orders. Other sizes and mil. weights available up to 40 ft. in natural and black film.

PHONE BALDWIN 3-3277.

DAYTON NURSERY & GARDEN SALES.

P. O. Box 763 Dayton 1, O.

POLYETHYLENE FILM

1 1/4 mil., black, in 1000-ft. rolls, 3 ft. wide, \$20.40; 4 ft. wide, \$27.00.
2 mil., natural, in 200-ft. rolls, 4 ft. x 2 in. wide, \$8.00; 8 ft. x 4 in. wide, \$15.00; 12 ft. wide, \$21.60.

4 mil., natural, in 100-ft. rolls, 3 ft. wide, \$6.00; 4 ft. wide, \$8.00; 6 ft. wide, \$11.20; 8 ft. wide, \$14.40; 10 ft. wide, \$18.00; 12 ft. wide, \$21.60; 14 ft. wide, \$25.20; 16 ft. wide, \$28.80; 20 ft. wide, \$36.00; 24 ft. wide, \$43.20; 28 ft. wide, \$50.40; 32 ft. wide, \$57.60.

10 per cent discount on orders over \$24.00.
20 per cent discount on orders over \$60.00.
35 per cent discount on orders over \$50.00.

We pay freight if check is with order.
6 mil. available in widths up to 32 ft.

ROUGH BROS.

4229 Spring Grove Ave. Cincinnati 23, O.

POLYETHYLENE FILM

Natural transparent, made from Du Pont Alathon, the amazing film for greenhouses.
.004 mil., all rolls 100 ft. long.

3 ft. wide by 100 ft. long \$ 6.00 per roll
4 ft. wide by 100 ft. long 8.00 per roll
6 ft. wide by 100 ft. long 12.00 per roll
8 ft. wide by 100 ft. long 16.00 per roll

Other sizes available up to 20 ft. wide.
Send \$1.00 for liberal sample.
4 ft. x 10 ft. postpaid.

Special deal for greenhouse construction.
5 rolls to 9 ft., 35 per cent discount.
100 rolls or more, 33 1/2 per cent discount.

"We ship same day."

YOHO & HOOKER

520 Williamson Ave. Youngstown 1, O.

VIKING-CLOTH, a film embedded in Burlap.

POLLY-FILM, all in Sheets and Rolls.

HALF MOON CO., Box 27A, Plainfield, N. J.

PLASTIC POTS

WILSON HIGH IMPACT

POLYSTYRENE PLASTIC POTS
Attractive mottled colors in utility grade, sold in original cartons only. All priced F.O.B. DAYTON, O.

2-in., round, 1000 case \$ 8.50 12 lbs.
2 1/2-in., round, 1000 case 11.50 15 lbs.
3-in., round, 1000 case 17.00 35 lbs.
4-in., round, 500 case 32.00 35 lbs.
4-in., round tub, 500 case 32.00 35 lbs.
6-in., round, 120 case 120.00 35 lbs.
6-in., round tub, 120 case 105.00 25 lbs.
2 1/2-in., square, 1000 case 10.00 15 lbs.
3-in., square, 1000 case 17.00 35 lbs.
4-in., square, 1000 case 32.00 35 lbs.

Also available in solid pastel colors, add 20 per cent to above price for colors. Samples sent upon request.

DAYTON NURSERY & GARDEN SALES

P. O. Box 763 Dayton 1, O.

Phone Baldwin 3-3277

If you don't find it listed here try a Want Ad in the next issue of the American Nurseryman.

PRINTING

Hammermill bond letterheads, 8 1/2 x 11. White wove envelopes, 6 1/2 size. 250 of each for \$6.50, postpaid to zone 3. H. Grebe, 306 Union St., Royersford, Pa.

More customers for you!
Over 9,500 subscribers, all active buyers, see your ad in the American Nurseryman.

SPHAGNUM MOSS

NO. 1 SPHAGNUM MOSS.

Large burlap bales, long fibered, clean, firmly packed; bale, \$1.25.
JOSEPH JAMROS, CITY POINT, WIS.

Fresh, clean sphagnum moss, write or phone City Point 153 for our low prices on wirebound bales in truckloads or carlots.
Pure Sphagnum Moss Co., City Point, Wis.

Long-fibered sphagnum moss, also ground moss. Price up on truckloads delivered.
Warrens Moss Co., Warrens, Wis.

STAKES

CYPRESS PLANT STAKES

50 pieces to bundle.
1x1-in.—3 ft., pointed \$3.00 per bundle
1x1-in.—4 ft., pointed 3.50 per bundle
1x1-in.—5 ft., pointed 4.50 per bundle
1x1-in.—6 ft., pointed 5.50 per bundle
1x1-in.—7 ft., pointed 7.00 per bundle

These stakes are made of cypress and redwood; are good, strong stakes and will give long service. "A little better than seems necessary."

WE SHIP SAME DAY!

YOHO & HOOKER

Youngstown 1, O.

STAKES, GALVANIZED HARD STEEL

GALVANIZED tree guying WIRE,

HOSE for guywire FADING.

Prices and samples sent on request.

SCHUPP SUPPLY CO., WILMETTE, ILL.

Surplus Stock

can be easily and quickly turned into

Cash

by listing it in the

American Nurseryman Classified Ads.

CALIFORNIA NOTES

[Continued from page 57]

up the extension office at San Jose. One of the first agricultural developments due to his personal activities was pruning of walnuts, a practice which had not been followed in that county until he introduced it. Another of his introductions was the grafting of better strains of walnuts onto established trees.

Northern Californians, especially those in the bay area, welcome word from Washington that Congress has approved the appropriation of funds for the building of the Pacheco tunnel. This tunnel will carry water through the low mountains that separate the coast counties from the San Joaquin valley and will bring water from the Sacramento and San Joaquin rivers to the coast counties instead of allowing it to flow into the Pacific ocean. This is but one of several projects which are under way to bring water to these areas.

A dry and rather cold winter slowed down activities in the retail nurseries, but the spring months are reported by most nurserymen as being ahead of comparable periods of a year ago. Several report that the total for the year so far is ahead of a year ago. Prices in general are as high as or higher than those of a year ago. Cut-rate retail nurseries which advertise extensively report business is good.

The Cottage Gardens, in the Portola valley shopping center, advertised a "Quitting Business" sale beginning April 27.

The Altos Iris Society held a program May 1 on iris culture, including the showing of 100 colored slides and 36 specimen flowers. A short talk on iris hybridization was given.

Max Foehr, landscape foreman at Golden Gate park in San Francisco for nearly half a century, died April 15 in the Notre Dame hospital, San Francisco. He was 87 years old.

Dominick Bellizzi, 72, a retired

WANTED and FOR SALE ADS

Help and Situation Wanted and For Sale Advertisements

Display: \$4.50 per inch, each insertion.

Lines: 40¢ line; minimum order \$4.00.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

Clarendon Gardens Nursery is looking for an experienced nurseryman to join the firm on either a partnership or management basis. Would consider working arrangement here October through April basis. Will grow 300,000 plants this year—have large tax carry forward for the next five years. Are specializing in broad-leaved evergreens. Business is wholesale, mail order, retail and landscaping work. Have everything here to work with—what we need is a man with "know-how" to run a successful business.

CLARENDON GARDENS
NURSERY

Box 1065 Pinehurst, N. C.

HELP WANTED

SALES POSITION OPEN

Medium-size midwestern grower-nurseryman has opening for wholesale salesman. Old, established firm growing a full line of ornamentals. Now concentrating on Great Lakes area, but need more coverage. Salary plus bonuses—no commissions. Send resume to Box 523, care of American Nurseryman.

HELP WANTED

LANDSCAPE NURSERY MANAGER

Must have landscape design and sales experience. Excellent salary plus percentage. Air mail qualifications to:

MALMO NURSERY & LANDSCAPE
SERVICE
Seattle 5, Wash.

HELP WANTED

Salesmen to call on trade for large midwestern wholesale nursery offering excellent assortment. Good territories available. Liberal commission. Write giving full information about self. Reply to Box 601, care of American Nurseryman.

SITUATION WANTED

Young, ambitious man, college trained in horticulture and landscape design, desires work with nursery. Highly interested in landscape design. Will graduate in June from University of Rhode Island. 23 years old, married, no military obligation.

BRADFORD E. SOUTHWORTH
44 Lower College Rd.
Kingston, R. I.
Phone: STerling 3-7846

SITUATION WANTED

Family man, 42, desires permanent position in retail sales or management. College graduate, 12 years' merchandising experience, 6 years' manager of large midwest garden center. Prefer to locate in southeast U. S. Other localities considered. Complete resume available. Reply to Box 599, care of American Nurseryman.

FOR SALE—Garden center florist and gift shop. Complete stock. Store and greenhouse, storage building, 7-room home, 20 miles northwest of Chicago on Rt. 45 in fast-growing town of Mundelein. If interested, let's talk it over. HOFFMANN'S NURSERY & GARDEN CENTER, 615 S. Lake St., Mundelein, Ill. Phone: MU 6-7062.

WANTED TO BUY

LANDSCAPE NURSERY OR GARDEN CENTER

Qualified individual wants to buy profitable landscape nursery or garden center anywhere in U. S. that is growing rapidly in population. Have substantial capital for down payment. Desire to inspect business in June. Possession not necessary until fall or winter. Please include complete information on business in first reply. Address replies to Box 600, care of American Nurseryman.

FOR SALE

14-acre nursery on main highway in growing suburban area southeast of Flint, Mich. 2-bedroom home, automatic heat; double garage; 1½-story, double-walled tile storage and packing house; office; implement buildings; tools, irrigation equipment, 3 tractors, etc.; small orchard. Ideal location for general nursery. Presently stocked with several thousand lilacs; buyer need not purchase all of specialized stock. Owner deceased. Will sacrifice for quick sale to settle estate. Land, buildings, equipment all in excellent condition. A real buy. For details write: UPTON NURSERY
Goodrich, Mich.

FOR SALE

PERENNIAL AND PROPAGATING NURSERY

A going business in booming southwestern Ohio. Over 25 years at this location.

10 acres unsurpassed soil, fine Cape Cod residence, greenhouses, sales and packing buildings. All at edge of town on heavily traveled interurban state highway, a few minutes from great turnpikes running north, south, east and west.

Owner retiring. Possession this spring or when desired. Pay out of annual income. Down payment of about \$22,000. Write Box 584, care of American Nurseryman.

FOR SALE

NURSERY

25 miles from Cincinnati, on federal and state highways, residences, greenhouses, garages, sheds and other outbuildings, lakes and a creek; well planted; owner wants to retire. Send replies to Box 594, care of American Nurseryman.

FOR SALE

Used complete greenhouses. Used greenhouse materials, glass, pipe, valves, etc. Greenhouses bought for wrecking.

SEABOARD GENERAL SUPPLY CO.
Elizabeth 4-9041 Waverly 6-0404
1080 Magnolia Ave. Elizabeth, N. J.

FOR SALE

LANDSCAPE NURSERY

Excellent business opportunity. Good location, good merchandise, good reputation. Write to P. O. Box 65, Daytona Beach, Fla.

nurseryman, died in the Palo Alto hospital March 29. He was a native of Italy and had been in the nursery business at Philadelphia, Pa., for nearly 50 years. W. B. B.

OREGON NOTES

Speaker at the April 20 meeting of the Sunset chapter, Oregon Association of Nurserymen, was Jock Brydon, Brydon's Nursery & Seed Store, Salem. His topic was "Merchandising in the Retail Nursery." A film, "Soil Fumigation," was shown by Robert Zenger, field representative for Van Waters & Rogers. The dinner meeting was held at the Forest Hills Country Club, Cornelius.

The Clackamas chapter of the O. A. N. is planning a nurserymen's field day at Oregon State College, Corvallis, for early July.

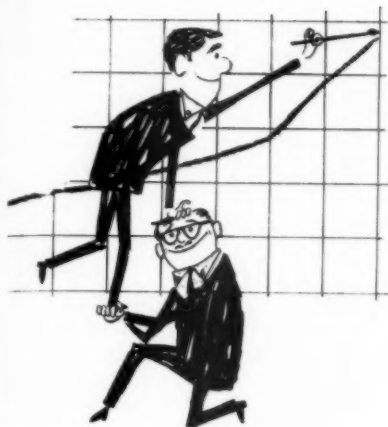
Franz Kruschke, Kruschke Greenhouses, Clackamas, has been allowing Clackamas county agents to experiment with the use of various new chemicals for weed control in his heather plantings. Three different materials are being tested: Karmex, Neburon and Simazine, at the rate of one pound and two pounds to the acre.

Attending a March meeting of nurserymen and state agricultural officials of Oregon, Washington and California held at Klamath Falls, Ore., were Avery Steinmetz, Portland Wholesale Nursery Co., Portland; Wayne Melott, Carlton Nursery, Forest Grove; Martin Holmason, Pacific Coast Nursery, Portland; John McIntyre, A. McGill & Son, Fairview, and Erwin Fowler and Bert Miller, both of Milton Nursery Co., Milton-Freewater. Wayne Melott also attended a subsequent meeting of nurserymen and state officials that was held at Sacramento.

The printed program for the recent Multnomah "Parade of Gardens" held at Gresham was supplied again this year by the California Spray-Chemical Corp., Richmond, Calif. The program paid tribute to Charles Skinner, Pacific Native Nurseries, Portland, for his work as designer of the 1959 theme garden and to Harold (Bud) Tooze, Tooze Floral Service, Portland, general chairman of the show.

Hazel Dell Gardens, Canby, has purchased 30 acres of land adjoining the present location.

George Caldwell, manager, Start Street Nursery, Portland, is back on the job after a serious illness, though he is still not completely recovered. C. H. P.



KEEP THAT SALES
VOLUME ZOOMING
UPWARD . . .

Plan a Prominent
Display Ad for



A. A. N. CONVENTION NUMBER

— the trade's established buying guide —

to be published July 15

Forms close June 18

REACH 10,000 NURSERYMEN WITH THIS SPECIAL ISSUE

This one issue — the only "special" issue we publish — can be the most important issue of the year for you. It has long served the trade each year as a convenient buying reference, because it contains advertising on practically every type of nursery supplies, equipment, stock and resale merchandise of interest to the trade. **OUR READERS RETAIN THIS ISSUE FOR YEAR-ROUND CONSULTATION;** you will want to have your firm prominently represented in it.

HERE'S WHY YOUR ADVERTISING IN

AMERICAN NURSERYMAN

Puts You Ahead Saleswise:

- These readers pay \$5.00 per year to receive the magazine, so you know they have a vital interest in it and read each issue thoroughly. In fact, they rely on this magazine for authoritative information on all phases of the nursery business.
- The magazine covers a vigorous, rapidly growing industry, and products of interest to this trade receive avid attention.

- The magazine's circulation is carefully screened and only bona fide trade members are permitted to subscribe.

- It reaches nearly 10,000 commercial nurserymen twice each month—including 90 per cent of the members of the American Association of Nurserymen, plus a very high percentage of other nurserymen who belong only to the various state associations.

**Plan Right Now to Have Your
Firm's Advertising Message in
Prominent Display Space in the
JULY 15**

A. A. N. CONVENTION NUMBER

Forms close June 18!

AMERICAN NURSERYMAN

343 S. Dearborn St. — Chicago 4, Ill.

ONE TIME PEAT POTS

Better, Sturdier, Peat Pots



SHAPE HOLDING PEAT POTS

Made from the finest horticultural peat moss with nutrients added which are released slowly to insure sturdy, healthy growth.

PRICES PREPAID on 150 Pounds or more
anyplace within U.S.A., excluding Alaska

4 in.	500 to 2,000 2,500 to 9,500	cs. Standard wt.	Azalea wt.
		500 \$29.25M 32#	\$28.75M 32#
		\$26.75M	\$26.25M
3 in.	1,000 to 9,000 10,000 to 49,000	Square	Round
		1,000 \$18.25M 37#	\$13.25M 25#
		\$17.00M	\$12.25M
2 1/4 in.	2,000 to 18,000 20,000 to 74,000	Square	Round
		2,000 \$11.00M 36#	\$ 7.25M 29#
		\$10.25M	\$ 6.75M
1 3/4 in.	2,500 to 17,500 20,000 to 72,500	Square	
		2,500 \$ 7.00M 28#	
		\$ 6.50M	
NEW!!!		Lower Cost	THINLINE
3 in.	1,000 to 9,000 10,000 to 49,000	Square	
		1,000 \$14.50M 34#	
		\$13.25M	
2 1/4 in.	2,500 to 17,500 20,000 to 72,500	Square	
		2,500 \$ 7.50M 32#	
		\$ 7.00M	

Write for volume and 100 pk. prices.

ADVANTAGES OF THE ONE-TIME PEAT MOSS POT

- COST LESS**—one-time pots are sterilized; cost of washing, sterilizing, picking up and re-storing of pots eliminated.
- SAVES LABOR**—planting procedures speeded up when one-time pot is planted with the plant. Light weight pot facilitates use by women and transportation costs are less.
- BETTER GROWTH**—porous pot wall gives better drainage and better root aeration. High moisture holding capacity of peat moss maintains uniform moisture.
- EARLIER PRODUCTION**—more rapid growth reported by growers means more rapid turnover of bench space. Plant "takes off" when planted as there is no root shock or set-back.

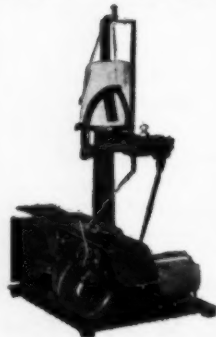
Order now and write Department B for free literature

THE DAO CORPORATION

P.O. Box 659 Terre Haute, Indiana

NEW FELINS AUTOMATIC TYER FOR TYING NURSERY STOCK — CUT FLOWERS

Fast - Efficient - Rugged



Model F-4-N

- Geared to 80 ties per minute.
- Adjusts automatically to any size bunch up to 19 ins. in circumference.
- Places a uniform tie around a bundle making a firm nonslip knot.
- Lightning fast. Ties roses, glads, seedlings, cut flowers, as well as any other type nursery stock.
- Uses cotton twines 3 to 24-ply, tapes and braids, fine sisal and jute.
- **WRITE FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICES NOW.**

FELINS TYING MACHINE CO.

3351 N. 35th St.
Milwaukee 16, Wis.

WHY PAY MORE FOR MARKERS?

15¢

AS ILLUSTRATED

with 15" long support,
in quantities of 50.

When you can get a high-quality STEEL cardholder, rust-proofed and painted a forest-green, baked enamel finish, complete with wire support, for only 15¢ each? Ideal for identifying price, etc., on shrubs, evergreens and other items. Serves the purpose of cardholders costing many times as much.

Order the quantity you need now. Ask for prices of weatherproof paper or aluminum insert cards.

WORTH MANUFACTURING CO.

Stevens Point, Wisconsin

NURSERY TAGS

"Weather Resistant"

- Made of Water-resistant Tough Tag Board
- All White, Easily Marked
- 8 Colors
- 9 Sizes and Styles
- Sheets for Typewriting

Size 1x8 Ins.	
Prices per 1000—White Tag Stock	
1000 to 4000....	\$1.50
4000 to 9000....	1.30
9000 to 10,000....	1.15
20,000....	\$1.05
50,000....	.85
100,000....	.80

Write Today for Prices and Samples
PREMIER SOUTHERN TICKET CO., INC.
1621 Dana Ave. CINCINNATI 7, O.

PORTLAND BUYING SURVEY

A marketing survey to determine how homeowners in the Portland, Ore., area buy their trees, shrubs, plants and garden supplies was conducted during the summer of 1958. The total purchases made by the interviewed homeowners were reported in a recent issue of the Oregon Ornamental & Nursery Digest, published by the agricultural experiment station, Oregon State College, Corvallis.

A questionnaire designed with aid of nurserymen was used in the survey to determine what homeowners buy, how much they spend and where they prefer to buy. Questions were further designed to determine the influence of value of home, age of home, length of residence and family income. The records of 505 homeowners in the city residential area and in the more thickly populated areas adjacent were gathered by a Portland research firm.

The 12-month study, which included the fall of 1957 and the spring of 1958, indicated that the 505 homeowners spent \$4,433 for nursery stock (trees, shrubs, small fruit plants) and \$4,787 for seeds, plants, ground cover plants and bulbs. Fertilizer, peat moss, pesticides and supply sales reached \$8,939, while \$11,177 was spent for hand tools, power tools, sprayers and hose, making a grand total of \$29,336.

Of the \$4,433 worth of nursery stock sold, sales by nurseries totaled \$3,212; garden supply stores, \$310; supermarkets and other food stores, \$194; florists, \$160, and roadside stands, \$154.

In the second category—seeds, plants, bulbs and ground covers—the sales again were led by nurseries with \$1,442, and garden supply stores followed closely with \$1,247. Florists and greenhouses were next with \$506; department, hardware and variety stores, \$501, and supermarkets and other food stores, \$493.

Garden Store Sales

Garden supply stores led the third sales group of fertilizers, peat moss, lime, pesticides and supplies with \$2,722 worth of sales, and a miscellaneous group (principally lumber yards and fuel dealers) was second with a \$2,447 sales record because of these firms' sales of sawdust, lime and building materials used for landscaping. Department, hardware and variety stores' sales totaled \$1,590; food stores, \$998, and nurseries were last with only \$695.

Sold mainly by hardware stores, department stores and specialty firms were hand tools, power equip-

SIMAR

THE ORIGINAL SWISS ROTARY TILLER

Announces **THREE NEW MODELS . . .**

The Hackney



**THE HACKNEY MODEL
THE MORGAN MODEL
THE CLYDESDALE MODEL**

The hackney horse, after which the rotary tiller illustrated at the left is named, is well known for being a small, compact, agile workaday horse.

Simar's Hackney Rotary Tiller is the smallest-size tiller available for general use—particularly good for greenhouse bench work, where maneuverability is essential. This is a 5-H.P., 2-speed and reverse tiller equipped with clogproof, shockproof digging tools. 15-in.-width cut. Reverse-A-Matic design accommodates a full line of attachments.

SEE YOUR LOCAL DEALER FOR COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS, OR WRITE:

E. C. GEIGER CO., Box 270
North Wales, Pa.

UNITED STATES DISTRIBUTOR

ment, sprayers and other accessories for yard and garden work. These items called for two and a half times as much expenditure as nursery stock for the average homeowner.

Eliminating the power tool and garden equipment group, the total spent for nursery stock, seeds, plants and supplies by the 505 homeowners sampled was \$18,159. Of this, nurseries sold \$5,348; garden supply stores, \$4,279; miscellaneous dealers, \$2,488; department, hardware and variety stores, \$2,199, and supermarkets and other food stores, \$1,685. Roadside stands and door-to-door salesmen accounted for sales of \$300 and \$140, respectively.

Of the \$4,433 total sales by the interviewed homeowners for nursery stock, the largest amount spent for a specific type of stock was \$1,697 for broad-leaved evergreen shrubs. Sales of shade and ornamental trees were next with \$830. Purchases for roses amounted to \$806; coniferous shrubs, \$469; deciduous shrubs, \$355; fruit and nut trees, \$349, and small fruit plants, \$27.

GEORGE J. WECHSLER recently was elected vice-president of Solo-Serve Nurseries, Inc., San Antonio, Tex. He is also general manager and a director of the corporation.



BESELER TREE SLINGS

**Save Time — Save Trees
Prolong the planting season.**

- Less undercutting and less lacing.
- Adjustable for diameter and depth.
- Quickly attached and easily removed.
- Less skill required to dig and plant.
- For sandy, wet or any soil condition.

Write for folders and terms about the BESELER TREE MOVING SYSTEM.

TREE MOVING EQUIPMENT CO.

871 Edgerton St.

St. Paul 1, Minn.

FAFARD



peat moss

from two of the richest bogs ever discovered in Canada

PURE SPHAGNUM PEAT MOSS
98% organic

PRICED ATTRACTIVELY
to give you maximum profits

In good-looking packages, polyethylene coated. 1 peck bags to 7 cu. ft. bales. Also European peat moss in 7, 6 and 4.5 cu. ft. bales.

peat humus

PRICED LOW
to put you in an excellent competitive position

CHOICE OF SIZES
plastic-lined bags 2 1/2 lb. to 100 lb. as well as in bulk

FAFARD

CONRAD FAFARD, INC.
P. O. Box 774 LOcust 7-33 16
Springfield, Mass.

ABSTRACTS OF RECENT RESEARCH

MAPLE GALL MIDGE

Although the maple gouty vein gall midge apparently is not a serious threat to the health and vigor of sugar maple trees, it often disfigures the brilliant, ornamental fall foliage and detracts from the beauty of the trees. The biology and control of this pest is reported by Leonard Haseman in Research Bulletin 602 of the University of Missouri.

A rapid cell development is stimulated along the lower edges of the veins of the leaves by the tiny larvae hatching from eggs laid by the midge soon after the leaves unfold in the spring. This results in gouty thickenings, which in a few days push upward, almost closing off pockets along the upper surface of the veins. The larvae feed and develop in these galls where they are protected from parasites and predators, as well as insecticides. Leaves with only a few galls seem to function normally, but many leaves form so many galls that they become knotty, cease to function and usually drop during the summer.

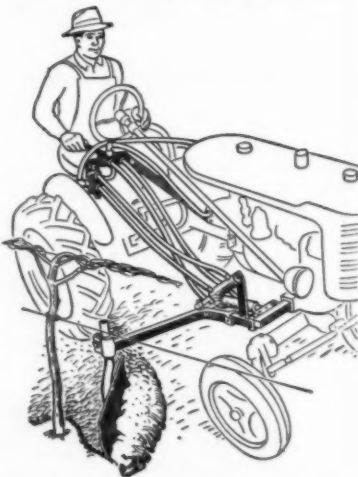
The insect spends the winter in the fully grown, reddish larval stage in the ground litter mostly beneath the tree on which it developed the previous summer. The larvae spin cocoons in late winter and pupate in early spring, and the adults emerge to deposit reddish eggs in clusters of 15 to 100 in the pubescence on the lower surface of expanding young maple leaves in April. The eggs hatch in a week or so, and the larvae promptly crawl to the upper side of the leaf, where formation of the galls soon occurs.

Although the midge larvae are not seriously affected by winter temperatures and moisture, unfavorable weather during emergence of the adults and the period of egg laying is probably the most important natural check on the pest. Other enemies, mites that feed on the eggs and parasites that attack the larvae in the ground litter, serve to reduce the insect population, but they alone do not sufficiently prevent damage to leaves.

Two methods of using insecticides for control of the gall midge were developed by Mr. Haseman. Since most of the larvae escape from the dried leaves in the fall, the simplest treatment is an application of insecticide to the ground litter. In ex-

GREEN'S TRACTOR HOE

Manual or Hydraulic Control



Green's Tractor Hoe will save you time and money. One man can do the work of many. Fits most makes of tractors.

Send for free literature.

HOWARD C. GREEN MFG. CO.
Portland, N. Y.

ALUMINUM TAGS

(All-weather)



3 1/2" x 3/4"

- Patented cardboard backing permits easy embossing with ordinary lead pencil.
- Heavy eyelet. Copper-wired.
- Attractive silver Aluminum, backed with yellow cardboard.
- Inexpensively priced:
1000 for ... \$16.00 250 for ... \$6.00
500 for ... 10.00 100 for ... 3.00

Please Write for Free Samples

BERRYHILL NURSERY CO.
P. O. Box 696 Springfield, Ohio

PLANT MARVEL

"feed as you water"

Plant Marvel is a complete soluble plant food with 12-31-14 analysis. Used by leading agricultural colleges and horticulturists. Preferred plant food of African Violet enthusiasts. 8-oz. can retails for 80c—retailers pay \$12.00 for case of 24. 1-lb. can sells for \$1.35—retailers pay \$10.00 for case of 12.



Plant Marvel Laboratories
Dept. ANA-59
622 W. 119th St. Chicago 28, Ill.

perimental plots of 42 square feet, two ounces of 50 per cent chlordane emulsion in two gallons of water, three ounces of 40 per cent toxaphene in two gallons of water and four ounces of 50 per cent DDT powder all completely destroyed the insects in the ground litter.

Sprays containing DDT, chlordane and methoxychlor, applied just as the eggs were hatching, were effective in preventing gall formation; when these sprays were applied later, however, they were not effective, although some larvae were killed within the galls. The drawback to the use of a foliage spray is the difficulty in determining the short period of three or four days when the eggs are hatching and the spray is effective. Otherwise, Mr. Haseman concludes, a chlorinated hydrocarbon spray or one of the newer organic phosphate insecticides should give protection to the maple foliage. I.

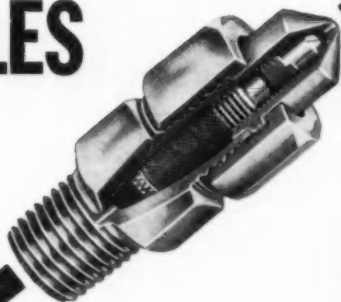
SUGAR PINE SEED TESTS

Research at the University of California, Berkeley, indicates that seed storage conditions influence the survival of seedlings of the sugar pine, according to an article by E. C. Stone in a past issue of California Agriculture. In a series of laboratory studies, intact seeds were germinated in the bottom of small, shallow dishes filled with vermiculite. The temperature was maintained at 77 degrees Fahrenheit, and water was added at regular intervals. Whenever seed coats were removed, germination was done aseptically to prevent loss of the seedlings from molds.

Seedling survival was also tested for seeds germinated in the greenhouse in flats of sandy loam 18 inches deep with different amounts of soil moisture. In the greenhouse, temperatures were 68 degrees F. at night and ranged up to 100 degrees F. during the day. The pine cones were dried in an oven at 120 degrees F. until the scales opened and the seeds fell out. Seeds were dried at room temperature to an average moisture content of 10 per cent and stored in desiccators at temperatures of 77 degrees, 36 degrees and 0 degrees F. Seeds were stratified by storing them at 36 degrees F. for 90 days in moist vermiculite.

When the seeds were fresh and unstratified, germination was slow. At the end of three months, less than 50 per cent of the seeds had sprouted. When the seeds were stratified, germination was rapid, with 96 per cent germinated after seven days. Removal of the seed coats was as

MONARCH LOW-PRESSURE NOZZLES



for MIST PROPAGATION

- 1** Only 25 lbs. pressure needed for maximum coverage (4 to 5-ft. beds) and most efficient spray.
- 2** No costly high-pressure pumps needed—only the 25 lbs. available in most greenhouses.
- 3** Uniform, even distribution with full coverage over the entire bed. Different capacity sizes for both indoor and outdoor beds.
- 4** F-97-W wide-angle (160°) nozzles were specifically developed for mist propagation. Accurate, uniform, precision machined from brass bar stock, available in either 1/8, 1/4 or 3/8-in. male or 1/4-in. female pipe connections.
- 5** Minimum of maintenance required—no baffles or targets to disturb or adjust.
- 6** Inexpensive—only \$1.72 each, F.O.B. Philadelphia, Pa.

Write for Circular No. 4158

MONARCH MFG. WORKS, INC.

3406 Miller St.

Philadelphia 34, Pa.

Western Distributor

W. A. Westgate Co., Davis, Calif.

THE GRAFTER'S HANDBOOK, by R. J. Garner. Grafting in detail. 2nd ed. (1958). 260 p. \$5.75. American Nurseryman, Chicago 4, Ill.

WOOD LABELS

For Nurserymen

**DAYTON FRUIT TREE
LABEL CO.**

Ray and Kiser Sts.
DAYTON, O.

NEMADRENCH

A new soil fumigant for control of nematodes. Can be used on established plants such as roses, azaleas, etc.

	Per gallon
1 gal.	\$8.50
4 gals.	8.25
5-gal. cans	7.85

F.O.B. Elkton

Write for directions

EDCO CORP.

Elkton, Md.

Compare These Prices!

The following are prices of BURLAP
DELIVERED to your nurseries.

(Add 5% for nurseries west of the Mississippi.)

BURLAP SQUARES

	UNTREATED Per 1000	TREATED Per 1000
12x12 ins.	\$18.75	\$26.25
14x14 ins.	20.00	28.00
16x16 ins.	22.50	31.50
18x18 ins.	27.50	38.50
20x20 ins.	30.00	42.00
22x22 ins.	35.00	49.00
24x24 ins.	40.00	56.00
26x26 ins.	45.00	63.00
28x28 ins.	52.50	73.50
30x30 ins.	60.00	84.00
32x32 ins.	67.50	94.50
36x36 ins.	77.50	108.50
40x40 ins.	87.50	122.50

SEWED BURLAP

	UNTREATED Per Yard	TREATED Per Yard
36 ins.	9 1/2c	13 1/2c
40 ins.	10c	14c
45 ins.	10 1/2c	15 1/4c
48 ins.	11 1/4c	15 3/4c
54 ins.	13c	18 1/4c
60 ins.	15c	21c
72 ins.	19c	26 1/2c
80 ins.	20c	28c

Orders less than 500 yards add 3c per yard.

Write for prices on burlap rectangles and continuous lengths.

PINNING NAILS—6d in 100-lb. kegs \$15.95

Columbia

WRITE FOR CATALOG

NURSERY SUPPLY CO.

P. O. Box 5068

Columbia, S. C.

Telephone ALpine 4-3786

GARDEN CLUB SHRUBBERY PROTECTOR



SHRUB-GARD

An invention that protects your shrubbery from the menace of destructive corrosive action caused by dogs. Makes the dog's visit so uncomfortable that he keeps away, yet it is so constructed that it will not harm the dog. The SHRUB-GARD is a unit of steel spring wires that are flexible and will not tear clothing of passers-by. Each SHRUB-GARD has three prongs and covers approximately two and one-half lineal feet. Harmless to dogs or humans.

Packed one dozen to a carton, weight 2 lbs.

Retail price \$3.85 per dozen.

Write for Discounts

THOMAS J. MAGEE

831 E. WARDWORTH AVE.

PHILADELPHIA 19, PA.

Mention The American Nurseryman when you write.

Twine and Cordage

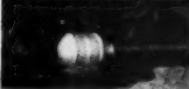
For All Nursery Requirements

GEO. B. CARPENTER & Co.

SINCE 1840

401 N. Ogden Avenue, Chicago 22, Ill.

PATENTED WATER BUBBLER



- Screw this durable aluminum head on hose
- PLACE IT—
- LEAVE IT
- Waters fast—deep
- No wash—No waste

Generous Discount
Write for Literature

THE TURFGRASS FARM
4901 E. 22nd St., Tucson, Ariz.

effective as stratification as far as percentage of germination was concerned.

After a 2-year storage at 36 degrees F., intact, unstratified seeds germinated more slowly and poorly than did fresh seeds under similar conditions. However, after stratification, 2-year-old seeds behaved like fresh seeds. Removal of the seed coats increased germination, but not to the extent that was noted with fresh seeds.

The effect of storage temperature was not apparent after the seeds were stratified, but, when seeds were planted without stratification, storage temperature was important. Germination of fresh seeds with seed coats removed was 96 per cent in seven days. In seeds stored at 0 degrees F., germination was complete in 18 days, but was only 91 per cent. Seeds stored at 36 degrees F. showed an 85 per cent germination in 20 days. In seeds stored at 77 degrees F., germination was reduced to 55 per cent and was complete in 20 days.

Two-year storage at 36 degrees F. had a marked effect on root elongation after germination. Seedlings from fresh seeds had roots three inches or longer after 30 days in 98 per cent of the cases, but this was true of only 38 per cent of the seedlings from stored seeds.

Storage conditions had a pronounced effect on subsequent root elongation, an effect that was not altered by stratification. Roots three inches or longer were developed in 13 days by 98 per cent of the fresh seeds. After more than 30 days, an equal development was shown by only 82 per cent of the seeds stored at 0 degrees F., by 38 per cent of those stored at 36 degrees F. and by 25 per cent of those stored at 77 degrees F. Thus, the number of seeds germinating was unaffected by two years' storage if the seeds were stratified, but the ability of the seedlings to produce good root systems was reduced in proportion to the temperature maintained during the seed storage.

To measure potential seed survival in the field, fresh seeds and those stored two years at 36 degrees F. were put in the soil-filled flats in the greenhouse. Flats were watered until the soil was saturated. Half of the flats were not watered again after that; the others were brought to field capacity three times a week.

After two months, approximately 90 per cent of the fresh seeds were still alive in both watered and unwatered flats. The stored seeds did not fare so well. Only 70 per cent of these seeds were still alive in the

PETERS SPECIAL

"THE LEADER IN THE FIELD"

IS PROUD TO ANNOUNCE THE INTRODUCTION OF A NEW-TYPE CHELATED FERTILIZER

(SEQUESTERED)

- THAT WILL :
1. HOLD ALL MAJOR AND MINOR ELEMENTS IN TRUE SOLUTION INDEFINITELY.
 2. PREVENT PRECIPITATION OF TRACE ELEMENTS.
 3. ELIMINATE ANNOYING PRECIPITATION IN LINES AND ON BOTTOM OF CONCENTRATE TANKS.
 4. GROW BETTER PLANTS FOR YOU.

Peters fertilizers are designed and manufactured by the trade's leading commercial soil test lab. Mr. Peters has personally tested over 60,000 greenhouse soil samples during the past 12 years, taken from over 300 different greenhouse ranges under all possible different conditions. The results of these tests are constantly being applied to the design and manufacture of the Peters Special fertilizers.

See Our Classified Ad in This Issue

ROBERT B. PETERS CO.

323 N. 15th St.

Allentown, Penna.

flats that had been watered regularly, and only 20 per cent in the flats that had been allowed to dry out. Thus, storage had a great effect on the subsequent performance of the seeds, especially under adverse conditions. C.

ROSE BLACK SPOT CONTROL

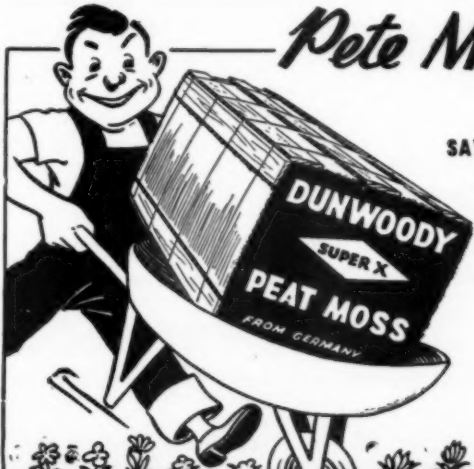
[Continued from page 8]

spot control than was the dust fungicide and increased the weight of the bushes more. The various formulations of maneb fungicide had a longer-lasting effect, or residual action, than the others, especially when an added spreader sticker (Triton B-1956) was used. The use of the spreader sticker, Ortho Spray Sticker, was also advantageous with captan spray.

Treating with Manzate spray having the Triton B-1956 spreader sticker was compared to the treating with Manzate spray having only the spreader additive Santomerse, and for this fungicide the spreader sticker was of considerable benefit to bush growth.

In the case of Phalton spray, including the spreader sticker did not make much difference in bush size, although it apparently gave better control of black spot at the end of the season. Spraying with Phalton

Pete Moss



EZL. DUNWOODY CO.
ESTABLISHED 1847

**10 S. 18th St.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.**

**SAYS TO ALWAYS CONTACT
DUNWOODY WHEN YOU
NEED PEAT MOSS. WE
HAVE BEEN SERVING
THE TRADE WITH
QUALITY PRODUCTS FOR OVER
100 YEARS**

alone appeared to be good during the time when the treatments were made regularly each week, but apparently did not have the desired residual action during the biweekly applications.

Mixing of maneb and Phalton appeared undesirable. Although the mixture did control black spot and did serve as a potential if there had been mildew, slight yellowing and

burning showed in the foliage during the summer months.

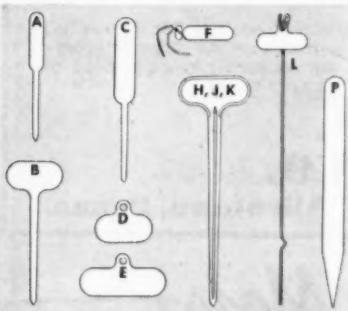
As in previous years, the control of black spot gave more and better foliage and increased the size of the bushes, as the records show. Again noticeable when the bushes were dug, the treated bushes had better roots than the check plants. Examination of the starch content in the canes revealed a greater amount of

Lifetime Markers!

PLASTIC MARKERS THAT TAKE THE GUESSWORK OUT OF GARDENING!

- Save time, add smart interest to your garden. Visitors appreciate correct identification of your plants, flowers, shrubs and trees without having to ask.
- LIFETIME MARKERS are durable, heavy, white plastic. Clean, neat, guaranteed weatherproof. Can be used over and over again. Pencil markings stay until removed by scouring powder and damp cloth.

Preferred by the Professionals!



SIZES AND STYLES

- A—4½" Vertical Stake
- B—2" x 5" Tee Stake
- C—6" Vertical Stake
- D—1" x 2" Horizontal Tie-on Tag
- E—1" x 3" Horizontal Tie-on Tag
- F—½" x 2" Notched Tie-on Tag
- H—2½" x 8" Tee Stake
- J—3" x 12" Tee Stake
- K—4½" x 18" Tee Stake
- L—18" Galvanized Spring Steel Stake with an E Tag.
- P—1" x 12" Vertical Stake

Style	Quantity Bulk Prices per 1 M F.O.B., Milford, Michigan		
	1 M	5 M	10 M
A	\$ 7.00	\$ 6.00	\$ 5.50
B	15.00	13.00	12.00
C	13.00	11.00	10.00
D	12.00	11.25	10.50
E	14.50	13.50	12.75
F	6.75	6.00	5.50
H	28.00	27.00	26.00
J	50.00	48.00	46.00
K	92.00	88.00	85.00
L	45.00	44.00	43.00
P	34.00	31.00	29.00

RETAIL PACKAGING

- Small quantities in polyethylene bags and attractively labeled. Write today for complete details on these profit-building packages!

SAMPLE ASSORTMENT \$1.00 (Postpaid)

10 each of A, C, D, F and S each of B and H. Tie-on wires included.

NO C. O. D.'S, PLEASE

LIFETIME MARKERS

DEPT. 7-A BOX No. 158
MILFORD, MICHIGAN

starch in bushes from the best plots in comparison with bushes in the check plots.

As mentioned previously, powdery mildew did not become a factor in the experiment, even in the untreated plots; so no evaluation could be made on that point. However, Phaltan, Thylate and compound U-9547 were possible controls, while maneb and captan were regarded in other tests as poor for powdery mildew control.

With many of the rose fields being sprayed, it was possible to make observations of other things than were actually under test. It was found that when maneb and Triton B-1956 were used in greater amounts than the amounts recommended for either one, there was a tendency for foliage injury; so it seemed necessary to measure the materials carefully. Such was not the case with captan fungicide; in previous tests it was found safe even at twice or three times the normal concentration.

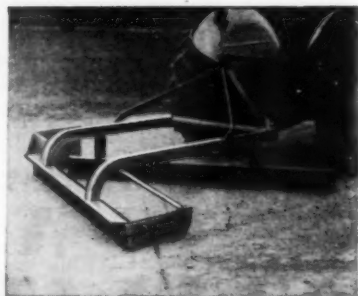
In some of the rose fields, spraying with maneb was not started until late in the season; yet, in certain instances it gave remarkable results which were evident within six or seven weeks. When dust fungicide was used in the past, results were generally poor unless treatments were started well in advance of the appearance of black spot. Thus, the sprays bring the prospect of the grower's actually being able to wait until black spot is evident before beginning treatment. Another possibility is that the applications may not need to be so regular nor so frequent if the disease is under control and the weather not favoring its spread.

Protection Against Freezing

Subsequent observations of the bushes revealed that the best spray treatments during the field growth led to a degree of protection against freeze damage, and this was seen both in the fields and in the gardens when bushes were exposed to winter weather. The well-sprayed bushes retained their foliage longer into the winter than did the others. Then, for those bushes put in storage, there were less mold and die-back than for bushes when black spot was inadequately controlled.

For the 1958 season it was advantageous to continue the spraying until the middle part of October rather than to terminate the schedule earlier.

With the degree of black spot control obtainable under field conditions during the past two years, as seen both in the experiments and in the larger field operations, it is highly



LOW COST MONEY SAVERS

The Gledhill Land Leveler is a real time and labor saver. Versatile and job-proven to effectively perform all types of leveling jobs. It pays for itself. Fits any tractor with a 3-point lift.

SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK
For further information write . . .

The GLEDHILL



ROAD MACHINERY CO.
GALION, O.

ALUMALATH

shade for every purpose.

ALL-ALUMINUM SCIENTIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR:

- Low cost
- Long life
- Severe weather
- Ease of erection
- Perfect ventilation
- Uniform sun control
- Beautiful appearance
- Minimum light loss

Any Amount of Shade Can Be
Obtained with Alumatath



Shading is our business. We have helped thousands. Can we help you?

Write for details.

Manufacturer

HARRY H. REYNOLDS

2561 Valencia St.
SANTA ANA, CALIF.

possible that black spot and its related troubles may become secondary in the problems of growing and caring for roses. At least the newer spray materials and methods have done much to improve the situation for roses in the fields and also in gardens.

NEW FUNGICIDES CONTROL BLACK SPOT ON ROSES

Scientists have obtained nearly complete control of black spot, the nation's most destructive rose disease, by using two new fungicides, the United States Department of Agriculture has reported. The fungicides — Phaltan (n-trichloromethylthiophthalimide) and Cyrex (n-dodecylguanidine acetate)—are organic chemical compounds.

Applied to seriously infected foliage of rose plants, each fungicide was used as part of a combination spray in experiments conducted in 1957-58 at the U. S. D. A. agricultural research center, Beltsville, Md.

The combination spray included either of the miticides Aramite or malathion, plus both of the insecticides DDT and lindane. These chemicals commonly are used in combination sprays and were found to have no effect on the action of the fungicide. Their insect-killing power is not reduced by presence of the fungicide. Combining of different chemicals in one multipurpose spray was developed through U. S. D. A. research that began in 1950.

The work on roses is being carried on by Dr. John G. Palmer, Thomas J. Henneberry and Robert V. Travis of the U. S. D. A. agricultural research service. In 1957 experiments, no injury to the rose plants after application of the combination sprays was observed. In 1958 experiments, the scientists noted the stunting of new rose plant growth after treatment with a combination spray in which Cyrex was used. Reasons for this effect have not yet been determined.

Zineb, another fungicide used in the experiments as part of combination sprays, provided considerably less control of black spot infections than either Phaltan or Cyrex.

The combination sprays were applied weekly from July 17 until September 17 in 1957, and from June 10 to September 9 in 1958, during periods of greatest black spot infection. Applications were made with a 2-gallon compressed-air sprayer, at 60 pounds per square inch pressure. The scientists will make further evaluations before rates of application are released.



Ren-O-Thin

BUILDS BETTER LAWNS ... BETTER BUSINESS



Two types of reels—for renovating and slicing

Every progressive Landscape Contractor should investigate this new low-cost highly efficient renovating machine.

Renovates and thins Merion Blue, Zoysia, Bermuda, St. Augustine and other matted turf. Eliminates thatch on creeping bent and controls growth of close-growing weeds.

Renovating lawns is an expanding business. The new Ren-O-Thin is the best machine for commercial operators.

Send for circular today.

Soilaire Industries

1108 NICOLLET AVENUE
MINNEAPOLIS 3, MINNESOTA

WATCO MISTING SYSTEMS

Used by the leading growers of the country



1/4-in. 4W Wide-Angle MISTING NOZZLE
\$2.95 each

INSURE HEALTHY
ROOTED CUTTINGS —
FASTER
AT LOWEST COSTS
INTERMITTENT SYSTEMS
FOR ALL CROPS
WATCO



Complete Clock Timer and full 1/2-inch solenoid wired, ready to hang up.

\$65.00

NOZZLES — TIMERS — SOLENOIDS — STRAINERS — ACCESSORIES
• LAYOUTS SUPPLIED FREE — SEND FOR BULLETIN No. 30

AL SAFFER, Horticultural Supplies, 130 W. 28th St. New York 1, N. Y.
ORegon 5-2248

Multnomah Garden Show Features Nursery Exhibits

By Charles H. Potter

An impressive theme garden demonstrating the striking effects to be gained with garden lighting and the individual exhibits of many nurserymen, landscape gardeners, florists and garden clubs drew an estimated 40,000 visitors to the 1959 Multnomah Parade of Gardens, held April 15 to 19 at the Multnomah county fairgrounds, Gresham, Ore.

Duane (Spike) Hennessy, fair manager, and Mrs. Eugenia Raebel, show superintendent, gave much credit for the event's success to Harold (Bud) Tooze, Tooze Floral Service, Portland, general chairman of the 1959 show; Charles Skinner, Pacific Natives Nursery, Portland, design supervisor; Harold Miller, Portland landscape gardener, assistant coordinator, and Marshall Gifford, Gifford's Flowers, Portland, who was chairman of the florists' portion of the show.

"Garden Beauty at Night" was the title of the theme garden in the main nursery building. An estimated \$200,000 in trees, shrubs and perennials went into the display, plus garden accessories, a "house" and a patio. Nurserymen and landscape gardeners installed special lighting effects which brought unusual beauty to the garden.

Lake Landscape

At one end of the huge main building, a mirror lake was set in a beautiful landscape of choice shrubs, trees, rocks and perennials. Used in the skillful job created by Charles Skinner and his many assistants were weeping willows, weeping birches, weeping elms, vine and Japanese maples, Camperdown elm and a wide array of rhododendrons, azaleas and other flowering and green shrubs. Because of the cool weather recently, many of the shrubs were taken into greenhouses to be forced into flower for the show.

At one end of the lake was a spreading weeping willow that dominated that portion of the garden. Beautiful rocks added to the lovely effect. Hanging in the larger trees about the buildings were cages containing songbirds.

Deep borders filled the areas across the walkways from the lake. Toward the back of these lovely bor-

ders were trees and larger flowering shrubs, with other flowering shrubs, evergreens and perennials in the front. Predominant in the borders were primroses and many varieties of azaleas in full bloom. One of the accents in the garden was a Japanese shrine made of stone. Mixed throughout the garden were many of the native shrubs of the northwest.

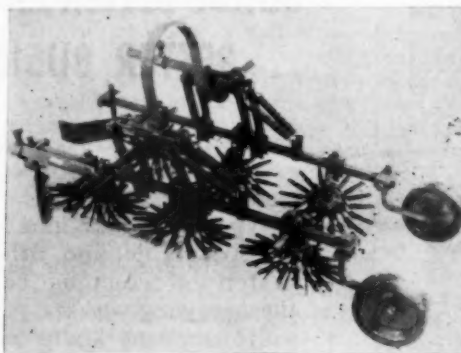
At the opposite end of the building from the lake and to one side was a structure simulating the back portion of a home. The large patio adjoining it was complete with attractive summer furniture. Sweeping

from the walkway to the patio was a wide expanse of lawn. The border of shrubs and trees approached the house on both sides.

Individual Displays

Seventeen nurseries and landscape gardeners occupied the "T" which adjoins the theme-garden building, and each entered an outstanding display. Portland Camellia Nursery, Portland, used a delightful combination of viburnums, rhododendrons, red and green cut-leaved maples and large camellias in full bloom to make a beautiful display. In the foreground was a small pool with floating camellia flowers.

Sharp's Nursery, Portland, installed a unique woodland scene, using a replica of a wood cabin and rail fencing to set off native plants. Even the woodchopper's hatchet was at hand, stuck in a stump. George's Garden, Portland, entered a large, neat display, using a pleasant combination of many different kinds of plants and rocks. In the center of



THE BUDDING InROW WEEDER

NEWEST METHOD IN
WEED CONTROL
CULTIVATES SAFELY
BETWEEN EACH PLANT
WHY RISK YOUR CROP
WITH CHEMICAL
WEED CONTROL?

GROWERS REPORT safe and effective weed control, eliminating better than 75 per cent hand hoeing or weeding. Successfully used and approved by many of the leading nurseries, throughout the country, on all types of lined-out first through third-year stock. Also used in strawberries, gladioli, perennials, various types of vegetables, cotton, tobacco, etc.

- Used by rose and fruit tree growers to clean out understock for budding or grafting.
- Thoroughly cultivates and mulches soil around each plant at speeds of 3 to 5 m.p.h. without injury to plants.
- Prevents soil crusting. No root pruning.
- Keeps soil level around plants. No ridging.
- Can be used at once after plants have been set out.
- Works equally well on level or bedded plantings.
- It is operated from tractor seat.
- Easily attached to most front-mounted cultivator tractors.
- Multiple units can be used on 2-row tractors.

Write for
descriptive literature and prices now.

BUDDING InROW WEEDER CO.

Box 54

Dutton, Mich.



NOTE COMPLETE CULTIVATION

MENNE-POTS

Size 0 Top . . . 4"
Bottom 3 1/4" High 4"
Weight per 100
Reg. 10 lbs. Heavy 25
Regular Weight
100 \$2.75 1000 \$25.00
Heavy Weight
100 \$3.75 1000 \$35.00

Size 0 1/2 Top . . . 5"
Bottom 4" High 5"
Weight per 100
Reg. 13 lbs. Heavy 30
Regular Weight
100 \$3.50 1000 \$32.50
Heavy Weight
100 \$4.50 1000 \$42.50

Size 1 Top . . . 6"
Bottom 5" High 6"
Weight per 100
Reg. 15 lbs. Heavy 35
Regular Weight
100 \$4.00 1000 \$37.50
Heavy Weight
100 \$5.25 1000 \$50.00

Size 2 Top . . . 7"
Bottom 5 1/4" High 9"
Weight per 100
Reg. 24 lbs. Heavy 55
Regular Weight
100 \$4.50 1000 \$42.50
Heavy Weight
100 \$5.75 1000 \$55.00

Size 3 Top . . . 8 1/4"
Bottom 6 1/4" High 9"
Weight per 100
Reg. 30 lbs. Heavy 70
Regular Weight
100 \$5.00 1000 \$47.50
Heavy Weight
100 \$6.25 1000 \$60.00

Size 4 Top . . . 10"
Bottom 8" High 10"
Weight per 100-120 lbs.
100 \$11.00
500 \$52.50 1000 \$100
*Heavy Only --
*For trees and shrubs

Size 5 Top . . . 12"
Bottom 10" High 12"
LG POT
Weight per 100-250 lbs.
20 30c ea. 100 \$27.50
500 \$125 1000 \$225
*For extra-heavy
trees, large shrubs

Size Pan Top . . . 8 1/4"
Bottom 7 1/4" High 8"
PAN Weight per 100
Reg. 30 lbs. Heavy 70
Regular Weight
100 \$5.00 1000 \$47.50
Heavy Weight
100 \$6.25 1000 \$60.00

*MENNE-POTS shipped F.O.B.
North Tonawanda, N. Y.

MENNE-POTS
NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y. LUDLOW 4444

Nurserymen Prefer...

MENNE-POTS

SUPERIOR STRENGTH Rugged construction gives you a better pot! Withstands rough handling . . . will not break apart.

DRAINAGE Unique side drainage feature makes water-logging impossible . . . no worry while pot stands in yard!

LIGHT WEIGHT Easy to handle . . . economical. Light weight cuts shipping costs. Menne-Pots save you money!

COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED Stapled Bottom . . . Menne-Pot can be used immediately! No waste "set-up" time. No heating.

Menne-Pots Help You Sell!

SEND
FOR YOUR
SAMPLE SET
OF
MENNE-POTS
TODAY!

Customers prefer nursery stock in Menne-Pots because of handling ease and they can be carried in a car without dirt or muss. Menne-Pots are perfect for merchandising roses, shrubs, trees, annuals, perennials, etc. . . . in full flower . . . and all season!

MENNE-POTS INC., N. TONAWANDA, N. Y.

Please send me complete sample set of Menne-Pots and Menne Peat Pots. I enclose \$1.50

AN 5-15

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

the display was a small hill planted from top to bottom.

Surface Nursery, Gresham, had a beautiful waterfall gushing from a hill of evergreens, the water tumbling into a pool at the base of the falls. Unknown Warrior rhododendrons in gorgeous full bloom, flowering azaleas and daphnes were the main plants used in this display.

Seven Dees Nursery, Portland, placed a Camperdown elm for a focal point. Azaleas, rhododendrons and other shrubs completed a colorful display. Sunset Landscape Gardeners, Portland, featured an old mill with a water wheel. A pool below the mill was surrounded by azaleas, tulips and shrubs.

Abbott's Green Thumb, Portland, displayed a pathway leading between beds of azaleas and andromedas. A large flowering crab apple dominated the exhibit. Two pottery cranes added a dash of color, and some plastic green thumbs in the display brought smiles to those who saw them.

Don Schmidt Nursery, Portland, centered its display around a blue pool, which was planted with beds of azaleas and daphne. A solid hedge of yews surrounded the pool planting and a small statue that stood to one side. May's Landscape Nursery, Vancouver, Wash., had a neatly landscaped planting of various

A public relations manual on

"HOW TO GET MORE PUBLICITY"

(for your company)

—What to do and how to do it—

Written and published by nurserymen
especially for

Nurseries, Garden Stores & Landscape Organizations

\$15.00 postpaid

LANCO, INC.

806 American Bldg.

Dayton 2, O.

P.S.—If you're not completely satisfied, return the manual in 5 days for complete refund or credit.



SOIL TESTER

Dirt farmers and gardeners—improve the productivity of your soil by using the Kelway Soil Tester. No more chemical analysis or time-consuming tests. In seconds, the acidity or pH value as well as the moisture content of the soil is obtained by the indicator. The Kelway tester weighs only 8 ounces and is carried on the belt.

\$28.50 POSTPAID
GUARANTEED

KEL ENGINEERING AND EQUIPMENT CO.

P. O. Box 744 N. New Brunswick, New Jersey



FINEST QUALITY - PROMPT SERVICE
LABELS PRINTED TO ORDER

Write for samples, prices and discounts.

THE BENJAMIN CHASE CO.
DERRY VILLAGE, N. H.

Get More Sales Impact with **LITHOGRAPHY**

...the finest in
*Horticultural
Printing*

Lithography offers you more flexibility in make-up, more versatility in use of color, better quality and often at a more economical per unit cost. In four color printing, litho permits you to work from color transparencies (either yours, or more often ours) which can be reduced, enlarged or used the same size. If you are not now using litho, SKD will gladly show you how to add more Sales Impact to your printed literature.

SKD Can Help Make LITHO Pay Off For You Now!

If you are planning a folder, catalog, package labels or any piece of printed literature in four colors... write, wire or phone Sweeney, Krist and Dimm. We will explain in detail what we can do for you, send you samples, and if you have a rough layout we will quote prices.

SKD are already performing this horticultural lithography service for clients all over the United States and in foreign countries.

OTHER SALES AIDS AVAILABLE AT SKD

Full color sales aids are carried as stock items by SKD. For complete information write or phone about: Camellia Tags, Bedding Plant Tags, Rhododendron Tags, Gladiolus Prints, Bulb Prints, Catalogs, Folders, and Foliage Plant Posters.

☐ Garden Plants in COLOR

For descriptive literature and sample pages of this magnificent book, check box at left. If you have already seen the book and wish to order, enclose your check or money order. Price.....\$42.50

Sweeney, Krist and Dimm

535 N. W. 16th Avenue
Portland 9, Oregon
Phone CApital 7-0601

shrubs, most of which were in full flower.

Edgerton Landscape Service, Portland, entered a mixed planting of shrubbery, in which lavender azaleas predominated. Hugh Tyler used a border of mixed shrubs and flowering prunus. Set in a lawn area was a half-moon bed of pansies surrounded with pink geraniums and yellow marigolds.

The Clarkes, Clackamas, displayed their specialties, pansies and primroses, arranged in beds about a pool. The beauty of the display was enhanced with rocks and sod. Esch Nursery, Portland, used several varieties of rhododendrons and azaleas together with other flowering and green shrubs to complete an attractive display.

In the garden exhibited by West Side Landscape Co., Portland, stepping-stones led to a birdbath. A weeping willow, Oregon grapes and other lovely shrubs were in the display. F. A. Doerfler & Son Nursery, Salem, placed large camellias in the background of their display, along with other shrubs and carpet plantings.

Rhododendron Nursery, Portland, massed beautiful, large, full-flowering rhododendrons as a colorful background for the azaleas it displayed. Kelley's Landscape Nursery, Portland, used a tulip tree in flower for a point of interest in the firm's display, which also featured a large light pink azalea and a birdbath.

An outside display of distinctive beauty was that of the Switzerland Gardens, Portland. The unusual entry was an American-Swiss model garden, which included a Swiss chalet with a water wheel, a stream and a miniature lake. Alpine plants were used with rocks and moss in an attractive combination that caught the attention of all those passing by.

A & A Clay Pots, Portland, placed pansies, yellow marigolds, pink azaleas and pink geraniums in its display, which was surrounded by a wall of clay pots.

Other Features

Nurserymen and landscape gardeners added a new feature to the show this year—an educational building, in which Ray Collier, Collier Spray & Landscape Service, Portland, had charge of a group of nurserymen and landscape gardeners who demonstrated pruning, spraying and planting techniques.

The florists of the area occupied a large building, where many firms participated in presenting, individually or jointly, some beautiful dis-



"GRANATE" CUTTING TOOLS

Imported tools of forged Solingen steel by Kamphaus, famous German toolmakers. Large selection of pruners to choose from in various sizes to fit your needs. New, colorful, plastic-covered handles make Kamphaus tools move fast in every garden shop. Knives for flower, garden and delicate nursery work available. Ask for descriptive catalog including information on hedge shears and tree-cutting equipment.

J-M TRADING CORP.

Dept. AN
323 S. Franklin St.
Chicago 6, Ill.

FOR NURSERYMEN AND GARDEN CENTERS

VARIEGATED TI LOGS

Ideal merchandising item for shows, fairs, department stores. 3-in. pieces, waxed, packed 300 per carton (weight 30 lbs.). Starters (sprouted logs) and tops are supplied free (3 of each in each carton). Price \$18.00 per carton, F.O.B. Puerto Rico. GREEN TI LOGS ALSO AVAILABLE.

HAWAIIAN FERN POLES

Square-cut poles F.O.B. New York or California.

1x1x16 ins. (144 per package).....	\$14.60
1½x1½x18 ins. (128 per package).....	19.95
1½x1½x24 ins. (64 per package).....	14.00
2x2x18 ins. (72 per package).....	13.60
2x2x24 ins. (36 per package).....	11.30
2x2x30 ins. (36 per package).....	14.95
2x2x36 ins. (36 per package).....	19.75
2x2x48 ins. (36 per package).....	25.00
3x3x36 ins. (16 per package).....	19.95
3x3x48 ins. (16 per package).....	27.65
4x4x60 ins. (9 per package).....	38.60

NATURAL SECTION POLES

3x36 ins. (20 per package).....	\$14.00
3x48 ins. (20 per package).....	19.90

FERN SLABS AND FERN FIBER ALSO AVAILABLE.

Write for full listing of garden center items.

BERKERY, INC.

62 Reade St. New York 7, N. Y.

plays and arrangements. One of the feature exhibits was that of J. Peterkott & Co., Portland, which showed a number of cymbidium orchid plants bearing about 1,000 flowers.

There were special sales buildings where many different kinds of plants could be purchased. Various garden clubs and individuals entered displays and arrangements in another of the seven buildings used for the annual show.

The entire exposition was a project in which the full cooperation of the Multnomah county fair board was received. The fair board supplied brick, rock, sawdust, sod and other materials to enhance the various displays, plus the labor needed to do the heavy work.

FERTILIZATION STUDIES

[Continued from page 13]

in need of more efficient production methods at a low cost. A number of problems have been encountered in container growing, the more important ones being overwintering, soil mixes and fertilizing.

Fertilization of Prime Importance

Fertilization of nursery stock is of prime importance, and there is a wide range of opinions and findings on the best method to use. Of the three major elements, nitrogen has the most influence on vegetative growth; hence, with nursery stock as well as other plants, the amount and quality of growth are usually closely related to the amount of nitrogen available to the plant.

At present a number of different fertilization programs are being used. Some growers are adding a complete fertilizer to the soil mix and then feeding about every three weeks with a water-soluble fertilizer such as 20-20-20. Others fertilize every two weeks, alternating a dry fertilization with a liquid fertilization.

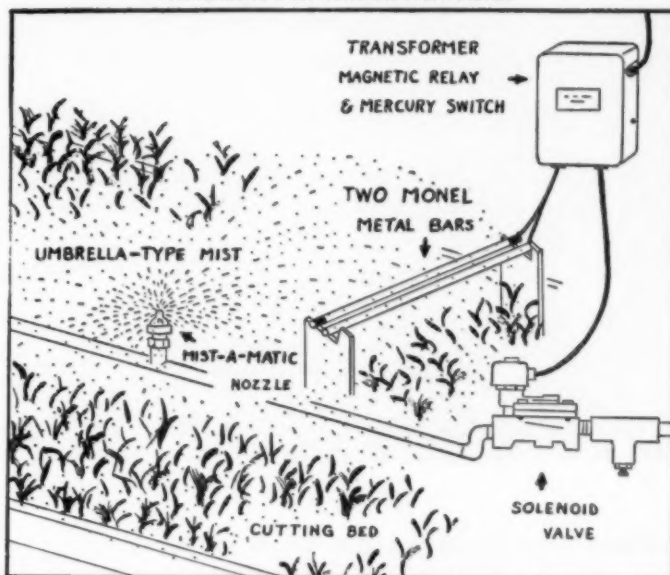
The liquid feedings are complete soluble fertilizers, such as Ra-Pid-Gro or similar products. The dry feedings are generally nitrogen, with nitrate of soda or ammonium sulphate being used. Other nurserymen have obtained best results when following a fertilization program of applying a dilute soluble fertilizer every third irrigation, which averages about once every four or five days at the peak of the growing season.

The principal purpose of this study was to determine if plants growing in containers could be readily grown for at least one year without frequent applications of a

MIST-A-MATIC® needs NO Clocks!

(Patent Pending)

AUTOMATIC MIST PROPAGATION SYSTEM



Misting is a real benefit when the cycle is controlled according to weather conditions. Too much water promotes disease and wastes money — too little water causes leaves to wilt and failure to root. The secret of success of the system is shown in the sketch. Two parallel, spaced Monel metal bars are electrically connected to the magnetic relay transformer and mercury switch.

The bars are placed under the mist umbrella. When water accumulates between the bars to make an electrical contact, the relay switch closes the solenoid and turns off the mist. When the water evaporates, contact is broken, the relay opens the valve and misting starts. That's the whole story . . . no clocks to reset to follow changing weather.

- ☐ Complete Control System as pictured \$72.00
☐ System less Solenoid and Strainer \$46.00

MIST-A-MATIC NOZZLES—One Needed Every 3½ Feet

Type for ¼-in. Pipe Thread \$2.95 ea. How Many?

Slip-On Type for ¾-in. Copper Tubing \$3.45 ea. How Many?

If check accompanies order, we prepay shipping. Check ☐ C.O.D. ☐

Print Name

Print Street..... Print City.....

E. C. GEIGER

WRITE FOR COMPLETE DETAILS
 P. O. Box 270, North Wales, Pa.

NAMSCO PEATS =

SALES REPEATS

FINELY GRANULATED
 HIGHLY ABSORBENT
 TOP-QUALITY
 CANADIAN AND
 EUROPEAN

**PEAT
 MOSS**



Prompt Shipments
 "Hollandia" Burlap
 SQUARES
 REED MATS
 for Coldframes

Write for Prices
 State Requirements
NEW AMSTERDAM IMPORT CO.
 120 Grand St., White Plains, N. Y.

PROPAGATION OF PLANTS, by Kains and McQuesten. Nursery and greenhouse reference. 637 pages, \$6.95. American Nurseryman, Chicago 4, Ill.



Nelson Nurseries, Opa Locka, Fla.

Positive protection at a sure saving!

LUMITE®

SARAN SHADE CLOTH

* Lowest annual cost
* Widest range of shading

Immediate shipment of 6 & 20 ft. widths in all lengths;
special widths and fabricated covers available on request.
Some distributorships are still available.

For FREE samples and information write:

LUMITE DIVISION, Box 48
Chicopee Manufacturing Corporation
Cornelia, Georgia

BUDDING STRIPS

Headquarters for
GOODRICH BUDDING STRIPS
and
RAFFIA

A. A. Westcoast and
X. X. Superior
Can make immediate shipment.
THOMAS MEEHAN & SONS
428 W. Germantown Pike
Plymouth Meeting, Pa.



SAFER! SURER!
*Feeds plants
all season*

Provides essential iron, boron, manganese, zinc,
copper and molybdenum in new *slow-soluble*
(fritted) form. Won't leach away. Nontoxic
when used as directed. More than 2 million
pounds used last year in premium fertilizers.
Try it! Send \$2.50 for 5-lb. bag (or \$3.95 for
10 lbs.), parcel post prepaid.

FERRO CORPORATION, 4171 East 56 St., Cleveland 5, Ohio

Superba Brand REED MATS

Write for prices today.
NEW YORKER BAG & BURLAP CO.
651 Marshall St. Elizabeth, N. J.

A Real Money-Maker BIG TREE MOVER

Two Sizes—Fits Any Standard Truck
Write for details.
WILLIAMS & HARVEY NURSERIES
P. O. Box 8822 Kansas City, Mo.

complete water-soluble fertilizer and to determine if slowly available forms of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium added to the soil mix at planting time would supply sufficient nutrients the first growing season to produce a high-quality plant of reasonable size.

Urea-formaldehyde Used

Urea-formaldehyde (38 per cent available nitrogen) was used as a source of slowly available nitrogen. This material is of such a nature chemically that it is slowly broken down; thus, nitrogen is gradually released for plant nutrition over a period as long as four months or more. Other synthetic forms of nitrogen are extremely susceptible to leaching because they are readily water soluble; hence, leach out with heavy watering or frequent rain occurs.

Potassium frit likewise is a slow-release type of potassium, containing 35 per cent potassium. This material is produced by fusing an alkaline form of potassium with silicacious material. The finished product resembles natural-occurring potassium minerals but is more rapidly weathered. Potassium frit is capable of supplying potassium at an adequate rate for prolonged periods, as much as eight months in some studies, even though heavy leaching conditions were present. Superphosphate was used as a source of available phosphorus.

Why Less Fertilizing

The chief reasons for eliminating frequent fertilization of container-grown nursery stock are (1) to eliminate the need for equipment to inject fertilizers into the irrigation water; (2) to reduce the amount of fertilizer required; (3) to provide a relatively uniform supply of nutrients to the plant throughout the growing season; (4) to enable the grower with a limited number of container plants to produce good quality plants at a minimum of cost, and (5) to reduce labor costs.

The following four species, each being important as plants for container growing, were selected for the first part of this study. *Pyra-cantha coccinea lalandi*, six to nine inches from cuttings; *Ilex crenata convexa*, 2¼-inch pots; *Berberis julianae*, 2¼-inch pots, and *Abelia grandiflora*, 2¼-inch pots. One hundred and fifty plants of each of these species were divided into lots and subsequently canned, using one basic soil mix of 60 per cent sterilized soil, 20 per cent acid peat and 20 per cent sand. To this was added

THE ELECTRIC "Taylortruck" IS SOLVING THE NURSERY LABOR PROBLEM!



.. ONE Man Doing the Work of TWO ..



Model B-3-72, 1/2-ton

Here is a laborsaving device that pays for itself! Electric TAYLORTRUCKS give years of trouble-free service with smooth fumeless handling of nursery stock and supplies.

DISTRIBUTED BY



Meadows Brothers



Contact Us for Further Information or Free Demonstration

2644 N. Fair Oaks Ave., Altadena, Calif.

P. O. Box 277 — Phone: SYcamore 7-1171

six pounds of 20 per cent superphosphate per cubic yard of soil mix.

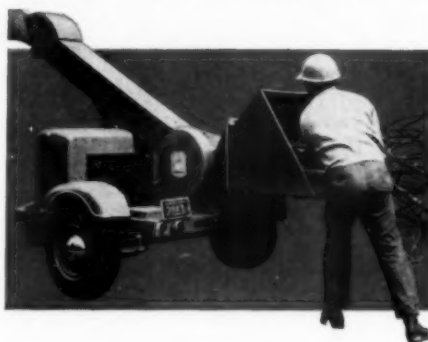
Treatment A was the basic soil mix; treatment B was the basic soil mix plus three pounds of potassium frit per cubic yard of soil mix, and treatment C was the basic soil mix plus four pounds of urea-formaldehyde (38 per cent nitrogen) and three pounds of potassium frit (35 per cent potassium) per cubic yard of soil mix. All plants in this study were grown in gallon cans.

Different Fertilization Programs

A different fertilization program was carried out on plants in each treatment. Plants in treatment A received an application of water-soluble fertilizer every three weeks throughout the growing season, at the rate of six pounds of 20-20-20 to 100 gallons of water, with a total of eight applications the first growing season. Plants in treatment B received an application of ammonium nitrate (equivalent to nitrogen in treatment A) every three weeks at the rate of three and six tenths pounds to 100 gallons of water. Treatment C received no further application of fertilizer, except one heaping teaspoon of urea-formaldehyde nitrogen to each gallon container July 18, 1958.

Plants in each treatment were

ASPLUNDH CHIPPERS CUT COSTS!



With an
ASPLUNDH CHIPPER
you can:

- Save 75% of your loading and hauling costs—4 Truckloads of brush equal 1 of chips.
- Reduce disposal time, labor and equipment to an absolute minimum.
- Speed clean-up—free men for more trimming time
- Eliminate burning problems and dump costs
- Provide income—a ready market exists for chips. Used for mulching, erosion control, walks, etc., and by nurseries, farms and zoos.

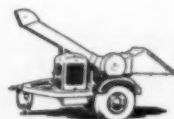
No wonder Asplundh Chippers are the fastest-selling, most often specified chipper on the market today. The fact that you can chip *more brush faster at less cost* with an Asplundh Chipper has been *proven* by the largest tree company in the world. It is by far the best chipper you can buy.

Write *today* for full details. Better—ask for a prompt demonstration without obligation.

ASPLUNDH CHIPPER COMPANY

505 York Road, Jenkintown, Pa.

By Actual Test the Fastest Chipper Made



in the South New TAT-42

**Kills Weeds
before they grow**
in Bermuda • St. Augustine
Zoysia-Centipede-Bahia Turf

TAT-42 kills germinating seeds of all weedy grasses and broad-leaved weeds for up to 3 months or more without harming turf.

- Effective on crow's-foot (silver crab), dallis grass, spurge, pursley, many others.
- Keeps weeds out of newly sprigged, stoloned or plugged lawns.
- Prevents new emergence after top-dressing.
- Destroys weed seeds in turf thinned by insect or fungus damage.
- When early weed control is practiced, TAT-42 prevents emergence of late-germinating weeds.
- Speeds elimination of overseeded rye grass. Kills emerged Poa annua.

Test TAT-42 yourself. You'll agree this outstanding new product has **unlimited sales potential!**

Inquiries invited from:

**JOBBER, DEALERS, NURSERIES,
SOD FARMS.**

in the North New DI-MET Program

**Kills emerged crabgrass
and seeds in the soil
for years!**

Sell 2 DI-MET products to keep your customers' lawns virtually free of crabgrass for years:

- 1) A DI-MET post-emergence formulation (DI-MET Liquid; DI-MET Special with AMA; DI-MET Plus 2).
- 2) DI-MET P.C.C.—a true pre-emergence that kills crabgrass seeds whenever they germinate.

Even after emerged crabgrass has been killed, millions of seeds remain in the soil, ready to emerge late this season, next year or the year after. Applied now—or at any time of year—DI-MET P.C.C. prevents these seeds from sprouting. After the initial application, only a "booster shot" of 3 to 4 lbs. per 1000 sq. ft. will keep crabgrass out for years and years.

DI-MET P.C.C. also inhibits growth of Poa annua when applied during its growing season. Kills emerged chickweed, Japanese beetle grubs, white grubs, earthworms.

See your distributor or write us
for full data.

O.E. LINCK CO., INC.

Clifton, N. J.

then divided into two lots, with one group of the plants being grown in full sun and one half of them being grown in one-third shade. Shade was provided by placing the plants in a saran screen house. All containers were placed on black plastic to keep down weeds and grass. Twenty plants of each kind were in each treatment, making a total of 120 plants of each kind in the experiment. All plants were canned April 17 and 18, 1958.

Three evergreen plants, one broad-leaved and two narrow-leaved, were used in the second part of the work. The plants used were Pinus sylvestris, 2-year seedling, six to eight inches; Prunus laurocerasus schipkaensis, 2 1/4-inch pots, and Taxus cuspidata capitata, 2-year seedling, three to six inches. These plants were canned April 15, 1958, in a soil mix of 50 per cent soil and 50 per cent fine ground Styrofoam with 20 per cent superphosphate added to the mix at the rate of six pounds per cubic yard.

Two Treatments Used

Two treatments were used. Treatment D was a water-soluble fertilizer (20-20-20) applied every three weeks throughout the growing season. Treatment E was the basic soil mix with the addition of four pounds of urea-formaldehyde and three pounds of potassium frit to each cubic yard of soil mix. Plants in treatment E received no additional fertilizer during the growing season except one heaping teaspoon of urea-formaldehyde nitrogen per gallon container July 18, 1958. The urea-formaldehyde was applied on the soil surface, and no attempt was made to incorporate it into the soil. Thirty plants of each species were used in each of the two treatments.

Data were taken at the end of the first growing season, and growth measurements were made on individual plants. The measurements made included the average number of breaks per plant, average amount of growth per break (in inches) and average total growth per plant. Average height and number of branches were measured on Scotch pine. All treatments were replicated five times, and all data were statistically analyzed although not presented in this report since differences were not significant. No data were taken on Abelia grandiflora, just observations made.

Pyracantha made extremely good growth regardless of the fertilizer applied, with growth being nearly equal in all fertility treatments. Plants growing in one-third shade

FOG HAS A PRACTICAL USE IN ALL TYPES OF NURSERY OPERATIONS



GROWERS: Harden off tender, fresh-dug stock the natural way. No shading necessary. See photo above.

PROPAGATORS: Outdoor fogging is still the the most economical propagation method.

GREENHOUSE humidification, for cooling and positive moisture content.

See our advertisement in alternate issues for details of equipment and write for free layouts and information.

Mist-O-Gation, Inc.

Dept. A

Middletown, Del.

GREATER YIELDS . . . GREATER PROFITS

WITH *Simplex*
SOIL and TISSUE TESTING

pH

NO₃

P

K

NH₄

Ca

SO₄

Cl

CO₃

Mg

Al

NO₂

Fe

Mn



EASY

Simple test instructions
No knowledge of chemistry needed
Test results figured by simple arithmetic

ACCURATE

Test results in parts per million easily converted to pounds per 1000 sq. ft. or acre by simple tables

INEXPENSIVE

Outfits available in three, reasonably priced sizes—\$28.50, \$36.50, \$54.50
F. O. B. Norwalk, Ohio

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

We are also your source for pH Meters, Solubridges, Moisture Meters, Soil Samplers, Thermometers, Pot Washers and Temperature Alarms.

Write for full information before purchasing just any soil testing equipment. You'll be glad you did.

THE EDWARDS LABORATORY

P. O. Box 318 C • NORWALK, OHIO

produced three to 13 inches more average total growth per plant, but the number of laterals per plant was not influenced by shading or source of nitrogen fertilizer. The amount of growth per lateral for the first growing season was only slightly influenced by treatments, with shaded plants averaging two inches more growth per lateral than those in full sun, and with plants averaging 21 inches of new growth per lateral.

Japanese holly (*Ilex crenata convexa*) grew equally well under all fertilization programs. Total lateral growth per plant was approximately 62 inches, with shaded plants having slightly more growth per lateral. All plants averaged just over five inches of new growth per lateral.

Julian barberry produced more breaks and greater average growth per lateral when grown in shade. Total growth per plant was doubled when plants were grown under saran shade cloth providing one-third shade. The fertilization program had little or no effect on growth of these plants.

Data on *Abelia grandiflora* were not recorded, but observations indicated that growth was the same for all treatments, both in fertilization and shading. Results of this phase of the work are shown in table 1.

The results of the second part of the study, involving a 50 per cent soil and 50 per cent styrofoam mix are shown in table 2. Plants receiving the slow-release nitrogen and potassium treatment were as good as, if not slightly better than, plants receiving a complete water-soluble fertilizer every three weeks throughout the growing season. Cherry laurel and Scotch pine in this experiment made an equal amount of growth regardless of treatment, while Japanese yew had a slight but not significantly greater amount of growth per lateral when a complete water-soluble fertilizer was applied every three weeks.

Results of Study

The results of this work indicate that urea-formaldehyde added to the soil mix at planting time and one additional application at mid-season can adequately supply the first year nitrogen requirements of newly canned container nursery stock. It also appears that potassium frit added to the soil mix will maintain a supply of potassium adequate for good growth. Twenty per cent superphosphate was used as a long-lasting source of phosphorus in the container medium.

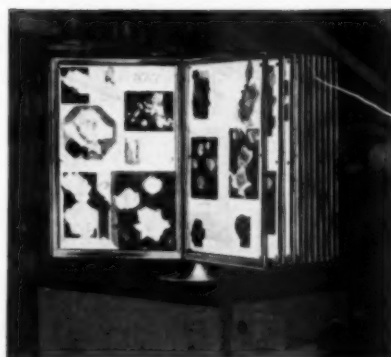
Of the seven species included in the experiment, the plants receiving



**MULTIPLEX
DISPLAYS**
make it easy
for your
customers
to buy . . .

Team up a Multiplex Display Unit with the colorful literature you receive from growers . . . and you'll have an eye-catching merchandiser that will make your selling job easier. How? . . . by showing your customers a complete variety of shrubs and blooming plants—pictured often in a most desirable setting—and concentrated in one location in your store. These factors help chase customer indecision and make your selling job easier.

Wall models, table models and floor models available . . . in a wide range of sizes . . . all priced sensibly. Mail the coupon for complete information.



Show it well and it will sell

MULTIPLEX

Multiplex Display Fixture Co.
915-925 N. 10th St., St. Louis 1, Mo.

Please send complete catalog on display equipment for nurserymen.

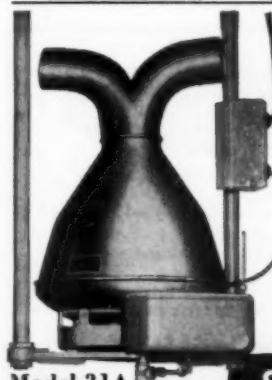
Name

Company

Address

City & State

MY59



Model 31A

Ideal for long,
narrow greenhouse.

**For The RIGHT HUMIDITY
in your greenhouse. . .**

Automatic Controls
Maintain Proper
Climate for
Plant Growth

Easy to Install
LOW COST
Guaranteed

Use
**STANDARD
AUTOMATIC
Humidifiers**

STANDARD ENGINEERING WORKS

PAWTUCKET, R. I.

get this free catalog

that
shows
you
how...

Monticello Manufacturing Corp., Elwood, Indiana

Send me your free catalog showing how to increase sales with MASS DISPLAY FIXTURES.

NAME

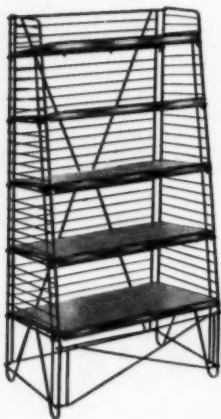
NAME OF NURSERY

STREET OR ROUTE NO.

CITY ZONE STATE

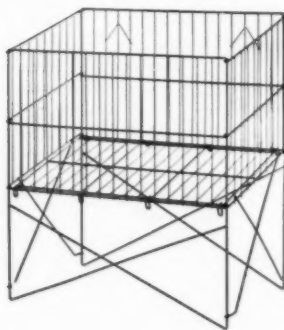
MASS DISPLAY MEANS EXTRA PROFITS

Bulbs, rooted stock, cuttings, potted plants, seedlings — and tools, insecticides, fertilizers, potting soil and garden materials all sell faster from mass displays.



STURDY FIXTURES ELIMINATE LOSS

Garden shops, nurseries and super markets profit when stock and materials are at the buyer's fingertips. Monticello dump, shelf, and peg board displays all sell more because they show more. Attractively enameled in bright green, blue or red, these displays are eye-catchers that can be easily moved to traffic lanes or check out locations. They sell their stock because they show it best.



Mail coupon for FREE catalog — today.

MONTICELLO

displays

MONTICELLO MANUFACTURING CORPORATION, Elwood, Indiana



CALIFORNIA REDWOOD
PATIO PLANTER
"LASTS A LIFETIME"

All Red Giant products manufactured only by skilled wood craftsmen.

All Red Giant products manufactured only from clear heart, premium Redwood.

Each Tub is precision cut and secured with a solid, polished, yellow brass band.

Send for free catalog and price lists showing entire line of RED GIANT QUALITY PRODUCTS.

RED GIANT TIMBER
4231-33 PENN • KANSAS CITY 10, MO.

all of their fertilizer from slow-release forms added to the soil when mixed made as good or slightly better growth than plants fertilized at 3-week intervals throughout the growing season. Terminal growth, total growth and number of laterals were essentially equal under all treatments.

Shading of stock resulted in a slight increase in growth of pyracantha and Japanese holly, and shaded Julian barberry produced 80 per cent more growth than when grown in full sun. The results indicate that if the proper form and amount of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium are added to the soil mix at planting time, container-grown stock would need little or no additional fertilizer during the first growing season.

Results also indicate that with the exception of Berberis julianae, the plants used in these experiments do not require shade during the first growing season in cans.

TRICK'S REMODELS

[Continued from page 10]

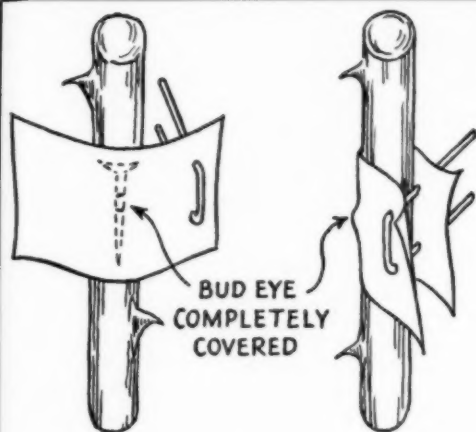
the garden shop from a small wing of the building that fronts on the street. This eventually will house a separate florists' shop. For the time being, however, the area is being rented to a builder and realtor. The rent received covers a good portion of the monthly payment on the loan for remodeling the nursery.

This wing, closest to the street, is being reserved for the florists' shop so that the colorful displays will be close to the passersby and also because this separate unit will at times be open while the rest of the nursery is closed.

The building is on the extreme left side of the lot as cars enter the property. This makes it possible to have perpendicular parking next to the building and also along the property line opposite. The automobiles back out of their spaces and then drive forward into the street.

A drive extending from this parking lot to the rear of the property separates the nursery into two areas. The larger of these, to the left of the drive and behind the garden store, includes an attractive display ground paved with exposed aggregate. Extending from this space to the rear is a large covered area protected partly with plastic and partly with lath. Included at the back of the lath area is a small greenhouse. Potting operations are carried on in the space between the lath area and the alley that borders the nursery property at the rear.

On the other side of the driveway,



- Easy—fast—foolproof.
- Stretched plastic covers eye completely.
- Eye grows through plastic without restriction.
- Eliminates cutting. Plastic rots off in 3 to 4 weeks.
- Produces better "bud-live"—more solid growing together.
- Pins on in a jiffy.
- Sizes available for all types of budding.

AVAILABLE THROUGH THESE JOBBERS:

A. M. Leonard & Sons, Piqua, O.
Chase Nursery Co., Chase, Ala.
A. H. Gutbrod Co., Box 96, Irvington, N. J.
B. Friedlander Hardware & Seeds,
223 E. Elm St., Tyler, Tex.

OR WRITE DIRECT.

"We liked them very much and plan to use 500,000 this season."
—Raymond Payne, Lone Star Nursery, Tyler, Tex.

"More than pleased with the 'Speed-Easy.' We like them."
—Neal A. Harville, Harville Rose Service, Tyler, Tex.

"Vastly superior to any other method."
—George Ohlhus, Star Roses, West Grove, Pa.

THE CONARD-PYLE CO. WEST GROVE 220 PENNA.
SOLE AGENTS FOR DELIVERY IN THE UNITED STATES

SNOW FENCE is IDEAL for

**WINDBREAKS
SHADING
ENCLOSURES
LATH HOUSES**

PROMPT
SHIPMENTS

Special Shade Fence — 58 to 60 per cent Shade
Standard Snow Fence — 43 to 46 per cent Shade

Write for
specifications
and prices

P. O. Box 283

PHILIP HARTIGAN, Road Equipment and Supplies

HONESDALE, PA.

at the back of the parking area, is a small fertilizer building, from which the customer can load bulky materials directly to his car. The building's location also facilitates direct delivery of materials by the supplier. Behind this shed are additional lath areas and bedding plant sections. Beyond the section of specimen plants to the rear is the shipping and receiving area, which borders on the alley.

The driveway through the center of the nursery makes possible direct delivery of supplies to the various sales areas without additional handling. All traffic areas of the nursery are covered with blacktop. Carts will be used to transport plant materials for the customers.

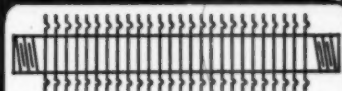
An underlying consideration in planning the new nursery was provision for what the future might hold in this rapidly changing region. Recently, nearby Camp Cook was re-

activated to serve as a missile training center. This is expected to accelerate the already rapid growth of Santa Maria. A shopping center is being planned adjacent to the nursery, and a subdivision is under construction nearby. Thus, the property values are expected to continue to climb at the nursery site.

The structure was therefore planned as a "convertible" building that might lend itself to other types of businesses. One could easily picture the existing buildings being used as part of a motel or shopping center if it becomes economically unfeasible to maintain a nursery at this location.

On the other hand, it may prove advantageous for Mr. Trick to retain this location as a distribution or selling area, with growing grounds established elsewhere. Because of the distance from the nearest supply center, Los Angeles, Mr. Trick feels

**ALUMINUM SUN-FIN
RADIATION**
Ideal for Greenhouse Heating



**EASILY INSTALLED
IT WILL NOT RUST**

Descriptive literature and prices sent on request

SUNDERLAND PIPE SHOP
4302 Woodland Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

it is now necessary to reserve some space for growing.

The remodeling of Trick's Nursery & Florist shows what can be done in a limited amount of space and with a limited budget. It shows that the latest in garden center thinking and design can be employed profitably by the small operator as well as the large.

Production and Marketing Of Dwarfed Fruit Trees

Reported by Kenneth Bradley

A talk on "Dwarf Fruit Trees," given by Arthur Bobb, extension specialist, University of Connecticut, Storrs, was an interesting feature at the Connecticut nurserymen's short course, held at the university earlier this year.

It was stated that the fruits best dwarfed are apples. Pears can be dwarfed readily also, but the stone fruits, such as peaches, apricots and cherries, in general are questionable.

In discussing methods of dwarfing fruit trees, Mr. Bobb mentioned genetics dwarfing (meaning that one variety will vary in size at maturity as compared to another), diseases (such as hidden viruses and desirable forms of witches'-broom), mechanical dwarfing (with such practices as bark inversion, stem knotting and pruning), environmental influences (having to do with the control of such factors as water, fertilizer and light) and the use of a clonal dwarfing rootstock. This last-named method was the one considered best by Mr. Bobb, and he recommended the use of the East Malling rootstocks, developed in England, for apples.

Other Dwarfing Rootstocks

Pear can be dwarfed by using quince as the rootstock, and Angers quince is a popular one. Peach, plum and cherry can be dwarfed on Hansen bush cherry (*Prunus besseyi*) as an understock. Peach can also be dwarfed with some plum understocks, such as the Cape Cod beach plum, and sweet cherry types can be dwarfed to some extent on a sour cherry understock.

The necessity of grafting in an intermediate stem piece with some varieties of pear that are not compatible with the quince dwarfing stock was also discussed. The results of an incompatibility may be a failure of a pear variety scion to unite with the understock or a weak union that has a tendency to break off easily. One commonly used variety of pear that will unite with the quince root is Old Home.

The first year the graft is made, the variety Old Home should be grafted into the dwarfing quince rootstock; the second year a scion of the desired variety should be grafted

into the Old Home intermediate stem piece. The intermediate stem piece method is also used on apple trees, Clark Dwarf being one example.

According to Mr. Bobb, the two broad markets for dwarf fruit trees are the commercial fruit grower and the homeowner group. There has been a renewed interest in recent years on the part of fruit growers in the semidwarf rootstocks for commercial production. For these, the East Malling VII and II are of the most value. However, there are still considerable hesitation and confusion on the part of commercial growers on methods of using dwarf trees. Several problems to work out include possible varietal incompatibilities, variation in soil conditions and anchorage against hurricane winds.

Some advantages to the commercial fruit grower in using semidwarf

trees are that the smaller trees are easier to spray, prune and pick. If the grower gets into the pick-your-own type of marketing, the small tree is especially desirable. Generally the dwarf trees will bear fruit earlier than a variety growing on a standard rootstock. The commercial market is a specialized one and probably is of profitable concern only to the nurseryman who is large enough to specialize in it.

Homeowner Market

For the broad market of the homeowner group, Mr. Bobb recommended no apple tree except the full dwarf, East Malling IX. Since thorough coverage in spraying the fruit tree is of primary importance, the dwarf variety is a necessity for the home garden fancier. Mr. Bobb emphasized his opinion that home growing of fruit trees should be considered strictly as a hobby and that the homeowner should expect it, like any other hobby, to cost money. But the trees can add a landscape value to the home, and they also can be fun to grow. The planting of dwarf fruit trees as single specimens or as group plantings in a hedge or decorative screen was mentioned. They may be pruned or espaliered to force the tree to a par-



THIS BIG HAND TRUCK Will Save You Money

Handle heavy jobs easier, faster, with fewer men. Get into places otherwise inaccessible to heavy equipment, without damage to established lawns.

HANDLES 40-INCH BALL
1500 LBS.

Write for folder giving details and prices.

THE GARDEN SHOP, INC.
6315 W. 75th St.
OVERLAND PARK, KAN.

Phone Niagara 2-4838 (Kansas City, Mo.)

We Make
3 Sizes
of Trucks

Built to
Handle
B&B
Material

BURLAP
Various Sizes
Write for prices and samples.
STERLING BAG & BURLAP CORP.
41 Carolina St. Buffalo 1, N. Y.
Phone: CL. 2339

**A. M. & SON
LEONARD**
PIQUA, OHIO
Knives - Shears - Pruning Tools
Nursery Spades - Grafting Supplies
Write for Catalog



SAVE TIME . . . SAVE LABOR

DO A BETTER and FASTER JOB OF SPRAYING OR DUSTING

trees, shrubs, plants and crops with our K.W.H. shoulder-mounted MIST BLOWER and DUSTER powered by gasoline engine. 1-1/2-3 H.P. models. DEEP PENETRATION—BETTER COVERAGE. THE IDEAL MACHINE for WAX-COATING.

For FREE literature and prices write to:

VANDERMOLLEN EXPORT CO.

316 Bloomfield Ave. NUTLEY 10, N. J.

BRODLEAF

Imported Holland

PEAT MOSS



Roots screened out

You get the best part—the Peat Flakes!

Genuine BOSKOOP
REEDMATS

**HOLLAND BURLAP
SQUARES—3 Grades**

- Boskoop
- Standard
- Film-embedded
VIKING WRAPS

HALF

MOON

MFG. & TRADING CO.

90 West St., New York 6, N. Y.

Address all correspondence to:

Box 27, Plainfield, N. J. PL 5-8228

IT COSTS NO MORE

(and in most instances less)

FOR OUR PACKING OF

Nursery Burlap Squares and Rolls

Write for prices and samples

L. ATKIN'S SONS

P. O. Box 167 Rochester, N. Y.

ticular desired shape in a specific location or use. Working with trees in this manner takes an understanding of plant growth and how it can be influenced and offers the opportunity to develop this hobby to a high order, affording a great deal of satisfaction to the hobbyist.

The first cultural pitfall to be mentioned was the proper selection of the dwarf rootstock. Just any dwarf tree will not prove satisfactory for home landscape planting. Retail nurserymen should insist on trees grafted onto East Malling IX rootstock for this purpose. The second area for caution mentioned is in the process of planting the dwarf specimen, as it is necessary to keep the scion always above the ground. If this is not done, the plant may self-root and revert to the original standard size.

Damage by Animals

Mice and rabbits also can cause considerable damage to dwarf trees. For some unknown reason they seem to prefer the bark of dwarfs to that of the standard type; so care must be taken to control them. Full dwarf trees must have some type of artificial support, stakes, a fence or a trellis, depending upon how the trees are used.

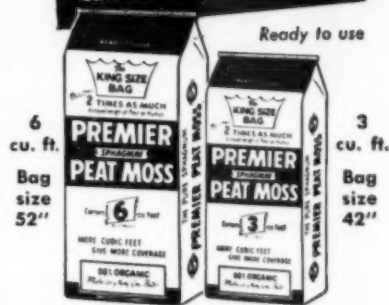
Mr. Bobb suggested that nurserymen who wished to pursue this study of dwarf fruit trees should study the work in the field of home landscape plants by Dr. Karl Sax at the Arnold Arboretum, Jamaica Plain, Mass., and in the field of commercial fruit growing by Karl Brase and others, at the experiment station at Geneva, N. Y.

Mr. Bobb also mentioned that experimental work is being done on this subject in Canada and at the University of Massachusetts, Amherst. Some growers in the nursery business, among them Henry Leuthardt, Port Chester, N. Y., have wide experience with dwarfing rootstocks.

In summarizing his remarks, Mr. Bobb said that apples, pears and stone fruits can be dwarfed, although the last are valued primarily only as a horticultural curiosity rather than from a practical standpoint. Methods of dwarfing include the genetic influence on size, influence of diseases, mechanical methods and vegetative propagation with dwarfing rootstocks. Recommended were the East Malling series for apples and the Angers quince for pears. Cultural points of importance are the correct selection of stock and planting at the proper depth.

Premier's new KING SIZE BAG

Poly-laminated
inside and outside
can be stored outdoors



More than 2 TIMES AS MUCH

(cubic feet)

as equal weight
peat or humus

MORE CUBIC FEET—GIVES MORE COVERAGE

PREMIER Sphagnum 6 cu. ft. 40 to 50 lbs. covers 72 sq. ft. One inch deep 1 cu. ft. approx. 8 lbs.	SEGE PEAT OR HUMUS 2 cu. ft. 30 lbs. covers 24 sq. ft. One inch deep 1 cu. ft. approx. 25 lbs.
--	---

* Volume (cu. ft.) is constant. Weight depends on moisture. Add water to increase weight and to give dark color.

Weather protected bags for outdoor storage

Can be shipped in combination
with other Premier packages

RECORD BREAKING VALUES

PREMIER PEAT MOSS CORP.
535 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Phone: MUrray Hill 2-8586
Please send prices and details

Name

Street

City State

PREMIER
Sphagnum **PEAT MOSS**



A Quilted Seed Bed with the VIKING

Roller Blade

Viking's 6-foot-wide steel Grid Roller and Blade combination produce a level, compacted soil bed fast.

The blade, between the big tractor wheels and the grid roller, levels automatically like a road grader, cutting off high areas and filling in the low areas.

The grid rolls along behind the blade and breaks up all clods, leaving the soil quilted in a moisture-retaining pattern.

The Viking Roller Blade—also available with scarifier, rake, and seed-fertilizer dispensers—eliminates hours of labor. This one machine attached to any 3-point hitch tractor, does the work of many tractor tools and in addition does the fine grading that no other machine will do.



Write for complete details
VIKING MANUFACTURING CO.
Quality Machinery Since 1931 MANHATTAN, KANSAS

DOMESTIC BURLAP SQUARES

	Per 1000 Squares
24x24 ins.	\$37.50
28x28 ins.	47.50
30x30 ins.	52.50
32x32 ins.	57.50
36x36 ins.	75.00
40x40 ins.	85.00

Please compare these prices with what you are currently paying. All covers are made from vacuum-cleaned, bright burlap bags, free of holes and perfectly uniform. Samples will be gladly mailed upon request.

HARRY STOLLER & CO.
30-40 Maple St. Chelsea 50, Mass.



COLEMAN PRUNERS

For easier, faster, smoother cutting, use this rugged Coleman Pruner. Deep hook prevents slipping. Cuts 1 1/2" branches. Made of one-piece chrome alloy steel. Light, strong, long-lasting. 20"—\$10.95, 25"—\$12.95, 30"—\$13.95.

NEW Coleman Briar Hook

Handy for thinning raspberries, roses—cutting suckers on lilacs or fruit trees. Reaches into narrower places. Strong one-piece chrome nickel steel. Priced at only \$2.50.

See your dealer. If he can't supply you, order direct—Items shipped postpaid on receipt of check or money order for proper amount. Satisfaction Guaranteed.



COLEMAN TREE PRUNERS Mrs.

Dept. F, Tioga Center, N. Y.

HOLLY SOCIETY MEETING

[Continued from page 7]

restaurant for the biennial dinner meeting. President Wolf acted as toastmaster. Dr. Ordway Starnes, associate director, New Jersey agricultural experiment station, New Brunswick, welcomed the society to New Jersey and discussed the values of agricultural and horticultural research as being carried out by the various research agencies in the United States.

Future plans for the New Jersey station, he mentioned, call for the construction of a plant environment control laboratory, where plants of all types can be grown experimentally under rigidly supervised degrees of light, temperature and humidity. Harry W. Dengler, extension forester, University of Maryland extension service, College Park, Md., moderated a panel of four members on trends in the holly industry relating to insects, fertilizers, orcharding and mail-order selling.

Panel on Industry Trends

Dr. Clyde C. Hamilton, research specialist, Rutgers, discussed problems in controlling holly leaf miners. There are three, and possibly four, species involved. Differences in their life histories and emergence dates complicate keeping these pests in check. In his experiences with systemics added to the soil, the chemicals have not given so good control on holly insects as some workers have indicated.

In concluding his remarks, Dr. Hamilton displayed the holly society's bulletin No. 2, revised, Insect Pests of Holly, dated April 10, 1959, to be distributed to the membership. This 22-page booklet has 16 illustrations and describes the various insects attacking holly in the east. The cover is in color, and controls are given. Copies may be purchased at 50 cents postpaid from the secretary-treasurer, Charles A. Young, Jr., Bergner Mansion, Baltimore 16, Md.

Prof. Wallace A. Mitcheltree, extension specialist in soils, New Jersey agricultural extension service, Rutgers, outlined the problems involved in recommending types and amounts of fertilizers to be used in growing holly. Sufficient information is not available to do this with any degree of certainty, he reported. The best a grower can do is to send soil samples to his state soil testing laboratories where recommendations can be given to bring the soil fertility up to normal levels.

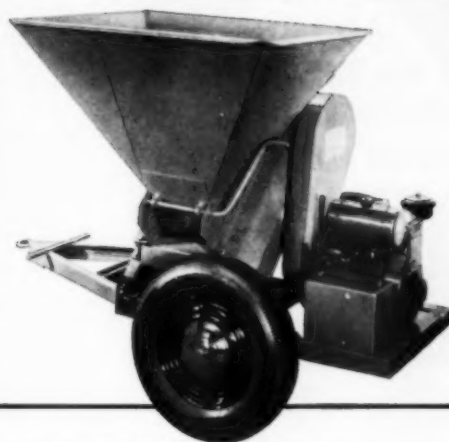
Daniel G. Fenton, holly specialist, New Jersey Silica Sand Co., called attention to the injurious effects of

THERE'S MORE TO SHREDDING THAN SHREDDING

A compost or soil shredder must do more than just shred. For the best plant growth, material must also be blended, mixed and aerated. Lumps should be broken. Sticks, stones and foreign material should be removed. Air space must be provided.

No shredder will do these things as well, or as economical, as a Royer. No manufacturer offers the wide range of sizes and models as Royer.

There's a Royer that's "just right" for your operation. And when you're comparing shredders, remember, it's performance that counts.



Royer Shredder Model 16, with Batch Hopper. Capacity, up to 20 cu./yds./hr.

Bulletin S-59 pictures and describes 24 Royer Shredders—portable and stationary—designed for mechanical feeding. It will help you choose the model best suited to your needs. Send for your free copy today.



ROYER

ROYER FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.

182 PRINGLE STREET / KINGSTON, PENNA.

the past two winters on both orchard and landscape hollies in the east. A critical review should be made, he said, of those varieties that have not proved satisfactory, and future plantings should be made only with those of established worth.

There are reports, he said, of some eastern growers' being disappointed with the performance of English hollies. This, however, may be the result of inadequate mulching or of small plants' failing to root below the frost line. Winters such as these may be a blessing in disguise, he concluded, for they give a test of hardiness before unadaptable varieties are overplanted.

Edgar H. Diehl, Native American Holly Farms, Manheim, Pa., ended the panel with an explanation of mail-order methods of selling holly. Attractive packaging is helpful in providing new customers by word-of-mouth advertising or for stimulating sales to those wishing something unusual for Christmas gifts, Mr. Diehl said. He used three sample packages of hollies to illustrate his remarks; two were three hollies each of small sizes, and the other was a specimen in a 5-gallon container weighing approximately 60 pounds. All were packaged and labeled for shipping.

The evening was brought to a



They'll grow when you Transplant with HELLER-GRO

*LEADING NURSERYMEN HAVE
PROVED BETTER STARTS, LESS
SHOCK, FASTER RECOVERY FOR
SHRUBS, PLANTS OR TREES.

A little goes a long way.

*Names on request.

Write on your stationery for a free trial sample.

HELLER-GRO is a complete plant food, U. S. P. ingredients 15-15-15 plus trace elements. Safe. Solution will not burn. Economical paste form, blended by special equipment. Dissolves completely in water for root or foliar feeding. Fast-acting and slower-release nitrogen for long growth response.

HELLER GREENHOUSE LABORATORIES

Room 38, 218 E. Pikes Peak Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo.

PERFECTION MARKERS ARE BETTER



for Park Trees, Display Gardens, Field use or Greenhouse Pots or Benches. Proven by thousands of users and every one a booster! You'll like them, too. They will stand for years at one marking, or may be changed any number of times for various markings. Send for catalog and prices of the complete PERFECTION LINE.

The S-W Supply Co., 8, 33, Girard, Kas.



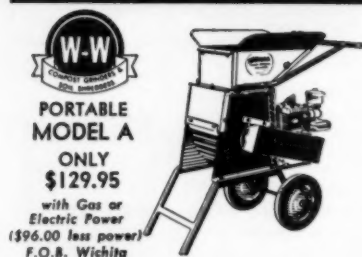
Ideal Garden Gadgets...

Metal label markers with heavy-duty steel stakes and aluminum labels. Send for folder today.

LANSING SPECIALTIES MFG. CO.
Dept. A 1059, 910 Clark Rd., Lansing 17, Mich.

ANYONE
WHO USES COMPOST,
POTTING SOIL, PEAT MOSS,
OR WHO GRINDS, SHREDS,
OR MIXES FOR BETTER
SOIL NEEDS A

America's Most Famous
W-W SHREDDER-GRINDER



This versatile machine has interchangeable grinding screen and shredding bars to let you shred, grind, pulverize, mix or screen. Even handles dry leaves, phosphate rocks, small bones. Easy portability. Larger models available. Terms. Write...

W-W GRINDER CORP.
 2957-F N. MARKET WICHITA 4, KANSAS

You Can Learn LANDSCAPING

Increase your earnings! Develop a hobby!

Now you can learn landscaping in 8 to 12 months with this thorough easy-to-follow method!

American Landscape School can teach you the newest, most modern landscape methods and trends... right in your own home! You'll study contemporary landscape and garden design, drafting, mapping and field work. You'll improve your knowledge of horticulture, construction, superintendence, salesmanship, office practice. Successful graduates throughout the world. 43rd year.

FREE to all students: 45 illustrated lessons
 9 valuable textbooks
 Dictionary
 Consultation service
 Monthly letter
 50 imprinted business cards
 Drafting set free with advance full payment



Mail coupon for complete information.

AMERICAN LANDSCAPE SCHOOL

Accredited by National Home Study Council (Charter member)

Dept. 259-B, 4040 42nd St., Des Moines 10, Iowa
 Please tell me how modern landscaping methods can increase my income.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

YORK Mechanical Landscaping RAKES

featuring new scarifier. Write for free literature.

YORK MODERN CORP.

Dept. A-95, Unadilla, N. Y.

close with an auction by Dr. Larry Dodge, Sassafras Farm, Cecilton, Md., chairman of the society's research committee. Over \$250 was realized for the research fund from the sale of plants, holly china and glassware, neckties and a copy of the rare book, "Holly, Yew and Box," all donated by the members. A bolt of holly wood five inches in diameter and four feet long sold for \$8.

Opening the Friday morning session, Dr. Wolf recounted briefly the growth of the society since its inception in 1947. Secretary-Treasurer Charles A. Young, Jr., stated that the society had over 1,100 members the first of this year and that \$2,100 was in the research fund.

Dr. Larry Livingston, Cecilton, Md., was selected as chairman of a nominating committee to prepare a slate of officers for the biennial election to be held at the fall meeting. Daniel Fenton, program chairman, stated that this would be held at Easton, Md., early in November, 1959.

The chairman of the disease committee, G. Flippo Gravatt, United States Department of Agriculture plant industry station, Beltsville, Md., reported that his committee consists of seven plant pathologists located in widely separated parts of the country. A holly dieback disease is being studied on Nantucket island in cooperation with the Massachusetts agricultural experiment station. A phytophthora-like disease, similar to that found in the Pacific northwest, is causing some concern in the Ohio river area, Mr. Gravatt related. This is being investigated by Dr. Roger U. Swingle, U. S. D. A., Worthington, O.

Arboretum Chairman Reports

Prof. Robert B. Clark, department of ornamental horticulture, Rutgers, chairman of the society's arboretum committee, gave an account of the society's holly information booth and display at the 1959 International flower show at New York, N. Y. Interest in holly, he said, still continues to run high, and the booth attendants were busy at all times answering numerous questions.

He also announced that the Biltmore estate, Biltmore, N. C., has been added to the list of approved test gardens by the holly society. Anyone wishing to donate plants for use there should communicate directly with Dr. Fred J. Nisbet, Biltmore estate office, Biltmore Station, Asheville, N. C.

Prof. Wallace A. Mitcheltree, chairman of the soils committee, proposed an extension of the survey



Puts "extra profits" in your greenhouse operation!

Skinner overhead greenhouse irrigation produces a fine, uniformly distributed mist of water that deeply penetrates into the root zone—gives you efficient, effective watering at lowest possible cost. Is also used for humidification.

Skinner engineers, backed by over a half century of irrigation experience, will be glad to plan for you—without obligation—a system based on your particular needs.

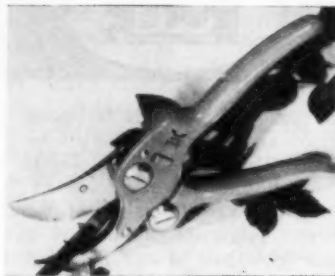
free bulletin describes Skinner equipment and services. Write TODAY!



The SKINNER IRRIGATION CO.
 250 Water Street, Troy, Ohio

... for over a half century

KNIFE CUT PRUNER



You will do more and better pruning with the world's finest hand pruner—the KNIFE CUT by Wilkinson Sword of London. Double bearings make this the strongest hand pruner ever designed. No bruising, no faltering, no pinching, just perfect cutting for years and years. Fine enough for softwood cutting, yet will prune an inch of pear with ease.

The KNIFE CUT is different than any other pruner—it is DESIGNED for efficiency and will give more service per dollar invested than any other. The BEST is the cheapest in the long run. \$10.00 postpaid from:

CONNOISSEUR GARDEN & HOME CO.

Dept. AN, 2815 Alaskan Way
 Seattle 1, Wash.

Mention The American Nurseryman when you write.

Dutch and Domestic

BURLAP

PLAIN and TREATED

Established 1925

IMPORTERS—MANUFACTURERS

Distributors of Bird Pots,
 Menne-Pots and Lerio Nursericans

J. SHORE & CO.

Chelsea, Mass.

that was conducted several years ago on the distribution of native holly. It was felt that more detailed information could be acquired by testing the soil in which native holly trees were already growing.

One sample of such soil would be taken for each tree entered in the survey. A printed information sheet to be devised by the soils committee would be filled out completely for each tree. The information needed would include a description of the tree's growth, condition and sheen of leaves and the location of the tree as to state; county; township, and physiological region, such as coastal plain, Piedmont or Appalachian region.

All soil samples would be submitted to the Rutgers soil testing laboratory for pH, magnesium, phosphorus and potassium analyses, Professor Mitcheltree proposed.

The data on the information sheet and the results of the analyses would be coded and submitted to analysis by an automatic computer. No results would be returned to the person submitting the sample and no recommendations would be made to any individual. The results from the computer analysis would be presented to the society in report form.

Propose Special Kit

A specially coded Rutgers soil sample mailing kit would be devised containing (1) the information sheet, (2) detailed instruction sheet on sampling, (3) a plastic bag to hold the sample, (4) a cardboard mailing box, (5) a coded self-addressed envelope for mailing of information sheet and (6) a gummed label and seal properly addressed to Rutgers to be applied to the mailing carton.

The cost of this kit, which would also pay for the analysis, would be borne by the individual submitting the sample. The holly society would order the kits from Rutgers. Each member interested in sampling would pay for his desired number of kits to the society at the rate of \$1 per kit, Professor Mitcheltree concluded.

Dr. Larry Dodge completed the morning business session by reporting on progress of the research committee. Dr. Charles W. Dunham, horticulture department, University of Delaware, Newark, stated that the university's project on the nutritional needs of hollies is well along and that the data obtained can be summarized soon. This study is to be expanded by field testing with plots at the University of Massachusetts, the University of

HOW TO GET MORE PROFITABLE SPRAYER and DUSTER BUSINESS

With the introduction of Little Champ slide sprayer, our line now includes a portable sprayer and duster you can sell with confidence and at a good profit in

whatever market you reach . . . home gardeners with modest needs up to power equipment for large estates, commercial growers, vineyard and orchard operators.

for HOME GARDENERS



No. 207

TWO

Little Champs

Home gardeners are fast becoming better gardeners, appreciating more and more the importance of effective spraying and dusting. Little Champ slide sprayer handles almost any spraying job in a professional manner. Little Champ hand duster is a small, easy-to-use duster built to last. Both Little Champs retail at popular prices.



No. 902

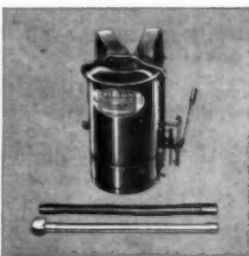


No. 1

for ESTATES, NURSERIES, and LARGE-SCALE OPERATORS



No. 701



No. 100

PRACTICAL SPRAYERS & DUSTERS

For extensive spraying jobs, we offer the famous Champion Knapsack, the product of 40 years' development; a variety of hand-powered mobile units, and the 701 and 600 series of efficient power sprayers. And there's a whole range of heavy-duty hand dusters and dusting machines. Experienced users like Champion equipment because of advanced design, quality construction, trouble-free performance.

GET SET NOW for a BIG SEASON

Write or wire today for literature on the complete Champion line, prices and terms, and the address of our nearest representative. Find out how to get bigger sprayer-duster profits this season.

CHAMPION SPRAYER CO.

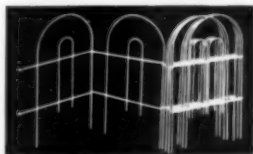
Manufacturer of Portable Sprayers and Dusters

6507 HEINTZ AVE.

DETROIT 11, MICH.

NURSERY MANUAL, by L. H. Bailey. Standard manual on propagation. 470 pages (1920) \$6.75. American Nurseryman, Chicago 4, Ill.

FOLDING FENCE



WRITE FOR FREE FOLDER



8 ins. x 10 ft. \$0.75
18 ins. x 10 ft. 1.22
24 ins. x 10 ft. 1.50
It will pay you to feature this full line of folding fence. Plant supports, borders and trellises. Jobbers' inquiries invited.

BETTER BILT PRODUCTS
ADDISON, ILL.

USE

NURSERICANS

FOR ADDED PROFIT

NOW AVAILABLE
IN 6 SIZES
1 GALLON* THROUGH
6 GALLONS*
*Trade Designations



THE *Lerie* CORP. Mobile, Ala.
P. O. Box 1050
Valdosta, Ga.
P. O. Box 567

NEW!**2½ H.P.**

COMET

POWER SCYTHE

Here's a new portable power clearing tool designed for many, many uses. You can cut and trim with it about FIVE TIMES as fast as you can with weed-whips, swing-scythes, brush-hooks, clippers or axes. And you can even pump with it—low spots, basements, etc. The Comet Power Scythe is low in first cost . . . economical in maintenance and operation cost. The engine is a Clinton 2½ h.p., 2 cycle. The unit weighs only 28 lbs., and it utilizes balanced weight position from a single shoulder suspension strap. Real easy to handle! You need this powerful, laborsaving tool in your business. Don't buy anything until you've seen it. Power Scythe with 11-in. Tri-Cut Weed Blade only **\$139.50**, F.O.B. factory. Write for folder. **COMET INDUSTRIES, 833 Elm Pl., Richmond, Ind.**

**11" Tri-Cut Weed Blade****10" Circular Brush Saw****Trimmer****Power Hoe****Sump-Type Pump**

NEW COMPLETE CONSTANT MIST PROPAGATION SYSTEM

TO ROOT SOFTWOOD CUTTINGS of trees, house plants and shrubs outside under water fog in especially pigmented Ultraviolet plastic enclosure—admits optimum light. Low-capacity, long-lasting STAINLESS STEEL fog nozzle—1½ gals. per hr.—cheap to operate. No complicated timers or electronic controls to worry about. No drainage problem—set up in less than an hour anywhere outdoors—connect to garden hose. Big capacity—diameter 4 ft.—holds up to 1000 CUTTINGS at a time—several crops a season. Requires almost no attention or previous experience. IDEAL FOR EXPERIMENTATION WITH LIGHT, HEAT, MIST AND HORMONES on softwood cuttings. MISTIC BUBBLE comes complete, except for bricks and sand. Directions incl. **\$29.95 ppd. in U. S.**

INCREASE GREENHOUSE PROFITS WITH NEW STAINLESS STEEL NOZZLES

Long-lasting, low-capacity Steinen nozzles—1½ gals. per hr.—especially for greenhouses or where drainage is a problem. Install overhead or on standpipes. Has ¼-in. male pipe thread—monel metal strainer. Spray diameter, 4 ft.; spray angle, 120 degrees; pressure, 40 p.s.i. and up. Each **\$2.75 ppd. in U. S.** Write for quantity prices.

MIST METHODS CO.—Jewel W. Templeton—AN-4—WINCHESTER, TENN.

Restore Your Soil to
Virgin Fertility—With
VITALOAM
LABORATORIES OF SOIL
& PLANT RESEARCH, INC.
LANCASTER, OHIO

**NOW! 4 WAYS TO GET A
FLOC-FLO PRODUCER**
PRODUCTION FLOCKING MACHINE
• CASH • 24 MONTH—TIME PAY PLAN
• 18 MONTH—3 PAY SEASONAL PLAN • RENT
FLOC-FLO ENGINEERING DESIGN, INC.
1043 W. RANDOLPH ST.—CHICAGO, 7, ILL.

Georgia, at North Carolina State College and at Oregon State College.

Dr. Lee J. Enright, department of horticulture, University of Maryland, related that his department and the Maryland agricultural experiment station would be able to accept the holly society's proposal of undertaking a holly hardiness or adaptability survey. This would be conducted in connection with the plant zone map developed by Dr. Henry T. Skinner, United States National Arboretum, Washington 25, D. C. The work, he said, could be done without charge except for the necessary postage and printing involved.

The morning session ended with an inspiring talk on holly as a new frontier in New Jersey agriculture by Philip Alampi, secretary, New Jersey department of agriculture, Trenton. The nursery industry of today, Secretary Alampi stated, is entirely new; there are new practices, new markets, new and younger operators, new products and, of course, new problems. Collectively, however, these all account for progress. Holly, as a commercial nursery item, is also new, being relatively unknown and unused prior to World War I.

More Promotion Needed

Thanks to the Holly Society of America and to a few nurserymen, directors of arboretums and amateur horticulturists, hollies are winning wide favor. Thousands of homeowners, however, are still unaware of the value of these plants except for Christmas decorations. Few know of the newer and hardier types; some hollies are relatively slow growing and, generally, are expensive.

Yet the disadvantages are offset by the wealth of folklore, which can be of tremendous value for promotion and exploitation. Holly nurserymen, Secretary Alampi suggested, have a ready-made market and one that would be greatly envied by promoters who had the task of introducing any other type of new product.

The morning program ended with a short description of growing and harvesting the South American holly, used in preparing yerba mate, holly tea, by M. Giaro, Jr., Holly Tea Division, American and Foreign Agencies, 210 Grant avenue, Pompton Lakes, N. J.

After a box luncheon at which yerba mate was served, Prof. Richard Barrett, department of ornamental horticulture, Rutgers, presented an illustrated talk on holly

State
e Col-

ment of
Mary-
rtment
al ex-
ble to
oposal
ness or
uld be
h the
y Dr.
States
on 25,
uld be
or the
ng in-

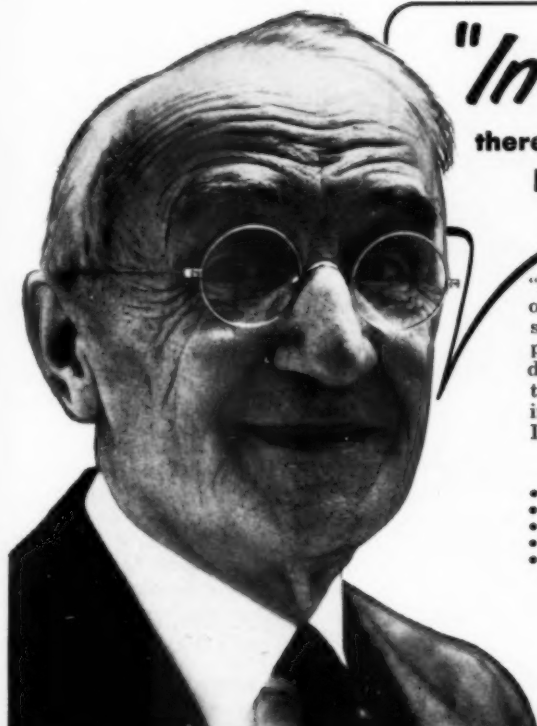
l with
a new
culture
New
ulture,
ry of
ed, is
prac-
young-
nd, of
tively,
prog-
nurs-
ative-
or to

ty of
ymen,
ama-
win-
ls of
l un-
plants
tions.
ardier
tively
are

ffset
n can
omo-
rsery-
ested,
l one
d by
ntro-
prod-

with
and
frican
mate,
Holly
reign
omp-

which
Rich-
orna-
pre-
holly



"In All My Years—

there has never been a better
NURSERY WRAP than Thilco's"

"Just never thought I'd see the day when we could wrap our plants and shrubs for shipment with the security and safety we now do with Thilco NURSERY WRAPS. We save a pretty penny too, because these papers are low in cost—damage losses are nil—and our shipping costs have reduced tremendously." Thilco NURSERY WRAPS are now available in "small nursery" quantities—and can be furnished PRINT-DECORATED to your own desires for just a few cents more!

NURSERY WRAPS FOR EVERY WHOLESALE-RETAIL NEED

- POLYETHYLENE COATED KRAFTS
- WAXED AND WAX-TREATED KRAFTS
- ASPHALT LAMINATED KRAFTS
- DUPLEX COMBINATION WRAPPINGS
- STRONG, FLEXIBLE, CREPE COMBINATIONS
- VENTILATED, TIE-STRIP BULB BAGS
- POLY-COATED SEED PACKETS
- CUSTOM GRADES FOR EVERY NEED
- RETAIL SALE COUNTER ROLLS —
- PRINT DECORATING—ALL GRADES AND BAGS



WRITE FOR FREE NURSERY WRAP SAMPLE KIT

Thilco

Functional Papers

THILMANY PULP & PAPER COMPANY
KAUKAUNA - WISCONSIN

... Direct to mill or any of these sales offices

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • DETROIT • BOSTON • CLEVELAND • CINCINNATI • CHARLOTTE

genetics in layman's terms. Genetics, he said, may be defined as the study of uniformity and variation, of resemblances and differences, between individual plants and the frequency with which the characters constituting these resemblances and differences appear from generation to generation.

Professor Barrett explained the elementary principles of genetics with charts showing the results of crossing smooth-skinned peaches with downy-skinned peaches and carrying this through three generations. Single pairs of genes, he related, may control the inheritances of given plant characteristics, such as skin textures in peaches. One of the genes of the pair may be completely dominant over the other.

At the time of germ-cell formation, there is an orderly distribution of the genes of the parents, such that each germ cell contains only one gene of the parental pair. It would not be possible to determine the number of pairs of genes involved or their relationship to one another unless progenies were carried to the second generation. Since holly breeding work at Rutgers is still involved in first generations, it will be some time before it can unravel the mysteries of what is happening in

ROUGH BROTHERS Low-Cost Convertible

PLASTIC HOUSE

PRACTICAL! VERSATILE!
SIMPLE!

Replace Your Hot Beds with a Rough Brothers PLASTIC HOUSE



No Paint—No Glass to Break
Prices Start at \$285.00
16' x 47'6"

SAVES LABOR: Eliminates transplanting. No ventilation worries.

GROWS BETTER PLANTS: Prevents diseases and eliminates insects.

CHEAPER than hot bed materials.

Write for complete information

ROUGH BROTHERS

4229 Spring Grove — Kirby 1-6180 — Cinti. 23, Ohio
Manufacturers & Builders of America's Finest Greenhouses



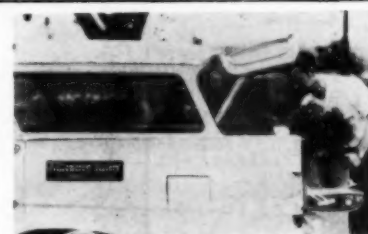
Save Your Trees from Old Man Winter

Damage by ice and wind often can be avoided, or the effects lessened by use of correctly designed pruning tools, bracing materials and tree wound dressing.

POLE TREE TRIMMERS
No. 1R Wire Pull or No. 1W Rope Pull—(compound lever, easy cutting) 6-ft. pole. Other lengths up to 18 ft.

POLE SAW No. 44—(16-inch curve saw cuts freely) 8 ft. Other lengths.

BARTLETT MFG. CO.
3058 E. Grand Blvd.
Detroit 2, Mich.



TRADE MARKER MAGNETIC CAR SIGNS

Neither brackets nor bolts are needed to keep these new identification signs affixed to your car or station wagon. When the car is used for nonbusiness purposes, the sign, held on by magnets, can be lifted off.

For literature and prices write to:

SOUTHERN INDUSTRIES
P. O. Box 545, 1605 Phillips St.
Wilson, N. C.



A GOOD GREENHOUSE IS A NURSERY NECESSITY

A good greenhouse is an integral part of most successful nursery operations such as the unit pictured above. There are many styles available, each designed with special ideas and features in mind. Write us for complete data . . . we will be glad to help with planning a house for you. A complete line of greenhouse supplies and accessory equipment is always carried in stock. Write for our catalog . . . depend on us for all your greenhouse requirements.

National Greenhouse Co.

402 E. Main St.
PANA, ILLINOIS

DAISY BRAND *FINEST WOOD GARDEN MARKERS

Naturally, they're MULCO-engineered

FOR SEED RACK DISPLAYS



ENGINEERED TO FIT
YOUR SEED RACKS

- ▶ DEALER NAME IMPRINT IN QUANTITIES OF 5,000
- ▶ WEATHERPROOF AND PAINTED
- ▶ MADE OF SELECTED GUMWOOD
- ▶ ANOTHER MULCO PROFIT MAKER FOR YOUR SEED RACK

Write For Samples
and Information

MADE OF SELECTED GUMWOOD
All prices F.O.B. Milford, Del.
Terms: 2% 10 Days—Net 30



POT LABELS (BULK)

SIZE	PACKING		DEALER'S COST PER 1000	
	CARTON	CASE	PLAIN	PAINTED
4 x 3/4 ins.	1000	5M/cs.	\$2.42	\$3.10
5 x 3/4 ins.	1000	5M/cs.	2.68	3.42
6 x 3/4 ins.	1000	5M/cs.	2.93	3.78
8 x 3/4 ins.	500	5M/cs.	4.50	5.58
10 x 3/4 ins.	500	*	5.70	6.90
12 x 3/4 ins.	500	*	6.70	8.30

GARDEN LABELS

8 x 3/4 ins.	250	*	\$7.15	\$8.15
10 x 3/4 ins.	250	*	8.15	9.30
12 x 1 1/4 ins.	100	*	13.46	15.50

*No case quantity. Order by carton quantities.

COPPER WIRED PLANT OR TREE LABELS (BULK)

3 3/4 x 3/4 ins.	1000	5M/cs.	\$3.15	\$3.91
------------------	------	--------	--------	--------

RETAIL PACKAGES

	DEALER COST	RETAIL PRICE
6" x 3/4" — 50 Markers/box	\$7.20/case	25¢/box
48 boxes/cs. — wt./cs. — 14 lbs.		

Jobbers wholesale prices available upon request. Write for samples. Address correspondence New York office.

MULCO PRODUCTS, INC.

Office: 76 Beaver St., N. Y. 5, N. Y.
Plants: Milford, Delaware; Indianhead, Maryland

holly hybridizing, Professor Barrett reported.

Causes of Winter Injury

Dr. William E. Snyder, Rutgers, next discussed the causes of the so-called winter injuries so noticeable among many of the broad-leaved evergreens in the mid-Atlantic area during the past season. These can be classified as resulting from three major causes:

The first, burning, is caused by strong winds or bright winter sun. This effect is common when the ground is deeply frozen, or, perhaps more properly one should say when the soil moisture is frozen. When the water in the ground is frozen it is impossible for the roots to absorb moisture. Strong winds and/or warm winter sun remove the liquids from the leaves and, without replacement of moisture from the roots, the leaf tissue becomes dried out, and the cells die. As soon as the temperature moderates, the leaves are thawed and the injury appears. When these symptoms appear, Dr. Snyder said, it is too late; the damage has been done and nothing can be of help.

Winter burn can be prevented by keeping the leaves from drying out. This is accomplished by mulching to prevent the ground from freezing, by reducing the bright winter sunlight by some method of shading and by reducing the wind around the plants.

Dr. Snyder recalled his interest in determining the effects of shade and mulches on overwintering container-grown hollies while at Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y., several years ago. Even though temperatures reached 14 degrees below zero the soil in mulched containers did not freeze, and all hollies escaped injury. In contrast, the soil in the unmulched containers was frozen solid, and every holly leaf was burned, he remembered.

Sun Scald

Sun scald, the second type of injury, occurs on exposed surfaces of trunks and branches, particularly those with south and southwest exposure of thin-barked plants. This is especially injurious to trunks and branches which have been newly exposed as the result of heavy pruning.

During the winter, Dr. Snyder continued, the warmest part of the day usually occurs in midafternoon when the sun is in the southwest. The rays hit the trunk and sufficient heat is absorbed to stimulate cambium activity. When the sun sets, the temperature drops rapidly, death of the cambial cells results

New! More effective ... Prevents coking

STANDARD

Mosquito Fog Spray

Thermal fog machine operators will get better results, with less trouble, by using **STANDARD Mosquito Fog Spray**—developed especially to solve problems encountered with this type of machine.

More effective. Contains both DDT and Malathion to give greater killing power against flies and gnats, as well as hard-to-kill mosquitoes.

Prevents coking. An exclusive Standard Oil additive greatly reduces nozzle clogging by preventing carbon build-up.

Smells better, too. Special masking agent gives a more pleasant odor to the spray.

For a more beautiful, more pleasant community, let Standard Oil specialists help you plan a complete spray program. Contact your local Standard Oil Agent, or write direct to **STANDARD OIL COMPANY (Indiana)**, 910 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 80, Illinois.

The "Honeydew" Problem—Cars spotted with honeydew, after parking on tree-lined streets in the summer-time, cause frequent complaints to most municipalities. You can control the insects which excrete honeydew — *aphids* and some *scales* — with **STANDARD Sprays**. **STANDARD Malathion Spray** will give you sure, economical control of *aphids* and certain *scale* insects.

OTHER STANDARD PRODUCTS INCLUDE:

STANDARD Elm Spray
STANDARD Superior Dormant Spray Oil
STANDARD 25% DDT Concentrate
STANDARD Heptachlor Spray
STANDARD Dieldrin Spray
STANDARD 2,4-D Weed Killers
STANDARD Brush Killer



You expect more from
Standard and you get it!

and large areas of dead bark development. Injury from sun scald may result in an almost complete girdling of the tree trunk.

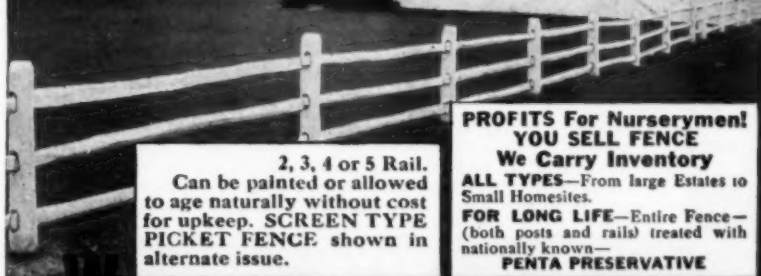
Freezing, the third type of winter injury, occurs when ice crystals form either inside or outside the cells. As the ice crystals form, water is withdrawn from the living material in the cell. Excessive water loss, or dessication, brings about irreversible changes in the protoplasm, causing cell death. Ice crystals within the protoplasm may also cause some mechanical injury.

In closing, Dr. Snyder reminded the audience that the healthier plants are grown, the better able they are to withstand the conditions to which humans subject them. Evergreen hollies in New Jersey should be hardened off in the fall, allowed to go into dormancy and then mulched.

The 2-day session ended with an unusual talk on the romance of the holly industry by Dr. Larry Livingston, holly orchardist, Sassafras Farm, Cecilton, Md. Romance, he said, means different things to different people. It can be found in achievement, in adventuring into the unknown, in contributing to the well-being of others and in creating beauty.

Every new variety of holly means

English Type RAIL and HURDLE FENCE



2, 3, 4 or 5 Rail.
Can be painted or allowed
to age naturally without cost
for upkeep. **SCREEN TYPE
PICKET FENCE** shown in
alternate issue.

PROFITS For Nurserymen! YOU SELL FENCE We Carry Inventory

ALL TYPES—From large Estates to
Small Homesites.

FOR LONG LIFE—Entire Fence—
(both posts and rails) treated with
nationally known—
PENTA PRESERVATIVE

WOOD PRODUCTS CO., Toledo, Ohio

CANS FOR GROWING ANY SIZE

Send for Price List
and
Actual Size Required

**NEW JERSEY FARM SUPPLY
COOP. ASSN., INC.**

447 Market St.
East Paterson, N. J.

DARLING'S "Rite in the Rain" WATERPROOF TREE AND PLANT LABELS

"Rite in the Rain" labels are not just another paper label. They are made of tough tagboard and chemically treated to make them waterproof. Ordinary pencil markings do not wash off. These are longer lasting yet low-cost labels. Millions are used every year by nurserymen.

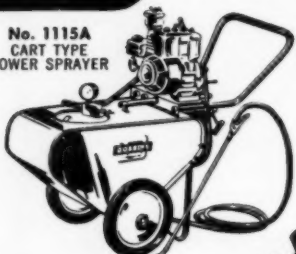
Write for samples and prices.

J. L. DARLING COMPANY
BROWN'S POINT, TACOMA, WASH.

DOBBINS SPRAYERS and DUSTERS

are MADE BETTER
TO SPRAY BETTER
TO SELL BETTER

No. 1115A
CART TYPE
POWER SPRAYER



No. 145A
COMPRESSED
AIR
SPRAYER

360

No. 31G
HAND
SPRAYER



No. 132
HAND
DUSTER

DOBBINS DIVISION, Chamberlain Corp., Waterloo, Iowa

Built for Nurserymen ...
to USE and to SELL!

Right now is the time to equip for spraying and dusting this summer.

DOBBINS offers you a complete line of hand sprayers, dusters and power sprayers with quality features and dependability acquired from years of manufacturing experience.

Whether your needs call for hand or power equipment ... specify DOBBINS and be sure of the BEST.

All DOBBINS products are fully guaranteed against defects in material and workmanship.

Desirable openings for distributors and representatives.

**WRITE TODAY for
FREE Catalog
and price information**



CALIFORNIA SHOW

[Continued from page 14]

Oakland garden show featured new roses of the parent firm in an exhibit entered by the Jackson & Perkins Co. of California. In the background, climbing roses grew over a white trellis, and in formal beds were many of the new hybrids, including Sterling Silver, Tawny Gold, Summer Snow, White Bouquet, Ivory Fashion, Spartan, Kordes' Perfecta, Goldilocks, Fusilier and Fashionette.

The Orchard Nursery, Lafayette, displayed African violets on a mossy bank, allowing a better view of this specialty.

Outdoor Exhibits

McDonnell Nursery, Oakland, won the top award for a garden design and the Kaiser cup with its entry illustrating California outdoor living. Designed by Ned Rucker, it was one of the most attractive and practical of the more than 20 garden exhibits planned by this firm since the show was started. The entry showed a Japanese influence, with simple lines in the covered patio, the use of shrubs, rocks and ground covering and pools at different levels. Evergreens, pines, maples, blue spruce and bamboo supplied the green, with red azaleas and blue-flowered ground cover giving the color. Modern furniture, sand colored, added to the interest.

Crombie Nursery, San Leandro, exhibited roses that were a mass of color. Included were Montezuma, Isobel Harkness, Spartan and Circus.

With a background of four tall palms, Nelson Nursery, San Lean-

**WE PAY
FREIGHT
150 lbs.
or more***

SARAN SHADE MATERIAL

ALL SIZES—STOCK WIDTHS 6 ft., 10 ft., 12 ft., and 20 ft.

ARMEX

COLOR	THREAD COUNT	CALCULATED SHADE	ACTUAL SHADE	COST PER SQUARE YARD			
				50 YARDS PER 100'	1-450 Sq. yds.	500-999 Sq. yds.	1,000 & Over Sq. yds.
Green	10 x 10	35%	30%	350	25 ¹ / ₄	25 ¹ / ₄	24 ¹ / ₄
Green	12 x 10	46%	47%	332	27 ¹ / ₄	27 ¹ / ₄	25 ¹ / ₄
Green	12 x 10	52%	51%	309	29 ¹ / ₄	28 ¹ / ₄	27 ¹ / ₄
Green	14 x 10	67%	57%	272	30 ¹ / ₄	30 ¹ / ₄	28 ¹ / ₄
Green	14 x 12	73%	63%	265	34 ¹ / ₄	33 ¹ / ₄	31 ¹ / ₄
Green	18 x 14	81%	73%	215	41 ¹ / ₄	40 ¹ / ₄	38 ¹ / ₄
Green	20 x 14	90%	76%	207	45 ¹ / ₄	44 ¹ / ₄	42 ¹ / ₄
Green	Lark Stripe	90%	74%	158	43 ¹ / ₄	42 ¹ / ₄	40 ¹ / ₄
Natural	12 x 12	26%	18%	322	31 ¹ / ₄	30 ¹ / ₄	29 ¹ / ₄
Natural	18 x 14	32%	27%	231	41 ¹ / ₄	40 ¹ / ₄	38 ¹ / ₄

UPCHARGE OF \$2.00 ON ALL SEWED ORDERS UNDER 100 SQ. YDS.

UPCHARGE OF \$2.00 ON ALL UNSEWED ORDERS UNDER 300 SQ. YDS.

*We ship collect; you deduct freight on 150 lbs. (net) or more and send bill of lading with remittance. Write for accessories' price list, quotes on special weaving, sewing.

X. S. SMITH, INC.

P. O. BOX 272

RED BANK, N. J., U.S.A.

PHONE — Capitol 2-4600

Please Mention AMERICAN NURSERYMAN When Writing Advertisers.

"MISTER 100"

Patent Applied For

MIST PROPAGATION NOZZLE—finest ever developed—wide coverage—flat plane of mist. Spaced 3 ft. apart—drilled and tapped holes— $\frac{1}{4}$ -in., 1-in. or larger pipe. Sample postpaid \$1.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send for your sample today.

WHITE SHOWERS, INC.

17514 Woodward Ave. Detroit 3, Mich.

ROOTSPRED TREE PLANTERS

Plant seedlings on rough land: Steep, stony, brushy, heavy soda, at 10 times the hand rate and with better survival.

Two models: Standard at \$365 and the M-55 at \$245 for easier sites.

Write for details.

ROOTSPRED

ST. PETERSBURG, PA.

dro, installed an exhibit that won second prize for plant composition. A wooden platform on two levels, a fountain on a still lower level and well arranged plants and flowers were set off with maple trees and a large Strelitzia Nicolai, while yellow pansies and blue-flowering plants completed the border.

Don Coates, Hayward, chose yellow for a color scheme, carrying it out with large beds of yellow pansies, set off with an evergreen background.

The Orchard Nursery showed azaleas in an attractive contemporary setting, with maple and pink dogwood, a fountain at one side and blue iris.

Bill Mueller, Berkeley, and the Nix Nursery, Castro Valley, filled a center space with a large number of beautiful specimens of delphinium and in another exhibit featured pelargoniums.

The California Association of Landscape Architects planned its exhibit around a black and white decorated pavilion, with a border of white and yellow chrysanthemums.

STANLEY PLUM DECLINE

Recent field research on the decline of Stanley plum trees propagated on myrobalan rootstock is described by J. D. Kirkpatrick, K. G. Parker and E. G. Fisher, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y., in the Plant Disease Reporter, volume 42, No. 1. Decline of these trees has become a problem in New York orchards, with affected specimens displaying poor vigor and cupped, rolled leaves with a distinctive chlorotic pattern. Some of the affected trees eventually die.

During the field study, covering the 1957 growing season, 190 trees wilted and collapsed, or showed stages of collapse, in a planting of 685 5-year-old Stanley plum trees. The 190 trees were scattered throughout the orchard, and no clear correlation was found relating tree decline and collapse to soil structure, effective soil depth, soil pH or to the readily available soil nutrient level. It was discovered, however, that all affected trees displayed the same progressive pattern of leaf coloration and an overgrowth of the scion—an inverted shoulder—at the graft union.

Leaf Symptoms

Leaves on trees in the first stage of decline exhibit a slight fading between the veinal areas, the latter remaining green. Leaves assume a

Millions and Millions
of Pots ago as now . . .

THE BIG NEWS IN BIGGER PROFITS CLOVERSET POTS

MORE than 20 years ago, nurserymen were introduced to a new wrinkle in plant containers—the Cloverset Pot. It was a low-cost container that made cash-and-carry sales more profitable. It stimulated more sales, because it enabled nurserymen to economically pot stock previously sold bare root and to present it for sale in a more attractive form—alive and growing, yet simple to set out. Millions of Cloverset Pots have been made and used in the last 20-odd years and they still tell the same profitable story. If you've never tried them, order a sample set now.

HERE'S WHY CLOVERSET POTS ARE SUPERIOR TO OTHERS:

- 1 Lasts a full year or more in the sales frame.
- 2 Contains roots safely within the soil ball; permits transplanting any time.
- 3 Has adequate bottom opening for good drainage without waterlogging; no gravel necessary.
- 4 Rests on wide bottom; no blowing over in the frames.
- 5 Available in sizes to accommodate stock of any salable size.
- 6 Is neat and uniform in appearance, an asset to the sales area.
- 7 Tough enough to permit easy handling in potting shed and frame.
- 8 Easy for customers to remove—at once, a week later, or even a month after they take stock home.
- 9 Lightweight (but with all these qualities) to save on freight costs.
- 10 . . . and sufficiently low priced so that it may be given away with the plant.

SIZES FOR EVERY NEED

Roses, Perennials, Shrubs and Young Trees

Size	Height	Top Diam.	Nearest Clay Pot	No. in Carton	WEIGHT Per 1000	F.O.B. Kansas City	
No. 0	5 1/2 ins.	5 ins.	6 ins.	200	210 lbs.	\$4.25	Per 1000
No. 1	6 1/2 ins.	6 ins.	7 ins.	100	340 lbs.	5.25	\$40.00
No. 2	9 ins.	7 ins.	8 ins.	100	535 lbs.	5.75	50.00
No. 3	9 ins.	8 ins.	9 ins.	100	600 lbs.	6.25	55.00
						25 pots, \$7.70; 50 pots, \$14.60; 75, \$21.75; 100, \$26.15; 1000, \$231.00.	
No. 4	13 ins.	12 ins.	...	25			

SEND IN THIS HANDY COUPON FOR A SAMPLE SET OF CLOVERSET POTS



Dept. AN39, 10550 Wornall Rd.
Kansas City 14, Mo.

☐ I enclose \$50; please send me a sample set of Cloverset Pots (limit, one set).

☐ Please send me information on Cloverset Pots and Cloverset Rose and Garden Dust.

NAME

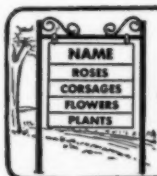
FIRM

ADDRESS

CITY..... ZONE... STATE.....



1875 WEST COUNTY ROAD C
ST. PAUL 13, MINNESOTA



Florist & Nursery

SIGNS

For literature and prices, write GROWERS SIGNS, Tallmadge, O.

Please mention the American Nurseryman when writing advertisers



TINA, the only brand recommended by the German Nurserymen's Association.

Request our illustrated catalog.

HERMANN A. WIRTH
Levittown, N. Y.

BALED SHINGLE TOW

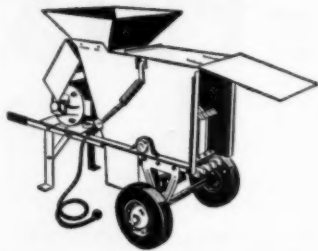
(CEDAR SHAVINGS)

WM. A. JOHNSTON

1522 N. W. Thurman St. PORTLAND 9, ORE.

BETTER SOIL PREPARATION FOR LESS WITH KEMP

The KEMP outstanding service record is well-known among professional growers and has been for two-thirds of a century. Features pioneered by KEMP are today accepted as standard. A KEMP has fewer parts to wear and get out of adjustment like the feature of all shredding teeth being stationary. This has proved one of the big features that keep the KEMP on the job instead of in the repair shop. The KEMP improved principle of soil shredding (not grinding) aerates and retains the moisture and nutrients for better yield.



PRICES START UNDER \$100.00

KEMP capacities range from 2 to 40 cubic yards per hour. Learn more about the complete KEMP line. New illustrated, informative catalog now ready—send for your copy today.

NEW ALL-PURPOSE MODEL

KEMP Model 6-0 soil and compost shredder is widely accepted as an aid in shredding old discarded stalks, vines and plants for the compost pile. The KEMP 6-0 shreds soil perfectly for both bench and potting in addition to accelerating the decomposition of materials for composting.

KEMP SINCE 1890
MFG. COMPANY

"First in Soil and Compost Shredders"
Dept. 18, 1027 E. 20th St., Erie, Pa.

Flower Grower,

The Home Garden Magazine, is bought, read and loved by 400,000 families in suburbs and small towns.

John R. Whiting, Publisher
Robert G. Miner, Advertising Director
2049 Grand Central Terminal
New York, N.Y.

THE ART OF HOME LANDSCAPING

By Garrett Eckbo
Chapters include home planning, case studies, foundations, surfacing, enclosure, shelter, enrichment, plants and planting. Profusely illustrated with photos, drawings and sketches. 278 p. (1956)\$5.95

AMERICAN NURSERYMAN
343 S. Dearborn St. Chicago 4, Ill.

The "Humidomist" System for Intermittent Misting

Circular 566A tells the story.
SUPREME ELECTRIC PRODUCTS CO.
194 Vassar St. ROCHESTER 7, N. Y.

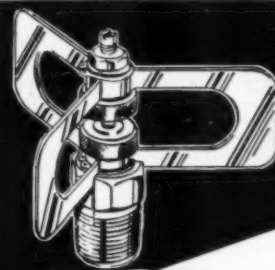
distinctive yellow interveinal coloration tending toward an orange hue in the intermediate stage, while the veinal areas still remain green. In the late stage, the leaves have yellow-orange and brilliant red interveinal coloration while the veinal areas remain green. The veinal areas then fade, and the whole surface is yellow, orange or red. The extreme margins become uniformly necrotic.

Thirteen trees selected for further study were of three groups, those in the intermediate or late stage of decline, those which had wilted and collapsed after July 16 and those which had collapsed prior to that date. On examination of radial and cross sections sawed from these trees at the graft union, it was found that the scion overgrowth and the decline itself was explained by winter injury to the cambium and xylem tissues about the graft area. In all cases the injury occurred during the winter of 1955-56, and the degree or swiftness of decline in the following years was determined by the amount of cambium tissue killed. The symptomatic overgrowth of the scion on trees in the first group was caused by a callus formation over injured scion cambium at the union, resulting in an enlargement of the scion at that point. In the other two groups, the inverted shoulder at the union developed because rootstocks ceased radial growth after severe cambium injury in the winter of 1955-56, while radial growth of the scion continued.

Although the immediate cause of the decline can be thus explained, it is still not known why the tissues just above and below the graft were much more susceptible to winter injury than other areas of the trunk, nor why the affected trees were so much more susceptible than apparently comparable adjacent trees.

PLENTY of business awaits commercial growers of forest tree seedlings in the next decade if planting of reforestation tracts, wasteland and wood lots is done according to the federal government's recommendations. It is stated that 50,000,000 acres should be planted to trees in the next 10 to 15 years in order to replace the land that has been denuded of forests.

BALLARD NURSERY, INC., Tarpon Springs, Fla., recently held a 3-day grand opening, during which the firm, whose owners primarily are landscape designers, offered landscape advice free. A plant-of-the-month is a feature of the nursery.



Fog-mist NOZZLE

for Propagation and Humidity Control

LONGER LIFE

PRECISE PERFORMANCE

BEST NOZZLE ANYWHERE

- Stainless Steel Orifice Insert
- Stainless Steel Target Screw
- Monel Metal Cylindrical Screen
- Phosphor Bronze Alignment Brackets

Nozzle	Orifice	At 20-lb. pressure
No.	Size	Diameter G.P.M.
550-A	0.28 in.	5 ft. .1

\$2.95 each. One dozen, \$2.36 each. Postpaid with check or money order. Guaranteed. 3% tax in Florida.

SPRAYERS & NOZZLES

2575 28th Ave., No. ST. PETERSBURG 4, FLA.

Top-Quality

Dutch and Domestic

BURLAP SQUARES TWINES NURSERICANS

Write for our low prices and samples.

HALPERN BROS.

272 S. 2nd St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

ALUMINUM MARKERS

RUSTPROOF • ALWAYS LEGIBLE

- Counter Display
 - Bulk Package
 - Embossed Name
- See Your Distributor or Write For Samples and Prices.

Permatag
MARKERS THAT LAST
91 N. DAISSY, PASADENA, CALIF.

Thriftipots

(For paper planting pots)

SAVE up to 50%

OLD ORCHARD GARDENS
7242 Big Bend Blvd., Webster Groves 19, Mo.

WE THANK YOU

for a very fine season. Thanks to our many friends and customers who have favored us with their business.

We are looking forward to serving you again during the coming year.

Our sales representatives will be calling on you again soon to assist you in placing orders.

May we suggest that you reserve your anticipated requirements early to avoid shortages?



THE

LAKES

Shenandoah
NURSERIES

SHENANDOAH, IOWA

How do you score on this quiz?

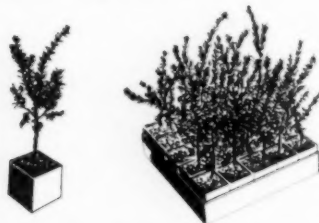


- DID YOU KNOW THAT:**
- ① HILL'S banded liners are not just planted... they are growing in a cube of scientifically prepared soil mix. . . ☐ YES ☐ NO
 - ② HILL'S trim their bands early and often to produce specimen liners ☐ YES ☐ NO
 - ③ HILL'S banded liners can be planted with assurance that each plant will develop surely and rapidly. . . ☐ YES ☐ NO

SCORE

- 3 yeses **SUPERIOR:** You head the class. Stay there by sending us your order.
- 2 yeses **GOOD:** Keep up the good grade and place your order now.
- 1 yes **FAIR:** Increase your profits by selecting from our list.
- 0 yes **You're DEAD:** But it's not too late. Order today.

Easy to grow ...



BANDED LINERS

All banded liners now growing in big 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 3-in. cube. Twice as much soil mix as in 2 1/2-in. rose pot.

NOTE: Banded liners shipped in multiples of 25 only, per variety. Pricing rate determined by quantity ordered, i. e., 500 of one variety, or assorted at 500 rate; 1000 at 1000 rate.

Write Today for Detailed Information
and Price List.

JUNIPERUS

Horizontalis plumosa
Sabina
Sabina tamariscifolia
Virginiana burki

Each 100 rate Each 500 rate Each 1000 rate

\$0.35 \$0.33 \$0.29

PACHYSANDRA terminalis (2 or 3 in band)25 .23 .19

PSEUDOTSUGA douglasi

TAXUS

Cuspidata Hiti
Cuspidata intermedia
Cuspidata nana columnaris hilli
Cuspidata, spreading
Media browni
Media Halloran
Media hatfieldi
Media hicksi

.35 .33 .29

THUJA

Occidentalis nigra
Occidentalis pyramidalis
Occidentalis wareana
Occidentalis woodwardi

.25 .23 .19

EUONYMUS fortunei vegetus (2 or 3 in band)

SINCE 1855
EVERGREEN
SPECIALISTS

D. HILL NURSERY CO

DUNDEE, ILL. • PHONE HAZel 6-3451

Largest Evergreen Growers in America